

Vol. 48 • No. 11

November 2005

Microwave Journal



Passive and Control Components

**Passive Components:
A Brief History**

**A New Class of
Asymmetrical Directional
Couplers**

**A UWB Filter Using a
Dual-mode Ring Resonator**

horizon house
Founded in 1958

www.mwjjournal.com

We've Taken Performance To A New Peak.



INTRODUCING THE NEW 4500B PEAK POWER ANALYZER

Totally redesigned from the inside out, our meter is changing the way the industry views and uses RF data. From display to interface it will take you to the peak of performance.

- 8.4" TFT color LCD display
- 100 ps timebase resolution
- Automatic peak-to-peak, delay-by-time and delay-by-events triggering
- GPIB, USB and LAN
- Text view of 15 time and power measurements per channel
- Envelope, persistence and roll mode displays
- Gated CCDF and PDF with log display (optional)
- Compatible with industry leading 56xxx and 57xxx series peak power sensors
- Familiar user interface

BOONTON
A WIRELESS TELECOM GROUP COMPANY

boonton@boonton.com • +1 (973) 386-9696 • Fax +1 (973) 386-9191 • www.boonton.com

Visit <http://mwi.ims.ca/5545-21>

NEW IMPROVED NSP SERIES DESKTOP PREAMPLIFIERS



FEATURES

- Broadband frequency 0.1–40 GHz**
- Fixed gain or variable up to 10 dB
- Built-in CE approved power supply with internal fan
- SMA input/output connectors

OPTIONS

- Dual output, input limiter, DC block and temperature compensation
- Various combinations of frequency, bandwidth, gain, noise figure, power and VSWR
- Other connector types available

MODEL NUMBER	FREQUENCY RANGE (GHz)	GAIN (dB, Min.)	GAIN FLATNESS (±dB, Max.)	* NOISE FIGURE (dB, Max.)	VSWR IN/OUT	* OUTPUT POWER @ 1 dB COMP. (dBm, Min.)
LOW-NOISE, VARIABLE GAIN AMPLIFIERS						
NSP1000-NVG	0.1–10	35	2	2.3	2:1	10
NSP1200-NVG	0.1–12	32	2	2.5	2:1	10
NSP1800-NVG	0.1–18	30	2.5	4	2.5:1	10
NSP2200-NVG	0.1–22	30	2.75	4.5	2.5:1	10
MEDIUM POWER, VARIABLE GAIN AMPLIFIERS						
NSP1000-PVG	0.1–10	35	2	5	2:1	20
NSP1200-PVG	0.1–12	32	2.5	5.5	2:1	20
NSP1800-PVG	0.3–18	30	2.75	6.5	2.5:1	20
NSP2000-PVG	0.3–20	30	3	7	2:1	20
LOW-NOISE, FIXED GAIN AMPLIFIERS						
NSP1000-NFG	0.1–10	28	2	2.3	2:1	10
NSP1200-NFG	0.1–12	28	2	2.5	2:1	10
NSP1800-NFG	0.1–18	20	2.5	3	2.5:1	10
NSP2650-NFG	0.1–26.5	22	2.75	4.5	2.5:1	10
NSP4000-NFG	0.1–40	22	3	5	2.5:1	8
MEDIUM POWER, FIXED GAIN AMPLIFIERS						
NSP1000-PFG	0.1–10	25	2	5	2:1	20
NSP1200-PFG	0.1–12	25	2.25	5.5	2:1	20
NSP1800-PFG	0.3–18	18	2.75	8	2.5:1	20
NSP2000-PFG	0.3–20	18	3	8	2.5:1	20
NSP2200-PFG	0.3–22	18	3	8	2.5:1	20

* Specification applies above 500 MHz.** Split into 2 separate bands (0.1–26 GHz and 26–40 GHz).



For additional information, please contact
Naseer Shaikh at (631) 439-9296 or nshaikh@miteq.com



100 Davids Drive • Hauppauge, NY 11788
TEL.: (631) 436-7400 • FAX: (631) 436-7430

www.miteq.com

Visit <http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-90>

THE WORLD'S LARGEST SELECTION

POWER SPLITTERS/ COMBINERS

IN STOCK



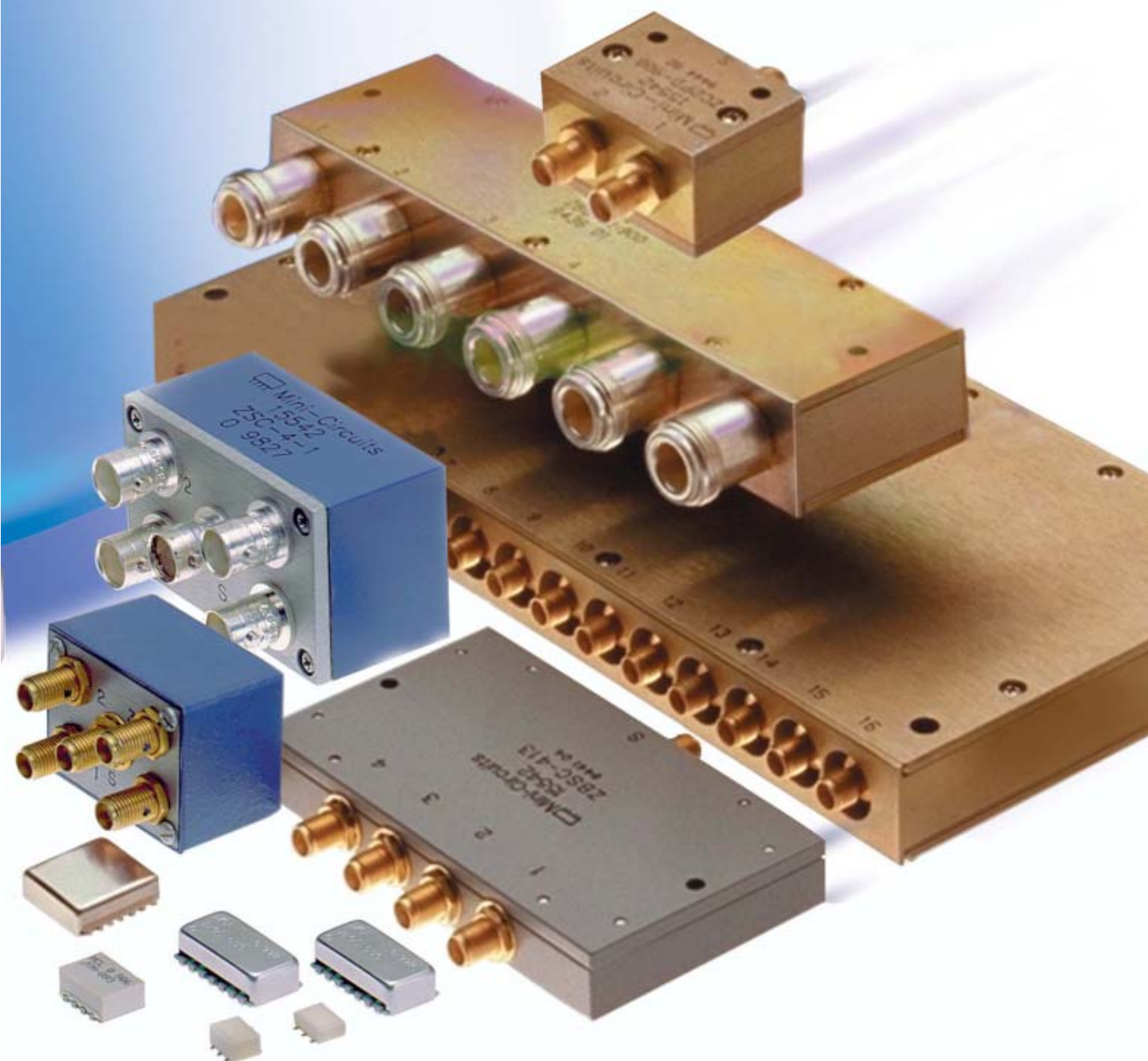
2kHz to 12.6GHz from 79¢



RoHS models available, consult factory.

Need just the right surface mount, coaxial, thru mount, or flat pack power splitter or combiner for your project? Mini-Circuits is on the case offering you thousands of high performance, cost-effective models off-the-shelf and immediately available for your military and commercial applications. Choose from 2 and 3way to 48way; 0°, 90°, 180°; 50&75 ohms covering 2kHz to 12.6GHz and beyond, all characterized with detailed data and performance curves available to you in a flash 24/7 on "The Yoni Search Engine" at the Mini-Circuits web site. Surface mount products include highly reliable LTCC designs giving you extremely small size, ultra-low profile, excellent stability over temperature, and high performance repeatability. Tough built coaxial models are available with SMA, BNC, TNC, and Type-N connectors and include broadband ZX10 units standing less than 3/4" in size. And when it comes to your custom needs...just let us know what you're looking for and our development team will go to work! Add our 1 year guarantee, knowledgeable applications support, and value pricing, and the decision is easy. Contact Mini-Circuits today!

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!



New Blue Cell™ LTCC 164 Page Handbook...FREE!
For Complete Product Line...See Our Designer's Guide On The Web Site.

Mini-Circuits®

78

CIRCLE READER SERVICE CARD

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For quick access to product information see MINI-CIRCUITS CATALOG & WEB SITE



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

Mini-Circuits ISO 9001 & ISO 14001 Certified

194 rev F

INTRODUCED AT IMS 2005

New Products from Maury Microwave

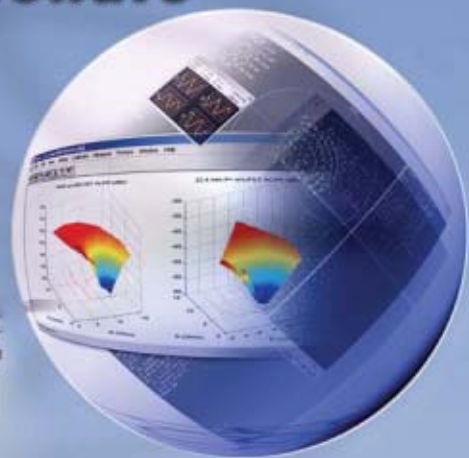
- **ATS 4.00 Software**

- Advanced Sweep Plan
- Electrothermal Memory Characterization Tool
- Migration of ATN Noise Algorithms
- Over 50 Improvements and Advanced Features

- **USB Controlled Tuners**

- **50 GHz Noise Downconverter**

- **USB Controlled NP5**



Maury Supports:

- **Power Measurements**
 - Pulsed GSM and EDGE
 - Dual Carrier 3GPP
 - 802.11
- **Signal Quality Measurements**
 - ACPR
 - EVM
 - Code Domain Power
 - CCDF
- **USB Controlled Tuners**
- **LSNA**
 - Two Tone Vector IM
 - TRL Calibration
- **Noise Measurements**
 - USB Controlled Solid State Tuner System

- **The World's First Commercial Vector IM Characterization System**



Contact us for More Information:

Roy Zohrabian 909 987-4715 x311
rzohrabian@maurymw.com

Brian Wolf 909 987-4715 x227
bwolf@maurymw.com



MAURY MICROWAVE
CORPORATION
www.maurymw.com

Maury Microwave Corporation is an ISO 9001:2000 Registered Company

2900 Inland Empire Blvd., Ontario, California 91764 • USA • Tel: 909-987-4715 • Fax: 909-987-1112

Email: maury@maurymw.com

Visit <http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-69>

Up to 94 GHz...

Waveguide Diplexers



Switched Filter Banks



Expanding Frequencies... Expanding Core Products...

35 Years of Filtering Excellence,

2 Decades of Integration Expertise

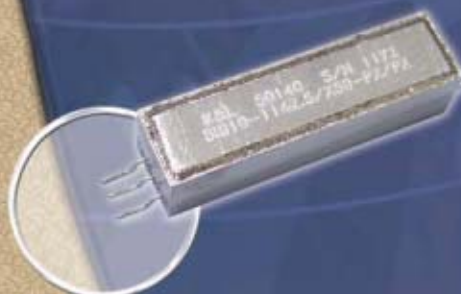
...Expanding to New Horizons



Up-Converters



Microminiature Filters



Frequency Agile Filters



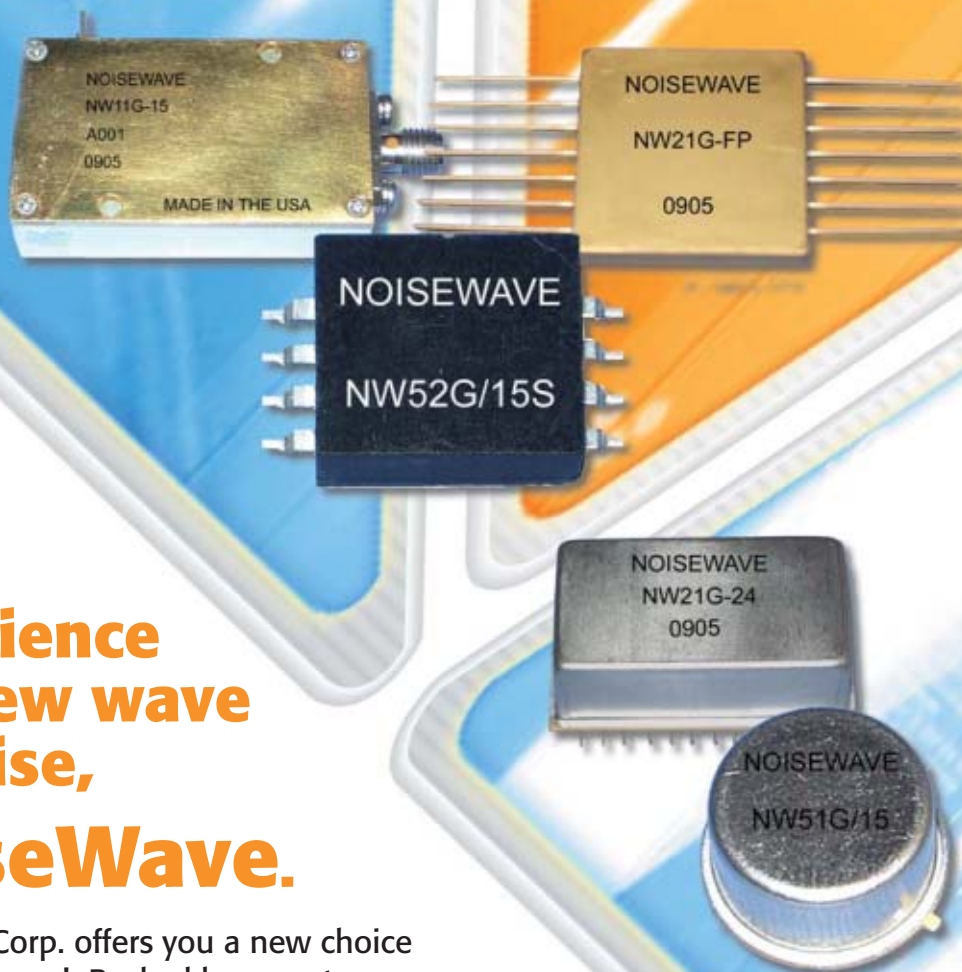
ISO 9001 Registered
ISO 14001 Registered

K&L Microwave, Inc.
2250 Northwood Drive • Salisbury • MD • 21801
www.klmicrowave.com • www.klfilterwizard.com
sales@klmicrowave.com • sales@kleurope.com

P: 410-749-2424 • F: 443-260-2268

Visit <http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-63>

More Choices



Experience the new wave in Noise, NoiseWave.

NoiseWave Corp. offers you a new choice in Noise Sources! Backed by expert designers in Noise, NoiseWave provides reliable Noise Components, Noise Diodes and Noise Generators for telecommunications.

Our goal is to give you the most reliable, the most advanced and the most cost effective Noise products, while providing unmatched, superior service.

Contact us to order a standard product, always available from stock, or let us design a custom noise source guaranteed with a quick delivery.

***Life is all about choices....
Choose NoiseWave,
the new wave in Noise!***



NoiseWave Corp.
Phone (973) 386-1119
Fax (973) 386-1131
info@noisewave.com
www.noisewave.com

Visit <http://mwi.ims.ca/5545-100>

Aeroflex synthesizers. The facts and figures speak for themselves.

>5000
INSTALLED

30
x FASTER

10
x CLEANER

#1
SYNTHESIZER



How did Aeroflex fast-switching synthesizers get to be #1? It's no mystery. First, we built the best products. The only ones, in fact, that have it all—high speed, low noise and wide bandwidth—in one package. Even our most basic models are 30 times faster and 10 times cleaner than the nearest competitor.

We put together a full range of models (there are more than 30 in one product family alone), with all the options you'd ever need. And of course, we made them modular, so we could customize them to meet any performance requirements, from commercial to full military airborne. For applications from Radar to EW simulators to RCS systems.

We built on this foundation the old-fashioned way—one installation at a time. Today, there are more than 5,000 Aeroflex synthesizers installed around the world.

Learn more about Aeroflex synthesizers at
www.aeroflex.com/mwj1105.

AEROFLEX
A passion for performance.

Visit <http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-5>

Microwave Journal

NOVEMBER 2005 VOL. 48 • NO. 11

FEATURES

COVER FEATURE

22 **Passive Components: A Brief History**

Harlan Howe, Jr., Microwave Journal

Historical overview of the development of passive components and their impact on the microwave industry today

TUTORIAL

60 **Transistor LC Oscillators for Wireless Applications: Theory and Design Aspects, Part II**

Andrei Grebennikov, M/A-COM Eurotec Operations

Second of a three-part article presenting both linear and nonlinear phase noise models for parallel feedback and negative resistance oscillators

TECHNICAL FEATURES

86 **Sampling IF Filters and the Return of the Superheterodyne Receiver**

Seste Dell'Aera and Tom Riley, Kaben Research Inc.

Use of sampling IF filter technology to promote superheterodyne receiver architecture for wireless system-on-a-chip applications

102 **A New Class of Asymmetrical Directional Couplers for Power/Antenna Control Applications**

Andrzej Sawicki, Ericsson AB

Introduction to a new class of asymmetrical directional couplers operating over -20 to -40 dB coupling coefficients

114 **Experimental Investigation of a Power Divider Based on Microstrip and Metamaterials with L-C Lumped-elements**

Dongke Zhang and Fuqiang Liu, School of Electronics and Information, Tongji University;

Yewen Zhang, Li He, Hongqiang Li and Hong Chen, Pohl Institute of Solid State Physics, Tongji University

Introduction to symmetric and asymmetric power dividers consisting of conventional microstrips and composite right-/left-handed transmission lines with L-C lumped-elements

48 Years
of Publishing
Excellence

Microwave Journal (USPS 396-250) (ISSN 0192-6225) is published monthly by Horizon House Publications Inc., 685 Canton St., Norwood, MA 02062. Periodicals postage paid at Norwood, MA 02062 and additional mailing offices.

Photocopy Rights: Permission to photocopy for internal or personal use, or the internal or personal use of specific clients, is granted by *Microwave Journal* for users through Copyright Clearance Center provided that the base fee of \$5.00 per copy of the article, plus \$1.00 per page, is paid directly to the Copyright Clearance Center, 222 Rosewood Drive, Danvers, MA 01923 USA (978) 750-8400. For government and/or educational classroom use, the Copyright Clearance Center should be contacted. The rate for this use is 0.03 cents per page. Please specify ISSN 0192-6225 *Microwave Journal* International. *Microwave Journal* can also be purchased on 35 mm film from University Microfilms, Periodic Entry Department, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106 (313) 761-4700. Reprints: For requests of 100 or more reprints, contact Wendelyn Bailey at (781) 769-9750.

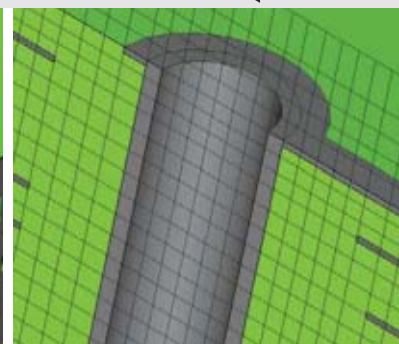
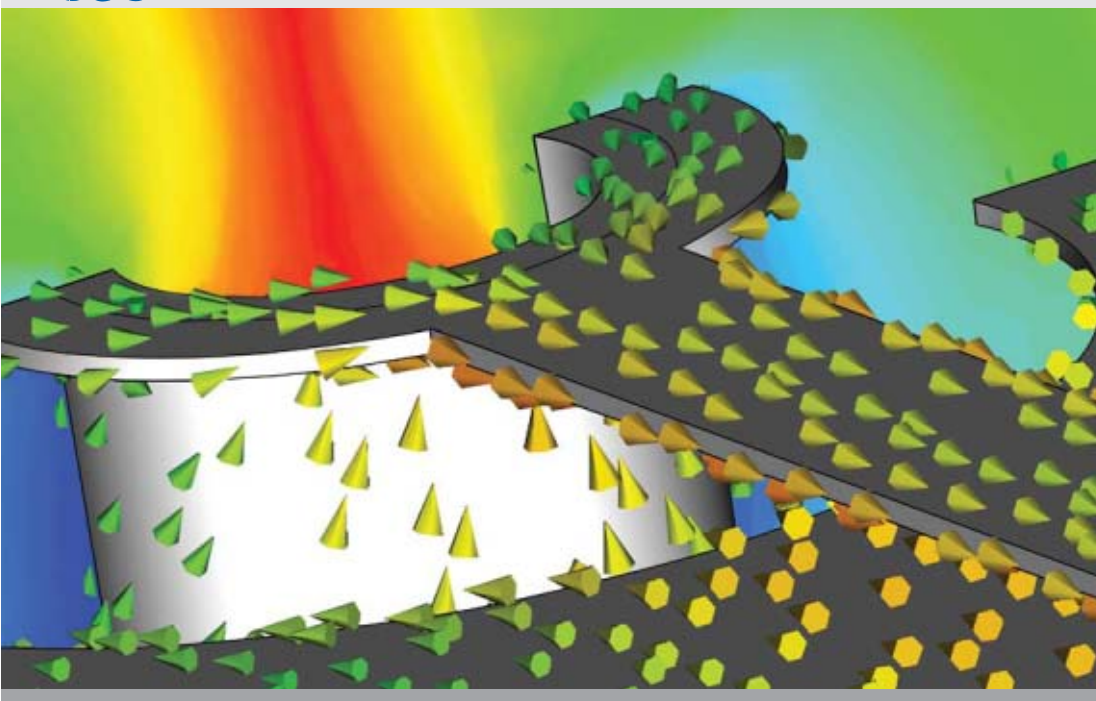
POSTMASTER: Send address corrections to *Microwave Journal*, PO Box 3256, Northbrook, IL 60065-3256 or e-mail mwi@omeda.com. Subscription information: (847) 291-5216. This journal is issued without charge upon written request to qualified persons working in that part of the electronics industry, including governmental and university installation, that deal with VHF through light frequencies. Other subscriptions are: domestic, \$120.00 per year, two-year subscriptions, \$185.00; foreign, \$200.00 per year, two-year subscriptions, \$370.00; back issues (if available) and single copies, \$10.00 domestic and \$20.00 foreign. Claims for missing issues must be filed within 90 days of date of issue for complimentary replacement.

©2005 by Horizon House Publications Inc.

Horizon House also publishes *Telecommunications*® and *Journal of Electronic Defense*

Posted under Canadian international publications mail agreement #0738654





Two methods, one solution: CST MICROWAVE STUDIO® »Technology on Demand™«

→ ... They say that a problem shared is a problem halved. While Time Domain has many advantages for modeling vias, launches, connectors, packages and boards, this is not necessarily the case for all applications. CST MICROWAVE STUDIO® now provides Time and Frequency Domain, hexahedral and tetrahedral meshing in one single interface. Choose the technology best suited to your structure. In critical cases, cross verification can give you exceptional confidence in results.

Demand complete technology, demand CST MWS.

3 D E M S I M U L A T I O N

CST MICROWAVE STUDIO® has become the standard time domain tool for 3D EM simulation, and is used world-wide by market leaders such as Motorola, Nokia, Philips, Raytheon, Siemens, Saab and Sony. Typical applications include the simulation of waveguides, couplers, filters, power splitters, multiplexers, planar structures, coax and multipin connectors, LTCCs, MMIC packages, RLC extraction, and all kinds of antennas.



CHANGING THE STANDARDS.

Visit <http://mwi.ims.ca/5545-33>

CST of America®, Inc. | To request literature or a free demo CD | © 781-416-2782, or info: www.cst.com

Microwave Journal

FEATURES

TECHNICAL FEATURES

122 Making Thermal Resistance Measurements without Test Diodes or Thermal Stages

J.P. Bridge, Accent Optical Technologies Inc.

Description of a method used to measure thermal resistance using a pulsed-measurement instrument without the need for a separate test diode or a temperature-controlled oven

130 A UWB Filter Using a Dual-mode Ring Resonator with Spurious Passband Suppression

Cheng-Ying Hsu, Chu-Yu Chen and Chuang Hao Huang, Shu-Te University

Introduction to an ultra-wideband microstrip bandpass filter with a 3 dB fractional bandwidth of 60 percent

138 CPW Transmission Insertion Loss on Si and SOI Substrates

Fei Zhang, Lina Shi and Chengfang Li, Wuhan University

Systematic investigation of the transmission loss properties of coplanar waveguide on bulk silicon and low and high resistivity silicon-on-insulator substrates

PRODUCT FEATURES

144 Breaking the EDA Interoperability Barrier

Applied Wave Research Inc.

Introduction to a software solution delivering complete design closure between microwave integrated circuit, monolithic microwave integrated circuit, package, module and PCB designs

152 A 125 W Pulsed Ku-band Power Amplifier

Sophia Wireless Inc.

Introduction to a solid-state power amplifier featuring 125 W of power, 250 ns DC switching, 47000 μ F capacitive DC storage and 45 dB gain with temperature compensation

158 A Harmonic Low Pass Filter with a Lead-free LGA Termination

AVX Corp.

Use of thin-film technology in the development of a harmonic low pass filter with a lead-free land grid array termination

162 A Low Noise Amplifier Family for Wireless System Applications

Richardson Electronics Ltd.

Presentation of a new product family of low noise amplifiers covering the frequency range of 200 to 2600 MHz

DEPARTMENTS

15 . . . Coming Events
18 . . . Workshops & Courses
39 . . . Defense News
43 . . . International Report
47 . . . Commercial Market
50 . . . Around the Circuit

170 . . . Software Update
178 . . . New Products
190 . . . New Literature
192 . . . The Book End
194 . . . Ad Index
198 . . . Sales Reps

STAFF

PUBLISHER: CARL SHEFFRES

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER: EDWARD JOHNSON

EDITOR: HARLAN HOWE, JR.

MANAGING EDITOR: KEITH W. MOORE

TECHNICAL EDITOR: FRANK M. BASHORE

ASSOCIATE TECHNICAL EDITOR: DAN MASSÉ

STAFF EDITOR: JENNIFER DiMARCO

EDITORIAL ASSISTANT: BARBARA WALSH

CONSULTING EDITOR: HOWARD I. ELLOWITZ

CONSULTING EDITOR: THEODORE S. SAAD

CONSULTING EDITOR: PETER STAECKER

ASSISTANT TO THE PUBLISHER: KRISTEN DEDNAH

TRAFFIC MANAGER: EDWARD KIESSLING

TRAFFIC ADMINISTRATOR: KEN HERNANDEZ

DIRECTOR OF PRODUCTION & DISTRIBUTION:

ROBERT BASS

DESIGN DIRECTOR: R.A. PIKE

DTP COORDINATOR: JANET A. MACDONALD

EUROPE

DEPUTY PUBLISHER: MICHEL ZOGHOB

EUROPEAN EDITOR: RICHARD MUMFORD

OFFICE MANAGER: EUGENIE HARDY

CORPORATE STAFF

CHAIRMAN: WILLIAM BAZZY

PRESIDENT & CEO: CHARLES A. AYOTTE

EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT: WILLIAM M. BAZZY

EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT: JOAN B. EGAN

SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT & GROUP PUBLISHER:

DAVID B. EGAN

EDITORIAL REVIEW BOARD:

Dr. I.J. Bahl	Dr. S. Maas
D.K. Barton	Dr. R.J. Mailloux
Dr. E.F. Belohoubek	S. March
Dr. C.R. Boyd	Dr. G.L. Matthaei
N.R. Dietrich	Dr. D.N. McQuiddy
Dr. Z. Galani	Dr. J.M. Osepchuk
Dr. F.E. Gardiol	Dr. J. Rautio
G. Goldberg	Dr. U. Rohde
M. Goldfarb	Dr. G.F. Ross
Dr. P. Goldsmith	M. Schindler
Dr. M.A.K. Hamid	Dr. P. Staecker
J.L. Heaton	F. Sullivan
Dr. G. Heiter	D. Swanson
N. Herscovici	Dr. R.J. Trewh
Dr. W.E. Hord	G.D. Vendelin
Dr. T. Itoh	C. Wheatley
Dr. J. Lasker	Dr. J. Wiltse
Dr. L. Lewin	Prof. K. Wu
Dr. J.C. Lin	

EXECUTIVE EDITORIAL OFFICE:

685 Canton Street, Norwood, MA 02062
Tel: (781) 769-9750
FAX: (781) 769-5037
e-mail: mwj@mwjournal.com

EUROPEAN EDITORIAL OFFICE:

46 Gillingham Street, London SW1V 1HH, England
Tel: Editorial: +44 207 596 8730 Sales: +44 207 596 8740
FAX: +44 207 596 8749

www.mwjjournal.com

Printed in the USA

Tensolite
A CARLISLE Company

BMA

SMP

SSMP

SMK

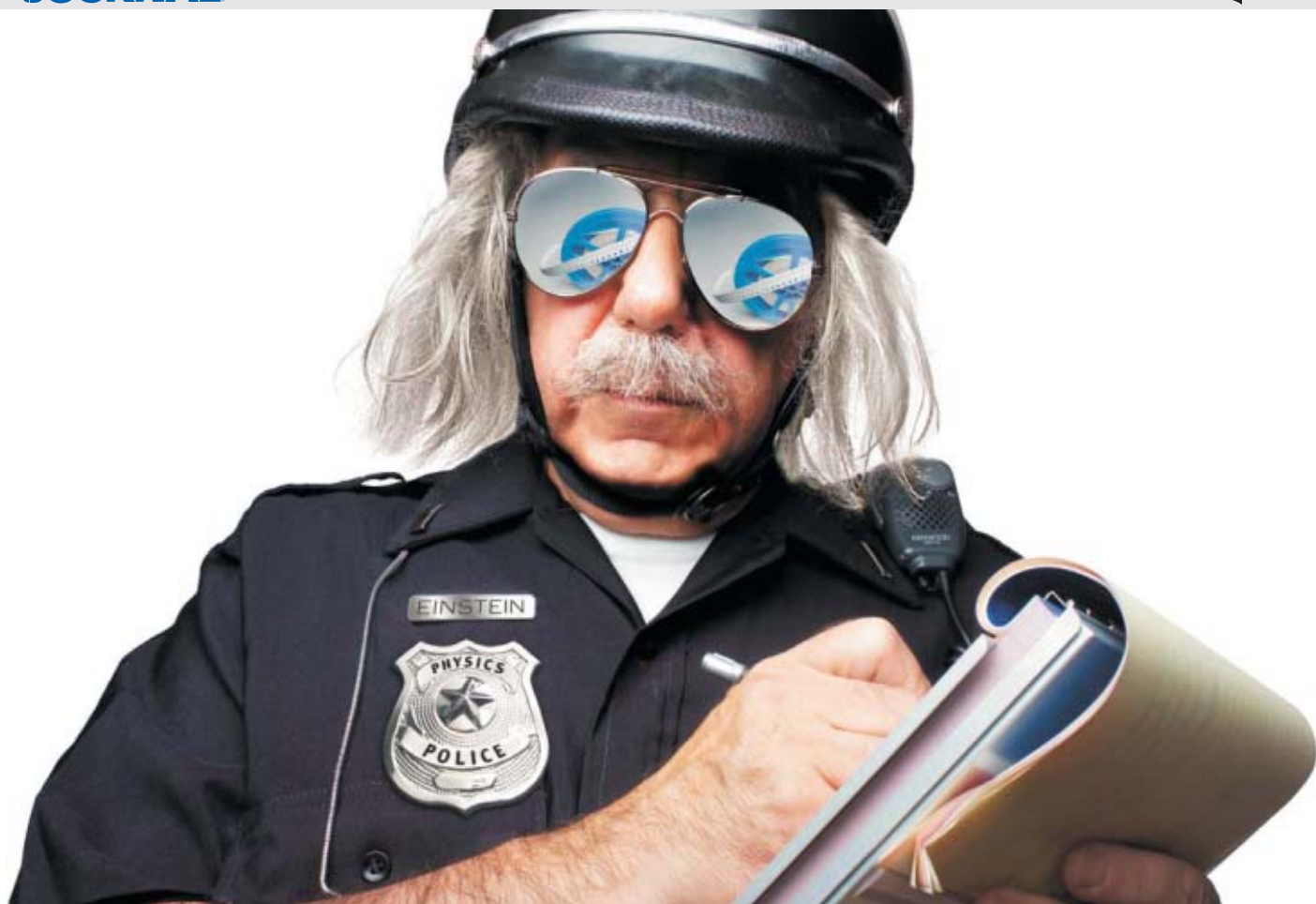
SMA

1.85mm

**Tensolite high frequency
connectors to 60GHz.... for all
your application requirements**

(866) 282-4708 • (562) 494-0955 (fax) • Tensolite.com

Visit <http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-134>



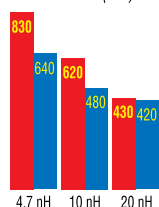
Do our new 0302 chip inductors break the laws of physics?

If they don't break the laws, they sure *bend* them!

Smaller chip inductors have always meant lesser specs. But not our newest family of 0302CS wirewound inductors!

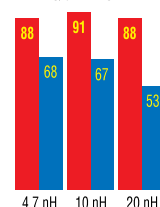
As you can see, they outperform bigger 0402 coils in just about every category: higher Q and SRF, lower DCR, better current handling. And they do it in a

Higher current
Irms max (mA)



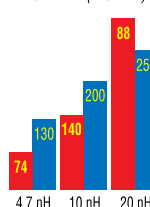
■ New 0302CS
■ 0402 coils

Better Q factors
Q at 1.7 GHz

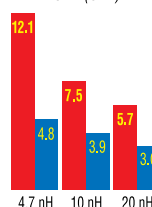


By almost every measure, our new 0302CS chip inductors significantly outperform 0402 coils that are 38% bigger!

Lower DCR
DCR max (mOhms)



Higher SRF
SRF (GHz)



footprint roughly 25% smaller! You don't have to be an Einstein to know that something very strange is going on!

Check our web site for a complete datasheet, SPICE models and free evaluation samples.

Or order Designer's Kit C370 and get all 35 inductance values from 0.67 to 34 nH.

Visit www.coilcraft.com/0302c.

ORDER DIRECT
800-322-2645
OVERNIGHT DELIVERY! CALL BY 5 CST.

Coilcraft®

www.coilcraft.com 800/322-2645

Visit <http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-26>

**66th ARFTG Microwave Measurements Conference****December 1-2, 2005
Washington, DC**

This conference will explore all aspects of microwave measurements for both the industrial and government-related engineering communities. Topics: test challenges for high power devices (> 10 W), measurements on emerging technologies, measurement accuracy, nonlinear measurement as well as other areas of automated RF measurements. For further information, contact: J. Gregory Burns, conference chair, Northrop Grumman (410) 765-7331, e-mail: john.g.burns@ngc.com or visit www.arftg.org

Asia-Pacific Microwave Conference**December 4-7, 2005
Suzhou, China**

The 17th Asia-Pacific Microwave Conference (APMC 2005) is widely supported by the academia and industries of microwave, wireless and correlative areas. The conference will highlight solid-state devices and circuits, low/high noise devices and techniques, monolithic integrated circuits, passive devices and circuits, packaging, interconnects, MCMs, scattering and propagation. A large-scale exhibition of commercial products related to the conference topics will be held concurrently. For more information, visit www.apmc2005.org.

IEEE Radio and Wireless Symposium**January 17-19, 2006
San Diego, CA**

The IEEE Radio and Wireless Symposium (RWS 2006) is a major expansion of the successful Radio and Wireless Conference (RAWCON), most recently held in Atlanta, GA, September 2004. This conference maintains a focus on interdisciplinary aspects of wireless and RF systems and technology with an emphasis on how the elements fit together to shape the latest developments in communications technology and enable the convergence of applications. In addition to oral presentations and posters, RWS includes workshops, panels and a major exhibition. The inaugural RWS 2006 is part of a week-long major technical event – MTT Wireless. Also participating in MTT Wireless are the *Topical Meeting on Silicon Monolithic Integrated Circuits in RF Systems* (SiRF) and the *IEEE Topical Workshop on Power Amplifiers for Wireless Communications* (PA Workshop). Companies interested in the exhibition or in sponsorships should contact Kristen Dednah at (781) 769-9750 or e-mail: kdednah@mwjournal.com. For additional information, visit www.radiowireless.org.

SATELLITE 2006**February 6-9, 2006
Washington, DC**

The annual SATELLITE 2006 conference and exhibition is organized by *Via Satellite* and Ac-

cess Intelligence. SATELLITE 2006 is a global conference and exhibition where industry executives share marketplace intelligence. This event offers attendees invaluable business solutions and mission-critical knowledge for specific operational requirements. For more information, visit www.satellite2006.com.

RF & Hyper Europe 2006**March 21-23, 2006
Paris, France**

COMING EVENTS

Now celebrating its 32nd edition, RF & Hyper Europe 2006 will, for the first time, be organized by Exposium's Industry, Commerce & Technologies department that has taken over from BIRP. Growth, especially on the international front, is expected for the event, which will showcase the technological innovations of some 160 exhibitors and reflect the current activity in the mobile telecommunication, data processing, military and automotive sectors. As always it will be dedicated to the promotion of RF, microwaves, optical fiber and wireless products and services,

FLORIDA RF Labs INC.

Lead Free, RoHS Compliant

RF Resistive Products • Signal Processing

Lead Free, RoHS compliant for Military and Commercial Applications

Product Features

- Internally tuned for low VSWR and reduced parasitic capacitance
- Available Substrates:
 - Aluminum Nitride (AlN)
 - Alumina (Al₂O₃)
 - Beryllium Oxide (BeO)
- Device Packages: Surface Mount, Tab & Cover, Flange

Product Types

- Resistors to 800 Watts, DC to 8 GHz
- Terminations to 800 Watts, DC to 18 GHz
- Attenuators to 400 Watts, DC to 4 GHz (1-30 dB)
- Couplers to 250 Watts, 130 MHz - 4.0 GHz
- Power Dividers to 50 Watts, 420 MHz - 2.3 GHz

(800) 544-5594 (772) 286-9300 www.rflabs.com

ISO 9001 & 14001 Certified

FLEXTM
TEST

CABLES



DC to 18GHz from **\$68⁹⁵** *IN STOCK* ea. (qty.1-9)

Strength, ruggedness, and reliability...*supercharged!* That's what you get when you choose Mini-Circuits ultra-flexible precision test cables. Engineered to be a workhorse for your day-to-day test operations, these triple shielded cable assemblies are qualified to at least 20,000 bends, employ an advanced strain relief system, and are equipped with passivated stainless steel connectors, so you can rely on them to **flex, connect and disconnect over and over and over again!** They're so rugged, each test cable is backed by our 6 month guarantee*! With low insertion loss and very good return loss, you can also rely on getting good performance over the wide DC-18GHz band. Need them right away? Overnight shipment is available. So make Mini-Circuits your test cable connection!

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

Detailed Performance Specs and Shopping Online at: www.minicircuits.com/tcables.shtml

Frequency Range: DC-18GHz, Impedance: 50 ohms

Models	Connector Type (Male)	Length (Ft.)	Inser. Loss (dB) Midband Typ.	Return Loss (dB) Midband Typ.	Price \$ ea. Qty.(1-9)
CBL-1.5FT-SMSM+	SMA	1.5	0.7	27	68.95
CBL-2FT-SMSM+	SMA	2	1.1	27	69.95
CBL-3FT-SMSM+	SMA	3	1.5	27	72.95
CBL-4FT-SMSM+	SMA	4	1.6	27	75.95
CBL-6FT-SMSM+	SMA	6	3.0	27	79.95
CBL-2FT-SMNM+	SMA to N-Type	2	1.1	27	99.95
CBL-3FT-SMNM+	SMA to N-Type	3	1.5	27	104.95
CBL-4FT-SMNM+	SMA to N-Type	4	1.6	27	112.95
CBL-6FT-SMNM+	SMA to N-Type	6	3.0	27	114.95
CBL-15FT-SMNM+	SMA to N-Type	15	7.3	27	156.95
CBL-2FT-NMNM+	N-Type	2	1.1	27	102.95
CBL-3FT-NMNM+	N-Type	3	1.5	27	105.95
CBL-6FT-NMNM+	N-Type	6	3.0	27	112.95
CBL-15FT-NMNM+	N-Type	15	7.3	27	164.95
CBL-20FT-NMNM+	N-Type	20	9.4	27	178.95
CBL-25FT-NMNM+	N-Type	25	11.7	27	199.95

Custom sizes available, consult factory.

6 mo.
GUARANTEE

*Mini-Circuits will repair or replace your test cable at its option if the connector attachment fails within **six** months of shipment. This guarantee excludes cable or connector interface damage from misuse or abuse.



N-Type to SMA SMA N-Type



Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

79

CIRCLE READER SERVICE CARD

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For quick access to product information see MINI-CIRCUITS CATALOG & WEB SITE



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

RF/IF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

403 Rev B



not only through the exhibition but also via technical conferences. For additional information, visit www.rflvper.com or contact Expositum, 1 rue du Parc, 92593 Levallois Perret, Cedex, France +33 1 49 68 51 00, fax: +33 1 49 68 52 31 or e-mail: rflvper@expositum.fr.

CTIA Wireless 2006
April 5-7, 2006
Las Vegas, NV

This event focuses on bringing together the enterprise industry with the consumer and vertical markets to exchange ideas, create partnerships and collaborate to further advance wireless telecommunications. This global event draws attendees from dozens of different industries in more than 80 countries around the world, serving every aspect of wireless providers, users, developers, buyers and manufacturers. For more information, visit www.ctiawireless.com.

AMTA Europe Symposium
May 1-4, 2006
Munich, Germany

The first European Antenna Measurement Techniques Association (AMTA) Symposium aims to build a strong European foundation in the domain of leading edge technologies for antenna and RCS measurements. Topics will address measurement methods relating to theory and application of antennas and radar scattering, advances in near-field, compact range and RCS measurements, automation in RF measurements, diagnostic methods and characterizing smart antennas. For more information, visit www.amta.org/europe or e-mail the [technical coordinator at tech-coord-europe@amta.org](mailto:technical-coordinator@tech-coord-europe@amta.org).

IEEE MTT-S International Microwave Symposium and Exhibition
June 11-16, 2006
San Francisco, CA

The IMS Symposium will serve as the centerpiece of Microwave Week 2006. Topics: research, development and application of RF and microwave theory and techniques. **Call for Papers:** technical papers for this symposium must be submitted via the IMS2006 Web site (www.ims2006.org). Complete information on how to submit a paper or register for the conference, as well as other information can be found on this site. **Deadline for paper submission: December 2, 2005.** In addition to IMS2006, a microwave exhibition, a historical exhibit, the RFIC symposium and the ARFTG conference will be held during Microwave Week 2006. The technical sessions will run Tuesday through Thursday of Microwave Week. Workshops will be held Sunday, Monday and Friday, and the ARFTG Microwave Measurements Conference will be held on Friday. For exhibition information, contact Kristen Dednah, Horizon House Publications, 685 Canton St., Norwood, MA 02062 (781) 769-9750 or e-mail: kdednah@mwjournal.com.

COMING EVENTS

IEEE Radio Frequency Integrated Circuits Symposium
June 11-13, 2006
San Francisco, CA

The 2006 IEEE Radio Frequency Integrated Circuits Symposium (RFIC 2006) will be held in conjunction with the IEEE MTT-S International Microwave Symposium. **Call for Papers:** papers are solicited describing original work in RFIC de-

sign, system engineering, system simulation, design methodology, RFIC circuits, fabrication, testing and packaging to support RF applications in areas such as, but not limited to: cellular system, wireless data system, wideband communication system, optical system ICs and architectures, small-signal, large-signal, frequency generation circuits, RFIC and device technology, and RFIC modeling and CAD. Deadline for paper summary submission: **January 2, 2006.** For more information, visit www.rfic2006.org.



Fly High, Switch Fast, Save Money

Companion Products

A wide array of General Microwave industry-standard control components, including:

- Switches
- Attenuators
- Frequency Translators



General Microwave switches from Herley

Herley General Microwave's new microwave switches offer fast 10-ns switching in a compact, hermetically sealed package for airborne applications. The compact switches are economical without sacrificing performance, with fast operation, high isolation, and low insertion loss.

Models:

- E9114 SPST
- E9120H SPDT
- E9140H SP4T
- Available in drop-in configurations

For more information or to speak to a marketing representative, call 631-630-2000. Or e-mail us at sales@herleyfarmingdale.com

Call for a
Free General
Microwave
Catalog!



HERLEY
Industries, Inc.

Proven Microwave Performance

www.herley.com

Herley Farmingdale, 425 Smith St., Farmingdale, NY 11735 • Telephone: 631-630-2000
FAX: 631-630-2066 • www.herley.com • E-Mail: sales@herleyfarmingdale.com

We Are
PASSIVE
in components
AGGRESSIVE
in quality
price and
innovation



- Quality Passive Components
- From 88 MHz to 65 GHz
- Duplexers, Combiners
- Filters, Power Dividers
- Custom Integrated Assemblies
- Isolators, Circulators, Drop-Ins
- ISO-Adapters, ISO-Filters



CHANNEL MICROWAVE CORPORATION
www.channelmicrowave.com

West Coast Camarillo, CA Phone (805) 482-7280 Fax (805) 987-8794	East Coast Glen Burnie, MD Phone (410) 863-0026 Fax (410) 863-0029
---	---



WORKSHOPS & COURSES

MICROWAVE MEASUREMENTS FOR HIGH PERFORMANCE DEVICES AND APPLICATIONS

■ **Topics:** This 1½ day course covers microwave measurement fundamentals, including vector network analysis, scattering parameters, power and thermal noise. Practical issues such as cables, fixtures, probes and on-wafer measurements are covered. For more information, visit www.arftg.org.

■ **Site:** Washington, DC

■ **Dates:** November 29–30, 2005

■ **Contact:** David Walker, NIST, M.S. 818.01, 325 Broadway, Boulder, CO 80305 (303) 497-5490 or e-mail: dwalker@boulder.nist.gov.

IEEE WIRELESSMAN 802.16 BROADBAND WIRELESS TECHNICAL REVIEW

■ **Topics:** This course provides a comprehensive overview of the modes, features and options supported by the IEEE 802.16 both in PHY and MAC layers. It also describes how different modes can be effectively used to target different applications, usage models and wireless network deployment scenarios. The most popular modes of operation are discussed in detail. For more information, visit www.unex.berkeley.edu.

■ **Site:** Redwood City, CA

■ **Date:** November 30, 2005

■ **Contact:** UC Berkeley Extension, 1995 University Avenue, Berkeley, CA 94720 (510) 642-4151 or e-mail: course@unex.berkeley.edu.

FAR-FIELD, ANECHOIC CHAMBER, COMPACT AND NEAR-FIELD ANTENNA MEASUREMENTS

■ **Topics:** This course presents the state-of-the-art in antenna measurements, including far-field, anechoic chamber, compact and near-field measurements. The course also includes range evaluation and compensation techniques and microwave holography. For more information, visit www.pe.gatech.edu.

■ **Site:** Atlanta, GA

■ **Dates:** December 5–9, 2005

■ **Contact:** Georgia Institute of Technology, Professional Education, PO Box 93686, Atlanta, GA 30377 (404) 385-3500.

OPERA-3d SOFTWARE – INTRODUCTORY TRAINING COURSE

■ **Topics:** The OPERA-3d three-day course provides the user with structured guidance in 3D design. Theoretical aspects are covered in-depth to allow accurate use of the program's own designs, while "hands on" example models illustrate the variety of model creation tools and their efficient use.

■ **Site:** For location information, please visit url.

■ **Dates:** For date information, please visit url.

■ **Contact:** For more information, visit www.vectorfields.com.

SONNET TRAINING CLASS

■ **Topics:** This ½ day course is an introduction to the use of Sonnet's 3D planar electromagnetic simulation software. It will offer a hands-on technical training that is designed to bring new users up to speed and highlight new features to experienced users in the area of high frequency design. For more information, visit www.sonnetsoftware.com/support/training.asp.

■ **Site:** For location information, please visit url.

■ **Dates:** For date information, please visit url.

■ **Contact:** Yun Chase, Sonnet Software Inc., 100 Elwood Davis Road, North Syracuse, NY 13212 (315) 453-3096 or e-mail: chase@sonnetsoftware.com.

INTEGRATED NONLINEAR MICROWAVE AND MILLIMETER-WAVE CIRCUITS

■ **Topics:** This workshop leverages its technical program to stimulate the discussion and promotion of new ideas in the field of nonlinear microwave and millimeter-wave circuits, both on active device characterization and modeling strategies, CAD analysis methods and design approaches. For more information, visit www.inmmic.org.

■ **Site:** Aveiro, Portugal

■ **Dates:** January 30–31, 2006

■ **Contact:** José Carlos Pedro, Instituto de Telecomunicações – Pólo de Aveiro, Aveiro, Portugal +351 234 377900, fax +351 234 377901 or e-mail: inmmic@av.it.pt.



All of the components with none of the headaches.



Complete integrated sub-systems from Chelton Microwave Rotating Systems.

Until now, if you wanted to put together a complete sub-system, integrating all of the components was your headache. Not anymore. Chelton Microwave Rotating Systems will do all of the work, we can include the antenna and all rotating components, providing a fully tested integrated assembly. We offer all this because we are a complete sub-assembly supplier that can leverage the resources of other Chelton Microwave divisions and partners to design a total solution.

Chelton Microwave Rotating Systems, 596 Lowell Street, Methuen, MA 01844
Tel: 978-557-2400 Fax: 978-557-2800 sales@kevin.com

Visit <http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-64>



A Cobham plc subsidiary





Receivers

Power Amplifiers

Transmitters

VCOs

Mixers

Multipliers

GaAs FETs

Gain Blocks

CELERITEK

Low Noise Amplifiers

Power Amplifier Modules

Distributed Amplifiers

Mimix
BROADBAND™

Look to Mimix for all the Brightest Stars!

And now that we've acquired Celeritek, our product portfolio stretches as far as the eye can see!

Visit www.mimixbroadband.com/portfolio to learn more about our wide range of GaAs semiconductor products, and up your star power by registering to win a pair of Ray-Ban sunglasses!*



Mimix Broadband, Inc. • 10795 Rockley Rd. • Houston, TX 77099 • Tel: 281-988-4600 • Fax: 281-988-4615
www.mimixbroadband.com

©2005 All rights reserved. Mimix Broadband, Inc. Mimix Broadband is a registered trademark of Mimix Broadband, Inc. Any rights not expressly granted herein are reserved.

*Offer good through October 31, 2005. Visit www.mimixbroadband.com/portfolio for additional information and restrictions.

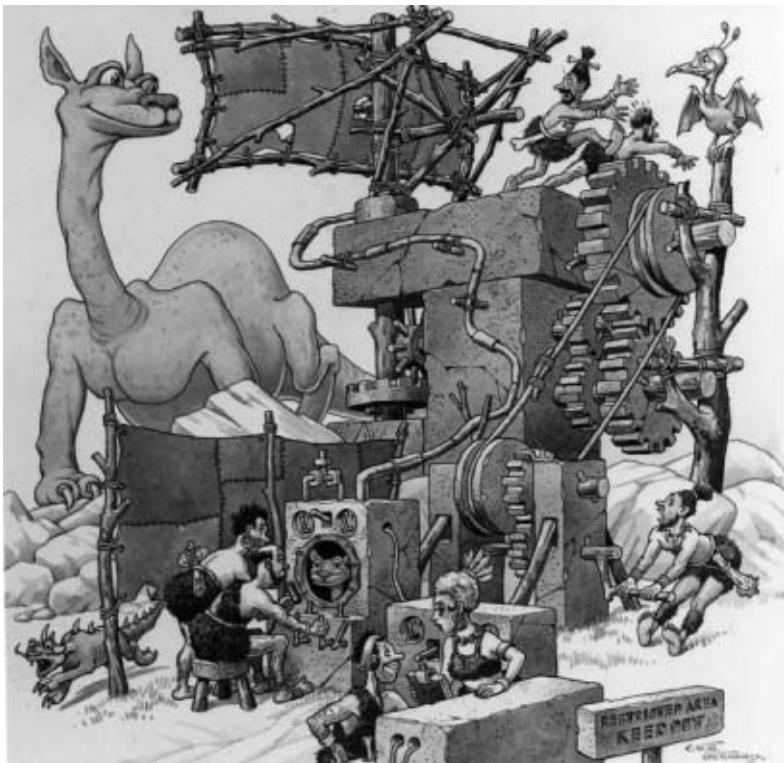
Visit <http://mwi.ims.ca/5545-77>



PASSIVE COMPONENTS: A BRIEF HISTORY

The microwave industry is tied to the birth of radar. **Figure 1** is a whimsical look at the birth of radar as portrayed in a 1960s ad for Bomac tubes. In reality, radar was developed primarily at the MIT Radiation Laboratory (RadLab) during World War II. Much of the impetus came from the develop-

Fig. 1 The birth of radar.
(Courtesy of Varian
Associates.) ▼



ment of the magnetron in the UK, which was the first source of adequate microwave power and which the British provided to RadLab. There was also work going on at Bell Laboratories, Naval Research Labs and Harvard University.

In 1945, at the end of the war and the closing of the RadLab, there were very few active microwave devices. Power sources were limited to triodes, klystrons and magnetrons. The plasma TR tube was the only active switch and the only semiconductors were point contact germanium and silicon diodes. There were no varactors, PINs, bi-polar transistors, FETs, Gunn diodes, IMPATTs or Schottky diodes. Thus, almost all system functions were relegated to passive components. The development of those passive components was the genesis of the microwave industry as we know it today.

THE PIONEERS

The technical staff at the RadLab was a remarkable collection of highly skilled and motivated physicists and engineers. Much of their work, like that of Julian Schwinger, shown lecturing in **Figure 2**, endures to this day. Seven of them went on to win Nobel Prizes and five became National Science Advisors. Of more importance to us, many took the entrepre-

HARLAN HOWE, JR.
Microwave Journal

WHATEVER YOUR APPLICATION...

QPL APPROVED
MIL-3928

RLC HAS THE SWITCH

For over 45 years RLC has been the Leader in Coaxial Switches with Standard and Custom Designs, Excellent Reliability, High Volume Production and Cost Effective Solutions... and RLC is ISO Certified.

RLC is your complete Microwave Component source... Switches, Filters, Power Dividers, Couplers, Terminations, Attenuators, DC Blocks, Hybrids, Bias Tees, Diplexers, Multiplexers, Equalizers & Detectors

- Frequency Range: DC to 65 GHz
- Surface Mount or Connectorized
- Low Insertion Loss & VSWR
- Excellent Repeatability
- Low Intermodulation
- Failsafe, Latching or Manual Operations
- SPDT to SP12T
- 50 or 75 Ohms
- High Isolation



RLC ELECTRONICS, INC.

83 Radio Circle, Mount Kisco, New York 10549

Telephone: 914-241-1334 • Fax: 914-241-1753

e-mail: sales@rlcelectronics.com

Visit <http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-112>



COVER FEATURE

CERNEX, Inc

**Your Ultimate Source
For FET & MMIC Amplifiers
Ferrite and waveguide products**



Broad-Band Low Noise Amplifiers

(Octave/Multi-octave)
35KHz-50GHz; 1.5db for 0.5-2GHz; 3db for 0.5-18GHz;
2db for 2-8GHz; 3db for 2-20GHz;
4db for 2-26.5GHz; 2.5db for 6-18GHz;
3db for 18-26.5GHz; 4db for 18-40GHz

Narrow-Band Low Noise Amplifiers

0.5-110 GHz
Noise figure as low as 0.3 dB for cellular & PCS
Bands; 0.4db for L & S Band; 0.5db for C-Band;
0.6db for X-Band; 0.7db for Ku-Band;
1db for K-band; 2.5db for Ka-Band

Broad-Band High Power Amplifiers

0.1-30.0 GHz (Octave & Multi-octave)
0.1-0.5GHz(30W), 0.5-2GHz(20W), 1-2GHz 100W
2-4GHz(100W), 2-8GHz(20W), 3.7-12GHz(10W),
4-8GHz(20W), 5-15GHz(10W), 6-18GHz(20W),
8-12GHz (50W), 18-26.5GHz (10W)

Narrow-Band Power Amplifiers

0.5-110 GHz
Up to 500W output power @ P1dB for L, S, & C-Band.
5W @ Ka-band

Active & Passive Frequency Multipliers

0.5-325 GHz
Multiplication factors up to X27

Isolators & Circulators up to 140GHz



Drop-in and coax Isolators and circulators.
High power coax isolators and circulators.
Waveguide isolators and circulators

Waveguide Products up to 325GHz



Visit our Website for more information @ www.cernex.com

CERNEX, Inc

766 San Aleso Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94085
Tel: (408) 541-9226/Fax: (408) 541-9229
E-mail: Cernex@cernex.com



▲ Fig. 2 Julian Schwinger presents new theory at the RadLab. (Courtesy of MIT Museum.)

neural path and started their own companies when the RadLab closed. There were also many large companies that were manufacturing RadLab designed radars. They included RCA, Westinghouse, Raytheon, Sperry Gyroscope and Western Electric, not to mention Bell Laboratories. A number of the engineers in those organizations followed the same path, either joining or starting new companies. Just a few of the notable pioneers and their companies (not in any particular order) include:

Sigurd and Russell Varian – Varian Associates
Henry Riblet – Microwave Development Laboratories (MDL)
Ted Saad – Sage Laboratories
Harold Wheeler – Wheeler Labs (later Hazeltine)
Richard Walker – Microwave Associates
Tore Anderson – Airtron
Art Oliner – PRD
Bruno Weinschel – Weinschel Labs
Marion Hines – Microwave Associates
Joe Saloom – SFD Laboratories
George Southworth – Bell Labs
Bill Mumford – Bell Labs
Seymour Cohn – Stanford Research Institute and Rantec
Leo Young – Stanford Research Institute
George Matthaei – Stanford Research Institute

Following them was a second wave of younger but still significant contributors too numerous to list.

TRANSMISSION MEDIA

The concept of hollow tube waveguides goes back to Lord Rayleigh in 1897; however, the idea was not developed until George Southworth and Wilmer Barrow, after several years of independent research, held separate public demonstrations in 1936. When

the rectangular waveguide was employed during WWII, many of the dimensions that became standard waveguide sizes were based on the availability of commercial extruded tubing used for decorative and architectural purposes. While much of the early component development was done in waveguide, its usage today is primarily for high power, millimeter-wave or very low loss applications, since smaller, lower cost techniques have evolved over the years and waveguide has limited bandwidth capability.

Heinrich Hertz demonstrated propagation in coaxial lines several years before Lord Rayleigh proposed hollow waveguides. He also demonstrated the concept of “skin effect,” which showed that high frequency waves only penetrated the conductor to a very limited depth. Coaxial lines had the benefit of complete shielding compared to open wire systems in use at that time. Coaxial lines for short wave radio came into common use in the early 1930s, first as antenna lead-in cables and later as low loss, air dielectric line with bead supports. These air dielectric structures were the basis for the early development of coaxial components. Bandwidth is from DC to some upper frequency where the dimensions permit higher order modes beyond the fundamental TEM mode to propagate.

A variation on coaxial lines is a round or square conductor in between two extended ground planes. This was dubbed ‘Slab-line.’ This configuration allowed access to the center conductor from the side with minimal leakage. Hewlett-Packard produced one of the first coaxial slotted lines using this technique. Slab-line was the basis for many coaxial couplers, hybrids and filters, particularly for test equipment components where high performance was needed. It is still a common media for these components today, although the requirement for precision machining of the parts tends to raise the cost.

The idea of using flat printed circuits at microwave frequencies was first reported by Barrett & Barnes in 1951.¹ Bob Barrett was responsible for encouraging research contracts in the field. One of the contractors was Airborne Instruments Laboratory, which developed a printed line on a

Freedom »

**MLMS** *(Multilithic MicroSystems)*

*MMIC-like performance at 30% lower cost
Flip-chip interconnects eliminate wirebonds
Multi-layer substrate achieves higher integration
True system-on-a-chip with mixed IC technology*

Epsilon Packaging

*Low-cost metallized multi-layer laminate packaging
Integrates chip-on-board and surface mount components
Innovative board design delivers high isolation
Removes weight, cost, and complexity from packaging*

Leap over cost barriers with two new innovative technologies from Endwave

If the high cost of semiconductors and mechanical packaging has been holding you back, Endwave has the answers.

MLMS™ is an advanced circuit technology using active flip-chip and EM coupling methods to minimize semiconductor real estate and RF wirebonding. Passive circuitry moves onto an inexpensive MEMS-like substrate that processes with the ease of silicon, but works to 100 GHz.

Epsilon™ Packaging is a multi-layer substrate and package, all in one. It replaces costly, bulky metal housings with metallized FR-4 and injection molded metallized plastics. There are no machined metal parts, making it light and mass producible, with efficient heat extraction.

Talk with an Endwave applications specialist today about employing MLMS and Epsilon Packaging in your next generation designs.

Endwave. Plug us in.



www.endwave.com

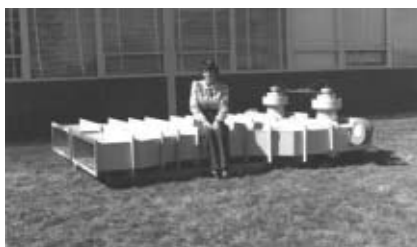
Visit <http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-40>

COVER FEATURE



▲ Fig. 3 A comparison of Tri-Plate Modules to waveguide. (Courtesy of Sanders Associates.)

thin dielectric support suspended between two plates using air as the dielectric. They called it Stripline and registered that name as a trademark. Similar work was also under way at Sanders Associates. They used two boards, one with a pattern and the other as a cover, thus using the boards as the dielectric. They called it



▲ Fig. 4 A high power duplexer using a sidewall hybrid in WR-2100 waveguide.

Tri-Plate and registered that name as their trademark. They also introduced a product line of circuit modules using the technique, and in 1956 published the *Handbook of Tri-Plate Components*, which was an invaluable resource for early designers, such as myself. I suspect that they regretted printing it, since there was never a second printing or a second edition. **Figure 3** is a photo from the handbook of the products compared to a waveguide assembly.

In 1952, Grieg & Englemann² of the Federal Communications Research Laboratories published a paper describing a single board with a ground plane on one side and the

pattern on the other. They called it Microstrip and also registered the name as a trademark. In due course of time, any printed double ground plane line became described by the generic term "stripline," the single ground plane became the generic term "microstrip" and the trademarks were ignored.

One of the problems with the new flat transmission lines was the launching connectors. The connectors in use at that time, such as UHF, N, BNC and TNC, were mechanically large and were not constant-impedance designs. The engineers at the Bendix Research Labs developed a small 3 mm connector they called the Bendix Real Miniature (BRM). This was later refined by Omni-Spectra as the Omni-Spectra Miniature (OSM[®]) and was subsequently produced by many sources as the 3 mm SMA. This development spurred the use of stripline and microstrip at much higher frequencies and spawned the whole new generation of high frequency connectors in common use today.

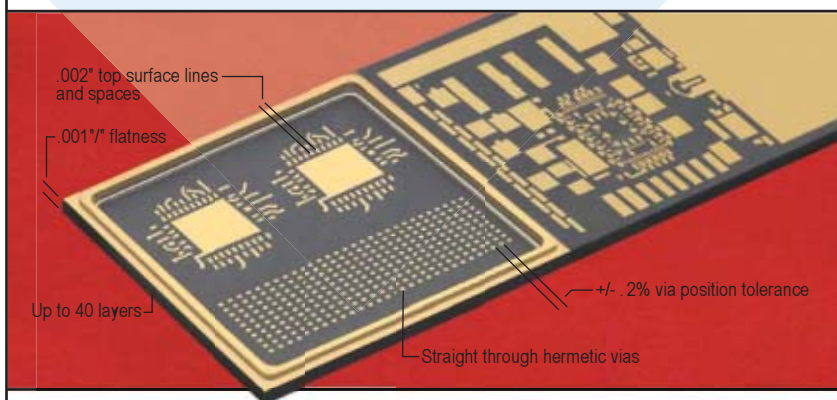
PASSIVE COMPONENTS Hybrids

The workhorse of passive components is the 90° hybrid. It is used in many forms for mixers, switches, duplexing and duplexing, power division, phase shifting and matching reflective circuits. It is a four-port device that provides an even -3 dB split with a 90° phase difference at the output ports with the fourth port isolated. The waveguide sidewall and topwall hybrid was developed in 1950 by Henry Riblet at MDL. Tens of thousands have been sold as investment castings, along with cast bends and other components to be brazed or soldered into waveguide assemblies. Sidewall hybrids have even been fabricated from sheet metal for large waveguides such as the monster WR-2100 hybrid shown in **Figure 4**. In stripline form, they can be done as direct coupled branch line circuits or as coupled line circuits. The branch arm type has limited bandwidth; however, the coupled line type operates over an octave for a single section. This can be extended by the use of multiple sections and by tandeming sections, thus permitting bandwidths as great as 20:1. Much of this

Cool Off. Precisely.

High thermal conductivity multilayer aluminum nitride packages from AdTech Ceramics are manufactured to achieve position tolerances better than $\pm 0.2\%$, hermetic vias and flatness less than 0.001". These features allow for thin film of the external surfaces with increased density for high performance microwave applications. Metal components may also be added as required.

The AdTech process has provided high quality, 100% dense AlN ceramic with up to 40 layers in complexity for over 15 years. This, along with 30+ years of HTCC production, makes AdTech Ceramics your prime source for custom ceramic packages.



AdTech Ceramics

ISO 9001:2000 Certified

Meeting your advanced ceramic needs with experience, communication and technology.

Advanced Technical Ceramics Company
511 Manufacturers Rd. • Chattanooga, TN 37405
Tel (423) 755-5400 • Fax (423) 755-5438
Internet: www.AdTechCeramics.com
Email: sales@AdTechCeramics.com

Broadband Amplifiers by AML Communications

To Order Call: (805)388-1345 ext. 203

Model	Frequency (GHz)	Gain (dB)	Flatness (dB) max	NF (dB) max	P1dB (dBm) min	VSWR (In/Out)	DC Current @ +12/+15VDC
Broadband Low Noise Amplifiers							
AML016L2802	0.1 - 6.0	28	±1.25	1.3*	+7	2.0:1	190
AML48L3001	4.0 - 8.0	30	±1.0	1.2	+10	1.8:1	150
AML412L3002	4.0 - 12.0	30	±1.5	1.5	+10	1.8:1	150
AML218L0901	2.0 - 18.0	9	±1.0	2.2	+5	2.5:1	60
AML0518L1601-LN	0.5 - 18.0	16	±1.0	2.7	+8	2.2:1	100
AML0126L2202	0.1 - 26.5	22	±2.25	3.5*	+8	2.2:1	170
AML1226L3301	12.0 - 26.5	33	±2.0	2.8	+8	2.5:1	200

Broadband Medium Power Amplifiers

AML0016P2001	0.01 - 6.0	21	±1.25	3.2*	+23*	2.0:1	480
AML26P3001-2W	2.0 - 6.0	28	±2.5	6	+33	1.8:1	1500
AML28P3002-2W	2.0 - 8.0	30	±2.0	5.5	+33	2.0:1	2000
AML218P3203	2.0 - 18.0	32	±2.5	4	+25	2.0:1	450
AML618P3502-2W	6.0 - 18.0	35	±2.5	4	+33	2.0:1	1850

Narrow Band Low Noise Amplifiers

AML23L2801	2.8 - 3.1	28	±0.75	0.7	+10	1.8:1	150
AML1414L2401	14.0 - 14.5	24	±0.75	1.5	+10	1.5:1	130
AML1718L2401	17.0 - 18.0	24	±0.75	1.6	+10	1.8:1	150

Low Phase Noise Amplifiers

Part Number	Frequency (GHz)	Gain (dB)	Output Power (dBm)	100Hz	1KHz	10KHz	100KHz
AML811PN0908	8.5 - 11.0	9	17	-154	-159	-167	-170
AML811PN1808	8.5 - 11.0	18	18	-152.5	-157.5	-165.5	-168
AML811PN1508	8.5 - 11.0	15	28	-145.5	-153.5	-158.5	-164.5
AML26PN0904	2.0 - 6.0	9	20	-150	-165	-165	-178
AML26PN1201	2.0 - 6.0	11	15	-155	-160	-160	-175

High Dynamic Range Amplifiers

Part Number	Frequency (MHz)	Gain (dB)	P1dB (dBm)	OIP3 (dBm)	DC
AR01003251X	2 - 32	21	32	52	+28V @ 470mA
AFL30040125	50 - 500	23	28	53	+28V @ 700mA
BP60070024X	20 - 2000	32	30	43	+15V @ 1100mA

*Above 500MHz



Over 1000+ amplifiers at

www.amlj.com

Camarillo, CA (805)388-1345 ext. 203

Visit <http://mwj.lms.ca/5545-9>

Power Amplifiers by Microwave Power

To Order Call: (408)727-6666 ext. 42

Model	Frequency (GHz)	Psat (dBm)	Psat (W)	P1dB (dBm)	Gain (dB)	DC Current(A) @ +12V
Broadband Microwave Power Amplifiers						
L0104-43	1 - 4	42.5	17.8	41.5	45	14
L0204-44	2 - 4	44	25	42.5	45	14
L0206-40	2 - 6	40	10	38.5	40	8.5
L0218-30	2 - 18	30	1	29	30	3
L0408-43	4 - 8	43	20	41.5	45	17
L0618-43	6 - 18	43	20	41.5	45	22
L0812-44	8 - 12	44	22	42	45	22
L1218-43	12 - 18	43	20	41.5	45	22

Millimeter-Wave Power Amplifiers

L1826-34	18 - 26	34	2.5	33	35	4
L1840-27	18 - 40	27	0.5	26	30	2
L2632-37	26 - 32	37	5	36	38	10
L2640-27	26 - 40	27	0.5	26	30	2
L2630-37	26.5 - 30.5	37	5	36	38	10
L2732-35	27 - 32	35	2.8	33	35	6
L3040-30	30 - 40	30	1	29	35	4
L3236-36	32 - 36	36	4	35	40	12
L3640-36	36 - 40	36	4	35	40	10

High-Power Rack Mount Amplifiers

Model	Frequency (GHz)	Psat (dBm)	Psat (W)	P1dB (dBm)	Pac (kW)	Height (in)
C071077-52	7.1 - 7.7	52.5	170	51.5	1.8	10.25
C090105-50	9 - 10.5	50	100	49	1	8.75
C140145-50	14 - 14.5	50.5	110	49.5	2	10.25
C1416-46	14 - 16	46	40	45	0.35	5.25
C1820-43	18 - 20	43	20	41.5	0.25	5.25
C2326-40	23 - 26	40	10	39	0.25	5.25
C2630-40	26.5 - 30.5	40	10	39	0.25	5.25
C3236-40	32 - 36	40	10	39	0.25	5.25
C3640-39	36 - 40	39	8	38	0.24	5.25



Microwave Power

An AML Communications Company

Santa Clara, CA (408)727-6666 ext. 42

Look for some serious power at

www.microwavepower.com



RESPONSIVE DELIVERY

EXTRAORDINARY RELIABILITY

HAND-CRAFTED

Rely on what you've learned and know about Mini-Systems, Inc. (MSI)!

Introducing our NEW 0201 chip resistor, where size is critical!

High-Reliability, Precision passive components:

- Thick & Thin Film Chip Resistors
- ~Case sizes starting at 0201
- ~Tolerances starting at 0.01%
- ~Lead-free solders available

For further information, call us at 508-695-0203 or visit us on the web.

MSI

www.Mini-SystemsInc.com



▲ Fig. 5 High power branch arm couplers in $\frac{1}{2}$ height waveguide.

work was done by Joe Mosko at the USN Ordinance Test Station at China Lake, CA. A technique to improve the performance of these multi-section circuits by reducing the discontinuity between sections using non-uniform lines was developed by Carl Tresselt and reported in 1966.³

While realizing the coupled line hybrid was fairly simple in stripline, it was very difficult in microstrip. This problem was solved in 1969 by Julius Lange at Texas Instruments. He developed an interdigital coupler for microstrip,⁴ which bears his name and is still used universally.

The companion to the 90° hybrid is the 180° hybrid. It provides an even -3 dB split at 0° phase at the co-linear ports and a similar split with a 180° phase relationship from the difference port. It was invented in its waveguide form in the late 1930s as a bridge by W.L. Barrow, who called it a Magic Tee. It is generally fabricated as a casting, as is the 90° version. In stripline or microstrip, it is usually made as a $1\frac{1}{2}\lambda$ circumference ring with ports at 0° , 90° , 180° and 270° , and is commonly called a "rat-race" because of its appearance. It is limited in bandwidth like the 90° branch hybrid. A broadband version for stripline was reported by DuHamel and Armstrong in 1965.⁵ However, to the best of my knowledge, no one has solved the bandwidth problem in microstrip.

DIRECTIONAL COUPLERS AND POWER DIVIDERS

Branch arm waveguide directional couplers are frequently used in high power applications, like the ones shown in **Figure 5**. However, most waveguide couplers are made by uti-

COVER FEATURE



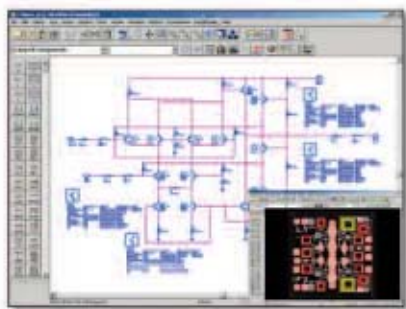
▲ Fig. 6 An asymmetric tapered-line coupler.

lizing holes or slots in the common wall between two guides. There are a myriad number of these configurations, many of them named after the engineers who first developed them. The Bethe Hole Coupler was reported in the RadLab Series along with many other types. The first multi-hole coupler was described by Bill Mumford in 1944. This was followed by the Schwinger coupler and the Riblet & Saad coupler. Binomial distribution of a large number of holes resulted in very high directivity couplers, which are still used today in most test equipment, where size is not a consideration. TEM Mode couplers in coaxial lines, as well as stripline and microstrip had their start with a single section, quarter-wave coupler, first shown by Harold Wheeler in 1944. This type of coupler has a usable bandwidth of one octave. Many variations were reported through the years. The bandwidth can be extended by using multiple quarter-wave sections, either symmetrically or non-symmetrically. A drawback to multiple sections is decreased directivity due to the discontinuities at the many interfaces. This was improved by the use of non-uniform lines, as previously mentioned and by tapered lines such as the one shown in **Figure 6**. Unlike stripline, side-coupled lines in microstrip suffered from reduced directivity due to the difference in propagation velocity between the even and odd modes. This problem has been addressed using dielectric overlays and a unique "Wiggly Line" coupler, described by Alan Podell in 1970.⁶

Power dividers as we know them today originated in 1960 with the introduction of the Wilkinson divider.⁷ It was a single section equal N-way divider, matched at all ports with isolation between the output ports. It was limited to one octave bandwidth. In 1965, Parad and Moynihan introduced a similar structure for unequal division.⁸ Seymour Cohn reported on a multi-

The proof is empirical

More than 30,000 RF engineers use Agilent EEsof EDA



Eagleware-Elanix is now part of Agilent EEsof EDA.

www.agilent.com/find/eesof-innovations

There's truth in numbers. Agilent EEsof EDA is the top design software choice among engineers for the vast majority of the world's wireless devices.

The fact is derived from software products with undisputed breadth of functionality. Agilent EEsof EDA applications were created for RF engineers by RF engineers. They have the capabilities you need the most. And now with the addition of Eagleware-Elanix you have further ease of use, new synthesis technology, and additional pricing options other products can't touch. Agilent's team of EDA experts releases multiple improvement updates each year. And Agilent has the largest number of technology partners, application examples, and technical articles in the industry.

Work the proof yourself. Agilent EEsof EDA can be customized to fit the precise needs of your projects and budget. Visit www.agilent.com/find/eesof-innovations to find out more.



Agilent Technologies

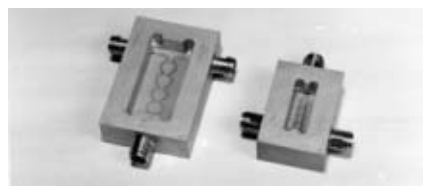
© Agilent Technologies, Inc. 2005

COVER FEATURE

section design with multi-octave bandwidth in 1968.⁹ **Figure 7** shows four section dividers built in microstrip.

FILTERS

More papers and books have been written on the subject of filters than any other passive device. In their re-



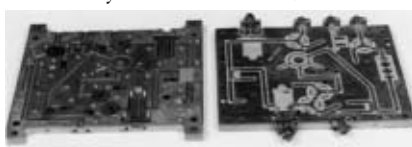
▲ Fig. 7 Four section power dividers.



▲ Fig. 8 Early drop-in circulators.

view paper on the subject in the centennial issue of *MTT-S Transactions*, Ralph Levy and Seymour Cohn list 91 references and that was back in 1984.¹⁰ However, the “Bible” on the subject was, and still is, *Microwave Filters, Impedance-Matching Networks and Coupling Structures* by Matthaei, Young and Jones. It was published by McGraw-Hill in 1964. It went out of print briefly but it was rescued and re-printed by Artech House Inc. in 1980. It is still available today and belongs on every engineer’s bookshelf.¹¹

Filters have been made in every conceivable transmission line, from cavities to waveguide and all of the various TEM-mode configurations. Much of the early work was done during WWII at RadLab, Harvard University and Bell Labs, and most



▲ Fig. 9 A Ferrotec stripline assembly with ferrites.

modern filter theory is still derived from this early work. There are so many contributors that I cannot distill the work into this short article. I suggest that readers interested in more detail go to the referenced Levy and Cohn paper and start from there.

FERRITES

The first demonstration of a microwave ferrite device occurred in 1949, but practical devices were yet to come. Early devices were based on the principle of Faraday rotation, followed by waveguide isolators of several types. The concept of the three-port circulator was presented by H.J. Carlin in 1954¹² and was refined for stripline by H. Bosma in 1961.¹³ In the beginning all these devices were built as single components, mostly because of the large magnetic circuits that were needed to make them work, which made them difficult to integrate. With the increased use of stripline for subassemblies in the '60s there was a need to be able to integrate ferrites. Melabs (later acquired by Microwave Associates) introduced a line of drop-in circulators with the unofficial name of “Flying Saucers” because of their shape. **Figure 8** shows a selection of these circulators. The flying saucer had serious technical problems due in large part to the problem of maintaining ground plane continuity as well as the lack of a magnetic return path, which made them more susceptible to performance variation due to nearby ferrous objects and to temperature changes. In the late '60s, Ken Carr at Ferrotec (later acquired by Microwave Associates) came up with a technique for direct integration of ferrite circulators in stripline subassemblies. He used a suspended substrate line in a channeled construction. The ferrite disks were mounted in the channels, which were then lapped to provide uniform contact throughout the assembly. By laying out the circuit with alternate directions of rotation, the magnetic path of one circulator was returned through another, thus providing a shielded structure and temperature stability. **Figure 9** shows one of these early subassemblies, some of which are still being produced today. However, with the widespread use of microstrip for subassembly work, due to

WEINSCHEL ASSOCIATES

Introducing the smallest 100-watt Attenuator in the Industry!

Pictured below is our new 100 watt attenuator offering the smallest packaging seen to date for a 100 watt attenuator. Available in freestanding and mountable packages. Priced below \$300.00 in small quantities.



100 Watt WA30 dc-4.0 GHz. / WA31 dc-8.5 GHz.
(Mountable fixed base version shown)



Check out our new, easy to remember Website for additional in stock attenuators starting at \$24.95!

<http://www.REHardware.com>

19212 Orbit Drive Gaithersburg, MD 20879 Voice 877.948.8342 – Fax 301.963.8640
<http://www.WeinschelAssociates.com> email: sales@WeinschelAssociates.com

RF TRANSFORMERS



.3-3000MHz as low as **99¢** IN STOCK each (qty. 100)

Get the competitive edge with the help of these ultra-small RoHS compliant TC+ and TCM+ transformers, immediately available off-the-shelf from Mini-Circuits! Choose from dozens of low cost models with broad bandwidths within the 0.3 to 3000MHz frequency range, impedance ratios from 0.1:1 to 16:1 ohms, and good return loss. Quality built, these lead-free performers are constructed with high strength plastic base, all-welded, and equipped with solder plated leads for high reliability and solderability, excellently suited for your automated pick-and-place assembly operations. So depend on Mini-Circuits TC+ and TCM+ RoHS compliant families for your total RF transformer solutions.

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

TC+ Models

MODEL	Ω Ratio	Elec. Config.	Freq. (MHz)	Ins. Loss* 1dB (MHz)	Price \$ea. (qty. 100)
TC1-1T+	1	A	0.4-500	1-100	1.19
TC1-1+	1	C	1.5-500	5-350	1.19
TC1-15+	1	C	800-1500	800-1500	1.29
TC1.5-1+	1.5	D	5-2200	2-1100	1.59
TC1-1-13M+	1	G	4.5-3000	4.5-1000	.99
TC2-1T+	2	A	3-300	3-300	1.29
TC3-1T+	3	A	5-300	5-300	1.29
TC4-1T+	4	A	5-300	1.5-100	1.19
TC4-1W+	4	A	3-800	10-100	1.19
TC4-14+	4	A	200-1400	800-1100	1.29
TC8-1+	8	A	2-500	10-100	1.19
TC9-1+	9	A	2-200	5-40	1.29
TC16-1T+	16	A	20-300	50-150	1.59
*TC4-11+	50/12.5	D	2-1100	5-700	1.59
*TC9-1-75+	75/8	D	0.3-475	0.9-370	1.59

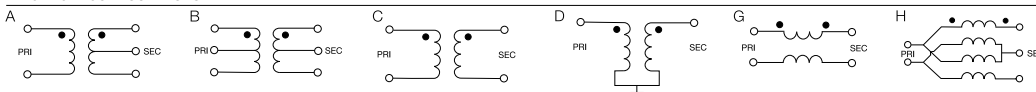
* Step down transformer. TC+ and TCM+ Dimensions (LxW): 0.15" x 0.16" * Referenced to midband loss.

TCM+ Models

MODEL	Ω Ratio	Elec. Config.	Freq. (MHz)	Ins. Loss* 1dB (MHz)	Price \$ea. (qty. 100)
TCM1-1+	1	C	1.5-500	5-350	.99
TCML1-11+	1	G	600-1100	700-1000	1.09
TCML1-19+	1	G	800-1900	900-1400	1.09
TCM2-1T+	2	A	3-300	3-300	1.09
TCM3-1T+	3	A	2-500	5-300	1.09
TTCM4-4+	4	B	0.5-400	5-100	1.29
TCM4-1W+	4	A	3-800	10-100	.99
TCM4-6T+	4	A	1.5-600	3-350	1.19
TCM4-14+	4	A	200-1400	800-1000	1.09
TCM4-19+	4	H	10-1900	30-700	1.09
TCM4-25+	4	H	500-2500	750-1200	1.09
TCM8-1+	8	A	2-500	10-100	.99
TCM9-1+	9	A	2-280	5-100	1.19

Detailed Performance Specs and Shopping Online at: www.minicircuits.com/transf.shtml

ELECTRICAL CONFIGURATIONS



Mini-Circuits®

80

CIRCLE READER SERVICE CARD

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For quick access to product information see MINI-CIRCUITS CATALOG & WEB SITE



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

Mini-Circuits ISO 9001 & ISO 14001 Certified

377 Rev. F

Frequency Solutions Ultra Low Phase Noise Frequency Synthesizer



The S430M830MA ultra low phase noise frequency synthesizer provides a high quality frequency source for terrestrial digital video broadcast base stations and trunk radio base station.

Features:

- **Frequency Adjustable** From 430MHz to 830MHz In 1Hz Increments
- **Ultra Low Phase Noise Performance** By The Utilization Of NDK's Low Noise OCXO And Advanced Digital Signal Processing PLL Circuit Technology
- **Low Spurious Emission Through** NDK's Original Frequency Mixing Technology
- **High Reliability** Guaranteed By Single PLL Circuit Simplification
- **Optional High Accuracy** Soft PLL Circuit Synchronizes To An External Standard Signal
- **Self-diagnostic & Frequency Setting /Status Monitoring Function** (RS-232C)

Available in March 2006

Contact NDK For Additional Information



World's Leader For Frequency Devices

Specifications:
Frequency Range: 1Hz step variable from 430MHz to 830MHz
Frequency Stability: less than $\pm 0.1\text{ppm}$
Phase Noise: -95dBc/Hz at 100Hz offset meeting DVB-T standards
Spurious Emission Harmonics: less than -20dBc Others: less than -70dBc
Output Power: 0dBm \pm 3dB
Operating Temperature Range: -20° to +55°C
Dimensions: W=100mm x H= 39mm x D= 122mm
Interface: RF Connector: SMA-F Control Signal Connector: D-SUB 9 PINS

**800-NDK-XTAL (635-9825) • email: sales@ndkxtal.com
www.ndk.com • Fax: 815-544-7901**

ATP**APPLIED THIN-FILM PRODUCTS**www.thinfilm.com**Thin Film Fabrication Technology**

- Complete In-House Thin-Film Circuit Fabrication Service
 - Pattern Generated Photomasks
 - CO2 Laser Drilling
 - Multiple Sputtering Systems
- Quick Turn on Engineering Prototypes
- Air Bridges/Crossovers with Polyimide
- High-Rel Screening per MIL-STD Available
- Wide Selection of Material and Metalizations
- Hollow Plated and Solid Plated Vias Capability
- Al₂O₃, AlN, BeO, Quartz, Sapphire, Ferrites, Titanates
- Multiple Part Number Array (Pizza Array) Capability
- Testing and Inspection per MIL-STD 883
- Predeposited Gold/Tin (Au/Sn)

USA

- PHONE 510.661.4287
- FAX 510.661.4250
- WEB www.thinfilm.com
- EMAIL atp@thinfilm.com
- 3439 Edison Way
Fremont, CA 94538

CHINA

- PHONE (021) 6250-4777
- FAX (021) 5284-6651
- Gu-Lang Road, 415 nong
No. 4 Bldg 2nd Floor South
Shanghai, China 200331

Visit <http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-13>

COVER FEATURE

a more complete and balanced history, there are a number of sources that I have listed below.

ADDITIONAL HISTORICAL MATERIAL

- Special centennial issue of *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Volume MTT-32, No. 8, September 1984.
- "Five Years at the Radiation Laboratory," originally presented to mem-

bers of the RadLab in 1946, reprinted for the 1991 MTT-S International Microwave Symposium, Boston, MA.

- R. Buder, *The Invention That Changed the World*, Simon & Schuster, 1996.
- J. Conant, *Tuxedo Park*, Simon & Schuster, 2002.
- NOVA: Echoes of War, 1990, WGBH, Boston, MA (one hour program, still available on tape). ■

References

1. R.M. Barrett and M.H. Barnes, "Microwave Printed Circuits," presented at *IRE National Conference on Airborne Electronics*, Dayton, OH, 1951.
2. D.D. Grieg and H.F. Englemann, "Microstrip – A New Transmission Technique for the Kilomegacycle L Range," *IRE Proceedings*, Vol. 40, 1952, p. 1644.
3. C.P. Tresselt, "The Design and Construction of Broadband High-Directivity 90° Couplers Using Non-Uniform Line Techniques," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 14, No. 12, December 1966, pp. 647–656.
4. J. Lange, "Interdigital Stripline Quadrature Coupler," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 17, No. 12, December 1966, pp. 1150–1151.
5. R.H. DuHamel and M.E. Armstrong, "A Wideband Monopulse Antenna Utilizing the Tapered-Line Magic Tee," *15th Annual Symposium*, AFAL, Wright-Patterson AFB, 1965.
6. A. Podell, "A High Directivity Microstrip Coupler Technique," *1970 International Microwave Symposium Digest*, G-MTT Symposium, pp. 33–36.
7. E. Wilkinson, "An N-way Hybrid Power Divider," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 8, No. 1, January 1960, pp. 116–118.
8. L.I. Parad and R.L. Moynihan, "Split-Tee Power Divider," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 13, No. 1, January 1965, pp. 91–95.
9. S.B. Cohn, "A Class of Broadband Three-port TEM-mode Hybrids," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 16, No. 2, February 1968, pp. 110–118.
10. R. Levy and S. Cohn, "A History of Microwave Filter Research, Design and Development," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 32, No. 9, September 1984, pp. 1055–1067.
11. G. Matthaei, L. Young and E.M.T. Jones, *Microwave Filters, Impedance-matching Networks and Coupling Structures*, Artech House Inc., Norwood, MA, 1980.
12. H.J. Carlin, "Principles of Gyrator Networks," *Proceedings Modern Advances in Microwave Techniques*, Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn, November 1954, p. 175.
13. H. Bosma, "On the Principle of Stripline Circulation," *Proceedings of the IEEE*, Vol. 109B, 1961, p. 137.



Harlan Howe, Jr.

received his BS degree in optics from the University of Rochester in 1957. He has been actively engaged in the microwave industry for 48 years, first as a design engineer and then as an engineering manager. In 1990, he became the

publisher/editor of *Microwave Journal*. He retired as publisher in 2001, but remains the editor. He is a Life Fellow of IEEE, past president of MTT-S and the recipient of an IEEE Third Millennium Medal in 2000 and the MTT-S Distinguished Service Award in 2005.

DO YOU NEED A STRONG, DURABLE VCO?



THEN TRY OUR PROVEN OSCILLATORS.

CALL US WITH YOUR VCO NEEDS!

VCO'S FROM 5 MHz to 12 GHz



- SPECIALIZING IN CUSTOM SPECIFICATIONS
- SMT, LEADED AND CONNECTORIZED PACKAGES IN VARIOUS SIZES
- OCTAVES AVAILABLE UP TO AND INCLUDING 2 TO 4 GHz
- MILITARY QUALIFIED, HERMETICALLY SEALED UNITS AVAILABLE
- TAPE AND REEL AVAILABLE FOR MOST PACKAGES
- 100% TESTING WITH SERIALIZED DATA
- CAPABLE OF HIGH QUANTITIES AND SHORT LEAD TIMES

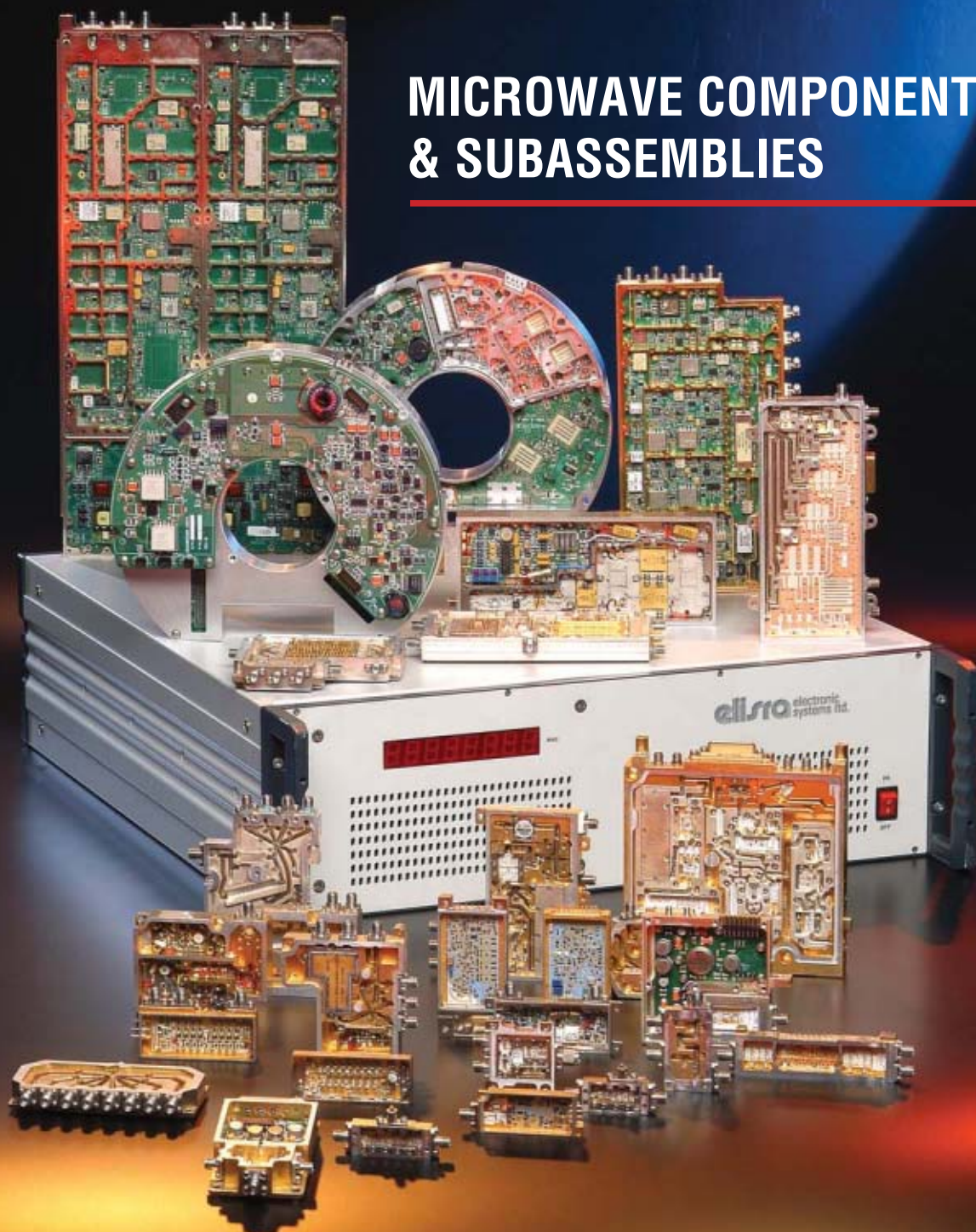
SETTING THE STANDARD FOR QUALITY, CUSTOMER SERVICE & RELIABILITY.



EMHISER MICRO-TECH

PH: (775) 345-0461 FAX: (775) 345-1152

WEB: www.emhiser.com/vco EMAIL: vco@emhiser.com



MICROWAVE COMPONENTS & SUBASSEMBLIES

Elisra Microwave Division has over 35 years of proven experience in supplying best of class components and Multi-function integrated assemblies for a wide variety of RF and Microwave Applications up to 50 GHz.

- Multi-function Integrated Assemblies up to 50 GHz
- Solid State Amplifiers LNA & HP up to 18 GHz
- PIN Diode Control Devices
- IF and Video Signal Processing
- Frequency Sources 0.5-18 GHz

elisra electronic systems ltd.
Microwave Division

Microwave Division: 48 Mivtza Kadesh St. Bene Beraq, 51203 ISRAEL, Tel. 972(3)6175655, Fax. 972(3)6175299, Email: trm1@elisra.com, www.mw-elisra.com

Visit <http://mwi.ims.ca/5545-37>

Simplified layout. Reduced board space. High power. We design our solutions to meet your specs, so your focus can remain where it should be—on your customer.

Our RF3158 from RF Micro Devices® provides designers the premier power amplifier solution for GSM/ EDGE handset applications. A dual-mode **PowerStar**® power amplifier with integrated power control and automatic V_{BATT} tracking circuit, the compact 6x6mm solution requires no external routing or external components.



RF3158 GSM/EDGE **PowerStar**® PA

- Integrated power control and band select
- Automatic V_{BATT} tracking technology
- Small 6x6mm square footprint
- Single 3.0V to 4.5V supply voltage
- Input and output terminals internally matched to 50 ohms
- GaAs HBT process technology
- Designed to operate in saturated mode for GMSK signaling and linear mode for 8PSK modulation

RF Micro Devices
More Than
One Billion
Cellular PAs
Shipped
— Making History in the Semiconductor Industry —

We are Wireless.

Cellular

Wireless LAN

Bluetooth[®] wireless technology

Infrastructure

GPS



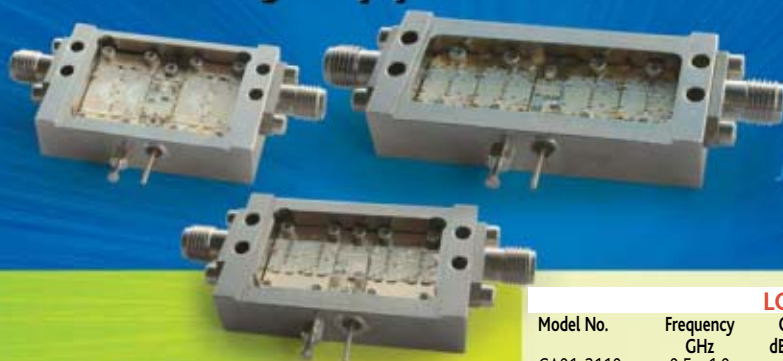
Enabling Wireless Connectivity™

For sales or technical support,
contact **336.678.5570** or
sales-support@rfmd.com.
www.rfmd.com

RF MICRO DEVICES®, RFMD®, PowerStar® and Enabling Wireless Connectivity™ are trademarks of RFMD, LLC. BLUETOOTH is a trademark owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc., U.S.A. and licensed for use by RF Micro Devices, Inc. ©2005 RFMD.

Visit <http://mwi.ims.ca/5545-110>

RF & MICROWAVE AMPLIFIERS For Every Application



**DELIVERY FROM STOCK
TO 2 WEEKS ARO...**
from the catalog or built to your specifications!

Features:

- Competitive Pricing & Fast Delivery
- +5 to +28VDC Operation (model dependent)
- Military Reliability & Qualification
- Compact Size
- Removable SMA Connectors
- Unconditionally Stable (100% Tested)

Options Include:

- Limiting Amplifiers
- Input Limiter Protection up to 100W
- Integrated Gain Attenuation
- Phase & Amplitude Matching /Tracking
- Environmental Screening for Military
- Integrated Bias-T
- Integrated Phase Shifters up to 360
Degrees of Control Range
- Temperature Compensation
- Space Qualification and Screening to

MIL-PRF-38534/MIL-STD-883



LOW NOISE OCTAVE BAND AMPLIFIERS

Model No.	Frequency GHz	Gain dB MIN	Noise Figure dB	Output Power (dBm) MIN @ P1 dB Comp PT	3rd Order ICP dBm TYP	VSWR MAX
CA01-2110	0.5 - 1.0	28	1.0 MAX, 0.7 TYP	+10	+20	2.0:1
CA12-2110	1.0 - 2.0	30	1.0 MAX, 0.7 TYP	+10	+20	2.0:1
CA24-2110	2.0 - 4.0	32	1.2 MAX, 1.0 TYP	+10	+20	2.0:1
CA48-2110	4.0 - 8.0	32	1.4 MAX, 1.2 TYP	+10	+20	2.0:1
CA812-3110	8.0 - 12.0	27	1.8 MAX, 1.6 TYP	+10	+20	2.0:1
CA1218-4110	12.0 - 18.0	25	2.0 MAX, 1.8 TYP	+10	+20	2.0:1

ULTRA-BROADBAND & MULTI-OCTAVE BAND AMPLIFIERS

Model No.	Frequency GHz	Gain dB MIN	Noise Figure dB	Output Power (dBm) MIN @ P1 dB Comp PT	3rd Order ICP dBm TYP	VSWR MAX
CA0102-3110	0.1 - 2.0	28	2.0 Max, 1.5 Typ	+10	+20	2.0:1
CA0106-3110	0.1 - 6.0	28	2.0 Max, 1.5 typ	+10	+20	2.0:1
CA0108-3110	0.1 - 8.0	26	2.2 Max, 1.8 Typ	+10	+20	2.0:1
CA0108-4112	0.1 - 8.0	32	3.0 MAX, 1.8 Typ	+22	+32	2.0:1
CA26-3110	2.0 - 6.0	26	2.0 MAX, 1.5 TYP	+10	+20	2.0:1
CA26-3113	2.0 - 6.0	28	4.0 MAX, 3.0 TYP	+27	+37	2.0:1
CA26-4114	2.0 - 6.0	22	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+30	+40	2.0:1
CA618-4112	6.0 - 18.0	25	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+23	+33	2.0:1
CA618-5113	6.0 - 18.0	24	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+27	+37	2.0:1
CA618-6114	6.0 - 18.0	35	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+30	+40	2.0:1
CA618-6115	6.0 - 18.0	35	6.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+32	+41	2.0:1
CA218-4110	2.0 - 18.0	30	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+20	+30	2.0:1
CA218-4112	2.0 - 18.0	29	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+24	+34	2.0:1
CA218-4113	2.0 - 18.0	29	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+27	+37	2.0:1

NARROW BAND AMPLIFIERS

Model No.	Frequency GHz	Gain dB MIN	Noise Figure dB	Output Power (dBm) MIN @ P1 dB Comp PT	3rd Order ICP dBm TYP	VSWR MAX
-----------	------------------	----------------	--------------------	---	--------------------------	-------------

LOW NOISE:

CA01-2110	0.4 - 0.5	28	0.75 MAX, 0.45 TYP	+10	+20	2.0:1
CA01-2112	0.8 - 1.0	28	0.75 MAX, 0.45 TYP	+10	+20	2.0:1
CA12-3116	1.2 - 1.6	25	0.75 MAX, 0.5 TYP	+10	+20	2.0:1
CA23-3110	2.2 - 2.4	30	0.75 MAX, 0.5 TYP	+10	+20	2.0:1
CA23-3110	2.7 - 2.9	29	0.7 MAX, 0.5 TYP	+10	+20	2.0:1
CA34-2110	3.7 - 4.2	28	1.0 MAX, 0.5 TYP	+10	+20	2.0:1
CA56-3110	5.4 - 5.9	40	1.0 MAX, 0.5 TYP	+10	+20	2.0:1
CA78-4110	7.25 - 7.75	32	1.2 MAX, 1.0 TYP	+10	+20	2.0:1
CA910-3110	9.0 - 10.6	25	1.4 MAX, 1.2 TYP	+10	+20	2.0:1
CA1315-3110	13.75 - 15.4	25	1.6 MAX, 1.5 TYP	+10	+20	2.0:1
CA1819-4110	17.7 - 18.3	20	2.0 MAX, 1.8 TYP	+10	+20	2.0:1

MEDIUM POWER:

CA12-3114	1.35 - 1.85	30	4.0 MAX, 3.0 TYP	+33	+41	2.0:1
CA23-4110	2.7 - 2.9	32	4.0 MAX, 3.0 TYP	+33	+41	2.0:1
CA34-6116	3.1 - 3.5	40	4.5 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+35	+43	2.0:1
CA56-5114	5.9 - 6.4	30	5.0 MAX, 4.0 TYP	+30	+40	2.0:1
CA812-6116	8.0 - 12.0	30	5.0 MAX, 4.0 TYP	+33	+41	2.0:1
CA1213-7110	12.2 - 13.25	28	6.0 MAX, 5.5 TYP	+33	+42	2.0:1
CA1218-5116	12.0 - 18.0	35	6.0 MAX, 5.0 TYP	+30	+40	2.0:1
CA1415-7110	14.0 - 15.0	30	5.0 MAX, 4.0 TYP	+30	+40	2.0:1
CA1722-4110	17.0 - 22.0	25	3.5 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+21	+31	2.0:1
CA1718-4110	17.7 - 18.1	25	5.0 MAX, 4.5 TYP	+27	+37	2.0:1

COMPETITIVE PRICING OFFERED

Model No.	Frequency GHz	Gain dB MIN	Noise Figure dB	Output Power (dBm) MIN @ P1 dB Comp PT	Unit Price Qty 1-9 \$US
CA12-A02	1.0-2.0	26	1.6	+10	\$395
CA24-A02	2.0-4.0	26	1.8	+10	\$395
CA48-A02	4.0-8.0	24	2.0	+10	\$395
CA812-A02	8.0-12.0	22	2.5	+10	\$395
CA1218-A02	12.0-18.0	16	3.5	+10	\$395

CIAO Wireless can easily modify any of its standard models to meet your "exact" requirements at the Catalog Pricing.

Visit our web site at www.ciaowireless.com for our complete product offering.

Ciao Wireless, Inc.

4000 Via Pescador • Camarillo, CA 93012

Tel (805) 389-3224 • Fax (805) 389-3629 • sales@ciaowireless.com

Visit <http://mwi.ims.ca/5545-25>



Lockheed Martin Deploys First Satellite Supporting Space-based GPS

to make air traffic management safer, more reliable and more accurate. It is also the first deployment of this technology for civil aviation use in North America. Lockheed Martin contracted with satellite service providers Telesat and PanAmSat to host navigational payloads it will operate as part of the FAA's Wide Area Augmentation System (WAAS) Geostationary Communications and Control Segment (GCCS) initiative. The successful launch of the Telesat Anik F1R satellite from the Baikonur Cosmodrome in the Republic of Kazakhstan is the first of the two GCCS payloads scheduled for deployment this year to support the program. The navigation payload of the Anik F1R satellite establishes a vital base for providing en route and vertical guidance to aircraft at thousands of North American airports and airstrips. Under the FAA's GCCS contract, Lockheed Martin and its teammates will provide ground uplink stations that receive global positioning system (GPS) correction and integrity data from the WAAS monitoring network and broadcast the data to the geostationary communications satellites for delivery to users. In aviation use, a WAAS broadcast message allows an improvement of GPS-base position accuracy from 30 m (100 ft) to approximately 7 m (27 ft). This improved accuracy enables instrument landing operations at previously unsupported airfields. Lockheed Martin and the FAA will perform 12 months of segment and system level integration and test, prior to the WAAS GCCS service going operational in September 2006. The FAA contract supporting these enhancements is valued at \$314 M.

Harris Corp. Demonstrates Military Satellite Antenna Feed Prototype

reaching an astounding 105 Mbps — more than 12 times the current satellite terminal capability — using a modified, Harris-built Lightweight High Gain X-band Antenna (LHGXA) and a modified AN/TSC-85C terminal operating over the recently launched XTAR-EUR commercial X-band satellite. The new selectable X-band polarization feed can be easily installed on existing LHGXA antennas

A satellite that will enable future air navigation enhancements has been deployed by Lockheed Martin. The payload is the first use of the GPS L5 civil navigation frequency for the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), and supports a move toward satellite-based navigation

Harris Corp. announced it has successfully completed multiple field demonstrations of a satellite antenna feed prototype that is capable of supporting selectable antenna polarization for orthogonal transmit and receive operations. The feed prototype achieved user data rates

DEFENSE NEWS

and will be the standard offering on Harris' newest tactical satellite antenna, the Large Aperture Multiband Deployable Antenna (LAMDA). The 4.9 m LAMDA supports satellite communications connectivity over commercial C- and Ku-band satellites, as well as both military X-band satellites (DSCS, WGS, NATO and SKYNET) and the new XTAR satellites. More than 125 LHGXA are currently on the DoD inventory, providing reliable, rugged, high performance and highly mobile satellite communications connectivity to military personnel worldwide. The user-friendly, large-aperture antenna, with its 4.9 m (16 ft) diameter reflector, has the equivalent performance characteristics (that is G/T, EIRP) of a 20-foot reflector due to its shaped offset-fed design. XTAR-EUR, built by Space Systems/Loral (SS/L), was launched in February 2005 and carries twelve 72 MHz, high power X-band transponders that provide coverage from Eastern Brazil and the Atlantic Ocean, across all of Europe, Africa and the Middle East to Singapore. It is expected to provide services for nearly 20 years and is fielded by XTAR LCC, a new satellite communications company committed to serving the long-haul communications, logistics and infrastructure requirements of the US allied governments.

Northrop Grumman, Raytheon Closer to Flight Testing of New Radar Antenna

Northrop Grumman, working closely with Raytheon Co., has reached three milestones in a program to modernize the B-2 stealth bomber's radar system with an advanced, more reliable antenna. These achievements represent significant progress towards initial flight testing of the radar.

Recently, the B-2 radar-modernization team passed a final design review by the US Air Force, delivered the first test model of the radar for integration, test and software development, and completed a suite of tests that proves the hardware and software work together as one subsystem. Northrop Grumman, prime contractor for the overall B-2 program, also leads the radar-modernization team that includes Raytheon, the radar system provider. This effort will replace the current antenna with an active, electronically scanned array (AESA) antenna. The final design review concluded in late May with the Air Force finding the radar system's design in compliance with engineering and performance requirements. In July, Raytheon delivered on schedule the first model of its APQ-181 radar. The APQ-181 is one of a series of revolutionary AESA radar systems that are replacing mechanically scanned antennas with faster and more reliable solid-state arrays. Following the radar delivery, the B-2 team completed initial radar-subsystem integration and acceptance testing ahead of schedule, paving the way for higher level systems integration and performance tuning. The current B-2 radar work is part of a \$383 M system development and demonstration (SDD) contract awarded by the Air Force in 2004. During the SSD phase, Northrop Grumman and Raytheon are developing and testing the



radar and will install six systems on operational B-2 aircraft of the 509th Bomb Wing at Whiteman Air Force Base, MO. This phase will be followed by production to field the new radar and install the new antenna into the B-2 fleet.

Raytheon Delivers Non-lethal Sheriff Active Denial System

Raytheon Co. is helping transform US war fighting capabilities by delivering a short-range millimeter-wave directed energy non-lethal weapon to the Department of Defense's Full Spectrum Effects Platform (FSEP) program — also known as Project Sheriff — for the Office of Force

Transformation (OFT). OFT, in partnership with the US Army's Futures Center and the Naval Surface Warfare Center (NSWC), is developing an operational prototype to provide forces fighting in complex urban environments with new options and a combination of lethal and non-lethal capabilities in responding to threats. By developing an operational package of vehicles that can be quickly outfitted and deployed in active operations, OFT will provide combat forces the opportunity to more quickly test tactics, techniques and procedures for new urban combat capabilities.

Applying streamlined processes and rapid prototyping tools to meet OFT's transformational rapid reaction goals, Raytheon Missile Systems designed, developed, fabricated and delivered the combat-hardened, non-lethal system for Sheriff in less than six months. An integrated Raytheon product team instituted innovative parallel scheduling in delivering the product on time and on budget successfully, while still adhering to a thorough quality review process. The breakthrough non-lethal capability Raytheon has delivered to FSEP will stop, delay, deter and turn back an adversary. It is intended to save lives by reducing unnecessary casualties and collateral injuries. It brings new operational flexibility and speed of light weapons to the war fighter. In the compressed urban environment, discriminating threats from non-threats is difficult and can require split second scalable response. The millimeter-wave energy beam can help discriminate the threat and assess the intent of an aggressor with a temporary reversible effect whose safety has been established and demonstrated in more than 12 years of testing by the Air Force Research Laboratory with sponsorship from the Joint Non-lethal Weapons Directorate. Raytheon is currently assisting NSWC with the integration of the short-range non-lethal system into a Stryker combat vehicle. Vehicle testing will take place at the Naval Surface Warfare Center, Dahlgren, VA; Quantico, VA; and Yuma Proving Grounds, AZ, before the system is turned over to officials at the Infantry Center at Ft. Benning, GA. ■

Design Tools Developed by RF Designers



AU7100 Component Test System

Finding a quality supplier of custom and low-volume test stations can be difficult—especially for state-of-the-art RF and Microwave devices. Auriga Measurement Systems has the engineering expertise to design, code, and deliver your next automated test solution.



Standard Test Platforms

- Load Pull System
- Noise Parameter System
- Pulsed Modeling System
- T/R Module System (500 MHz - 50 GHz)
 - High-Speed Digital and Analog DUT Control
 - Fast and Accurate Measurements of Multi-State Modules
 - Single Connection Testing
 - High-Power RF

Custom Test Systems

- Years of experience means you get what you want the first time
- Collaborative engineering process saves time and lowers cost
- Auriga's unique modular systems enable you to pay only for the capabilities you need today with the flexibility to add on tomorrow
- RF and Microwave system design experience up to 50 GHz
- A proven track record in software development
- Experience in most programming languages: C++, C, C#, Visual Basic, VEE, LabView, LabWindows, Test Stand
- Open software architecture

650 Suffolk Street, Suite 205 • Lowell, Massachusetts 01854 USA
phone 978-441-1117 • fax 978-441-2666 • www.auriga-ms.com

Shed the Armor

Our patented, ruggedized **minibend® R** withstands torque and still "bends to the end"



Shed the armor. Experience Astrolab's expanded line of **ruggedized minibend®** flexible cable assemblies designed for internal point-to-point interconnections within RF systems. These high-performance coaxial cable assemblies, ideal for complex, congested environments where increased strength, bending, pulling, and limited twisting are required, perform up to 65 GHz without the expense of armor. The **minibend® R** ruggedization provides built-in protection that renders significant improvements in mechanical performance, such as a 70% increase in cable retention force over the standard **minibend®**. This ruggedization helps **minibend® R** cable assemblies withstand torque yet still allows them to "**bend to the end**" at an affordable price. **minibend® R** is ideal for complex assembly level handling in congested environments and eliminates the need for costly right angle connectors due to its low profile. **minibend®** provides exceptional performance with the added benefits of improved operating frequency range, lower attenuation and lower VSWR. Contact us to discuss how we can help you achieve enhanced performance... *without the armor.*

© 2005 Astrolab, Inc. Patented – US Patent Office. Astrolab is a registered trademark of Astrolab, Inc. All rights reserved.
Visit <http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-16>



Tel: 732.560.3800
Email: sales@astrolab.com
www.astrolab.com

Phase-locked Oscillators, Frequency Synthesizers—



—EM Research

- Cutting-edge performance, ultra low phase noise and jitter.
- Custom designs available to meet your specific applications.
- High volume and short-run capabilities.
- We ARE your signal source solution!

**QUALITY • CONSISTENCY
PERFORMANCE**

Visit <http://mwi.ims.ca/5545-38>

Featuring the LX Series

• **NEW!** Up to 5.25 GHz

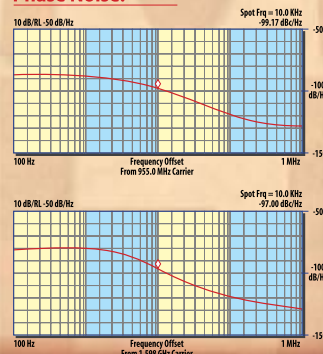
- 2-125 MHz External Reference
- Low Phase Noise
- Broad Bandwidths Available (up to an Octave)
- Small Size, 0.75" Square
- Low Spurious and Harmonics
- Internal Output Buffer Amplifier
- Several Programming Formats Available



Typical Performance:

Output Frequency Range:	50-5250 MHz (In Specific Bands)
Frequency Bandwidth:	Fixed up to an Octave
Frequency Step Size:	10 KHz to 1 MHz
Programming:	Internal or External - Serial; Clock, Data, Enable
Output Power:	+7 dBm Typical
Harmonics:	≤ -15 dBc
External Reference:	2-125 MHz
Operating Temperature:	-30°C to +70°C
Spurious:	≤ -60 dBc
Phase Noise:	≤ -98 dBc/Hz @ 10 KHz Offset (Fout = 1000 MHz) ≤ -115 dBc/Hz @ 100 KHz Offset
Supply:	+5 Vdc @ 55mA
Lock Detect:	5V, TTL High

Phase Noise:



EM Research, Inc.

The Ultimate Source for Miniature Frequency Synthesizers

2465 Highway 40 • P.O. Box 1247 • Verdi, NV 89439

Phone: (775) 345-2411 • Fax: (775) 345-1030

www.emresearch.com • email: sales@emresearch.com



INTERNATIONAL REPORT

Richard Mumford, European Editor

Joint Venture Sets Up R&D Centre in India

In order to serve the fast growing needs of the Indian market for broadband connectivity, Alcatel and the Centre for the Development of Telematics (C-DOT), the Indian Government's telecom technology development centre, have announced a joint venture to design and develop products related to broadband wireless. In fact, the Indian Union Cabinet approved the joint venture within five months of the signing of the MoU between the two companies, typifying the Government's commitment to e-governance and other IT initiatives in rural areas. The new company, called CDOT Alcatel Research Centre, will be 51 percent owned by Alcatel and 49 percent by C-DOT.

The Chennai-based joint venture company will be a global research and development centre for broadband wireless products with a primary focus for rural, urban and suburban Indian markets, in compliance with the country's broadband requirement and spectrum allocation. This includes the end-to-end architecture and the radio access network based on Alcatel WiMAX 802.16e.

It is envisaged that the joint development of the latest broadband wireless technologies will facilitate the industrialization and volume production of the WiMAX solutions in India, thus helping the telecom-manufacturing sector. This will include the integration of the systems in the core network, the applications platform and the customer terminals adapted to the specifics of the targeted markets, as well as the piloting and showcasing of newly developed technologies through the setting up of a technology reality centre.

Innos Joins Investigation into Materials Imaging Technique

Innos, a UK research and development company delivering expertise in silicon, MEMS and nanotechnologies, has announced its involvement in an ongoing EPSRC-funded project led by Queen Mary College London. The project is investigating the development of a new imaging technique — Scanning Photo-induced Impedance Microscopy (SPIM). With support from the company's world-class clean room, SPIM measurements with good resolution and high sensitivity have been demonstrated.

The new SPIM imaging technique has potential in the investigation of the local dielectric properties of materials and biological specimen with good lateral resolution. Application areas include characterisation of smart materials and the development of new array technology for high throughput screening or sensing. It also can be used for investigation of cell-surface interactions, which are currently difficult to access with other techniques.

The best results obtained to date involved using thin silicon membranes from back etched silicon on insulator (SOI) wafers and thin, single crystalline silicon layers on silicon on sapphire (SOS) with a thin, thermally grown oxide; the latter even indicating the potential of submicrometer resolution.

Commenting on the close collaboration between the two companies, Dr. Steffi Krause from the department of materials at Queen Mary College said, "Innos has helped us to develop suitable semiconductor and insulator substrates that allow SPIM measurements with good resolution and high sensitivity." She added, "We have improved resolution and sensitivity by reducing the insulator impedance and testing alternative semiconductor substrates. As part of the ongoing work we will be focusing on testing amorphous silicon, which will be grown at Innos."

R&S Goes Extra Terrestrial in Korea

Rohde & Schwarz has been commissioned to supply terrestrial digital multimedia broadcasting (T-DMB) transmitter systems for the world's first T-DMB network in Korea. All of the various network operators involved in setting up the T-DMB transmitter networks in the country are being supplied with transmitter equipment by R&S. The system is used to transmit radio and TV programs as well as data to mobile receivers.

After a successful test phase with the company's air-cooled transmitters, the network operator Korean Broadcasting System (KBS) ordered liquid-cooled T-DMB transmitter systems with an output power of 1.4 and 2.3 kW for regular operation. Rohde & Schwarz is also supplying further transmitters with air and liquid cooling for Seoul Broadcasting System (SBS), MBC and YTN.

The complete T-DMB transmitter systems are designed to meet high fail-safety requirements as all have passive standby, while a special redundant system of combiners has been developed to increase reliability. The equipment is currently being supplied with installation expected to be completed by the end of 2005.

Ericsson Sets Sail on Maritime Venture

SeaMobile Inc. and Ericsson have signed a three-year contract under which the companies will work together to provide wireless voice and data services at sea. Ericsson will supply a complete wireless network, including hosted core infrastructure and GSM radio equipment.

Using this technology SeaMobile will offer global wireless communications at sea through leading suppliers of



INTERNATIONAL REPORT

maritime satellite services. Radio base stations will be placed onboard ships, and communication will be secured through satellite links to the hosted core network on shore. Initial activities have included integration to Ericsson's hosted core network and Network Operations Centre.

Commenting on the joint initiative SeaMobile president and CEO, William Marks, said, "The combined expertise of Ericsson and SeaMobile creates an unbeatable team in delivering advanced wireless services at sea." He continued, "Ericsson's position as the largest infrastructure provider for 3G and GSM technology is an excellent fit with SeaMobile. We're immediately providing a better wireless user experience at sea that will continue to evolve as we introduce services not currently available to the maritime industry."

Infineon Builds Research Centre in Bucharest

Having established its new Romanian subsidiary in April this year, Infineon has moved quickly to construct the Bucharest Research Centre. This centre specialises in the development of power semiconductors with analogical and digital functions (power-mixed-signal) for applica-

tions in various industries, particularly automotive. Thus, the company is endeavouring to meet the increasing demand for performing semiconductors in these industries. The research centre, a subsidiary of Infineon Technologies Austria AG, strengthens the Alliance of Research Centres in Automotive and Industrial Electronics, which currently has offices in Villach and Graz (Austria), Munich (Germany) and Padua (Italy).

Since its establishment in the spring of 2005, Infineon has managed to attract around 30 engineers. Most of them follow training courses in the research centres from Villach and Munich in order to acquire specific knowledge related to the development of semiconductors. Through 'intercultural training' specifically created by the company, the Romanian engineers will be trained over the next six to twelve months with regard to both their technical tasks and the company's culture.

On an area of about 2,200 m², Infineon is building offices, research laboratories and measurement technique laboratories. The company is also focusing on establishing close connections with the Polytechnic University of Bucharest, with the first steps towards the development of common master programmes having already been taken. The goal of such programmes is to complete the university curricula with subject matter that will see a high demand for research and development activities in the area of semiconductors in the near to medium future. ■



UMTS TRANSMIT FILTER

Low insertion loss. Super high selectivity.
Environmentally sealed enclosure.

Just the right package to let a wireless customer carry more data without increasing distortion.

SOLUTION #37,265

Trilithic has developed more than **40,000 custom RF and Microwave component solutions** for customers around the world.

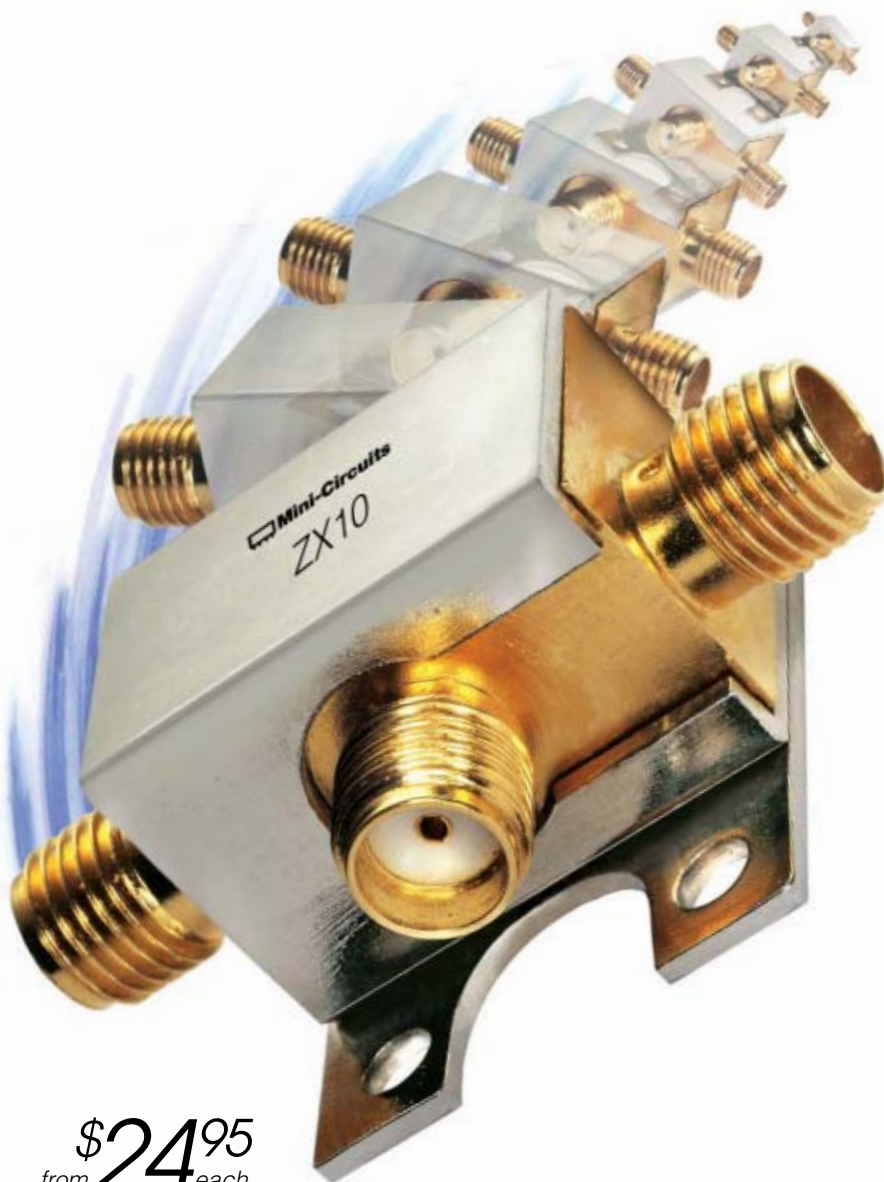
Yours can be next.

 **TRILITHIC**
INNOVATIVE ENGINEERING

email: sales@trilithic.com www.trilithic.com

(800) 344-2412

FILTERS ATTENUATORS RF SWITCHES SUBSYSTEMS



\$24⁹⁵
from ^{each}

POWER SPLITTERS

2Way-0° 2MHz-12.6GHz | 4Way-0° 800MHz-2.7GHz

SERIES

A new breed of SMA power splitters is small in size, small in price, and big on features. They're the ZX10 series of 2way and 4way power splitters from Mini-Circuits! These 50 ohm splitters give you excellent performance with low insertion loss and high isolation. Each easily mountable model is extremely small in size, so you conserve real estate in laboratory, production, and system environments. And thanks to exclusive patent pending unibody construction, ZX10 splitters are rugged and phenomenally low in price. All models are **IN STOCK!** So contact Mini-Circuits now for individual units, or buy the whole collection for the lab, and never get caught short. Have the signal splitting and combining power you need, on hand when you need it, with ZX10!

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

TYPICAL SPECIFICATIONS

2WAY-0° Model	Frequency (GHz)	Isolation (dB)	Insertion Loss (dB) Above 3.0dB	Price Seta. (Qty. 1-24)
ZX10-2-12	.002-1.2	21	0.5	24.95
ZX10-2-20	.2-2	20	0.8	24.95
ZX10-2-25	1-2.5	20	1.2	26.95
ZX10-2-42	1.9-4.2	23	0.2	34.95
ZX10-2-71	2.95-7.1	23	0.25	34.95
ZX10-2-98	4.75-9.8	23	0.3	39.95
ZX10-2-126	7.4-12.6	23	0.3	39.95
4WAY-0° Model	Frequency (GHz)	Isolation (dB)	Insertion Loss (dB) Above 6.0dB	Price Seta. (Qty. 1-24)
ZX10-4-11	.8-1.125	20	0.6	38.95
ZX10-4-14	1.1-1.45	20	0.8	38.95
ZX10-4-19	1.425-1.9	20	0.75	38.95
ZX10-4-24	1.675-2.35	20	0.9	38.95
ZX10-4-27	2.225-2.7	20	1.0	38.95

2Way-0°
(L) .74"x(W).90"x(H).54"
Dimensions include case bracket



Patents Pending



NEW!

4Way-0°
(L) 2.04"x(W).60"x(H).75"
Dimensions include case bracket

K1-ZX10 Designer's Kit (2Way)
1 of Each Model (7 total) \$199.95
FREE Deluxe Wood Storage Case!



Detailed Performance Data & Specs Online at: www.minicircuits.com/ZXSPLITTERS.pdf

Mini-Circuits®

81

CIRCLE READER SERVICE CARD

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For quick access to product information see MINI-CIRCUITS CATALOG & WEB SITE



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

See our 244 page RF/IF Designer's Guide in EEM (Electronic Engineers Master)

398 rev.Org

DIGITAL ATTENUATORS

0.5 to 31.5dB in 0.5 and 1dB Steps



\$**2⁶⁹**_{ea.}
From Qty. (1,000)

24 Models To Choose From

IN STOCK

- Choose single +3V or dual +3V, -3V supply voltage @ 100μA
- Select 5 or 6 Bit, serial or parallel interface
- Up to 31.5dB, either 0.5 or 1dB steps
- High attenuation accuracy, 50 or 75 ohm
- Very high IP3 +52dBm, 0.2dB compression @ +24dBm above 1MHz
- CMOS programmable start-up and always immune to latch-up

From world-class performance to very competitive prices, count on Mini-Circuits DAT digital attenuators for the solutions to fit your needs!



DAT SELECTION GUIDE

Specifications Typical at: T_{AMB} = 25°C

Model Series	Interface	Z (Ω)	Freq. MHz	Atten. dB	Steps dB	Bits	Price \$ea. (Qty.10)
DAT-15R5-P ▲	Parallel	50	DC-4000	15.5	0.5	5	3.55
DAT-15R5-S ▲	Serial	50	DC-4000	15.5	0.5	5	3.55
DAT-15575-P ▲	Parallel	75	DC-2000	15.5	0.5	5	3.55
DAT-15575-S ▲	Serial	75	DC-2000	15.5	0.5	5	3.55
DAT-31-P ▲	Parallel	50	DC-2400	31.0	1.0	5	3.55
DAT-31-S ▲	Serial	50	DC-2400	31.0	1.0	5	3.55
DAT-3175-P ▲	Parallel	75	DC-2000	31.0	1.0	5	3.55
DAT-3175-S ▲	Serial	75	DC-2000	31.0	1.0	5	3.55
DAT-31R5-P ▲	Parallel	50	DC-2400	31.5	0.5	6	3.80
DAT-31R5-S ▲	Serial	50	DC-2400	31.5	0.5	6	3.80
DAT-31575-P ▲	Parallel	75	DC-2000	31.5	0.5	6	3.80
DAT-31575-S ▲	Serial	75	DC-2000	31.5	0.5	6	3.80

▲To specify Supply Voltage:

Add the letter (P) to model number for positive +3volts.

Add the letter (N) to model number for Dual ±3 volts.

Example: DAT-15R5-P or DAT-15R5-PN

Patent Pending



DAT test fixture available.

Detailed Performance Specs and Shopping Online at: www.minicircuits.com/dsa.shtml

Mini-Circuits®

82

CIRCLE READER SERVICE CARD

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For quick access to product information see MINI-CIRCUITS CATALOG & WEB SITE



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

Mini-Circuits ISO 9001 & ISO 14001 Certified

404 Rev A



COMMERCIAL MARKET

Wireless LAN Report Chronicles Major Technology Changes

Forward Concepts has announced the publication of an in-depth study of the WLAN and WiMAX equipment and chip markets. The new report, "Beyond Wi-Fi: 802.11n, VoWi and WiMAX," provides a comprehensive analysis of worldwide equipment and chip markets. The report also profiles the ODMs, OEMs and chip vendors serving these markets. Based on product reviews and interviews with numerous companies involved in the WLAN and WiMAX markets, the report provides detailed forecasts through 2009 of all market segments, including Access Points (AP) and base stations (WiMAX), Network Interface Cards (NIC), Wireless Router Gateways (WRG) and the chipsets enabling the entire WLAN and WiMAX networks. Units, average selling prices (ASP) and total revenues are forecast for every market segment. In spite of a predicted 23 percent average selling price drop, worldwide shipments of WLAN equipment products will increase six percent to the \$5.2 B level in 2005. The report also predicts that WLAN equipment will continue growing at a higher rate in 2006 to the \$5.9 B level as new IEEE 802.11n and VoWi-Fi equipment is introduced and the infrastructure for traditional Wi-Fi expands. The WiMAX and pre-WiMAX equipment market (including both 802.16d and 802.16e) is forecast to grow from \$72 M in 2005 to just over \$2 B in 2009, for an annual compound growth rate of 130 percent. The earlier views were that mobile WiMAX would be a threat to 3G, but now cellular equipment vendors such as Nokia are saying that WiMAX will be complementary. Preliminary analyses indicate that 802.16e data delivery costs can be significantly cheaper per megabyte than HSDPA or 1xEV-DO when provided as an overlay to a cellular network. Future WiMAX chipsets, beginning with 802.16d-compliant fixed-operation units, are beginning to ship in 2005 for estimated revenues of \$5.4 M. However, mobility-capable 802.16e chipsets will begin sampling next year and the combined chip market is forecast to grow at a 209 percent compound annual growth rate to \$489 M in 2009. Details of the report are available at www.fwdconcepts.com/wirelan5.htm.

Asia May Become World's Largest Mobile Market Within 10 Years

Asia may become the largest regional mobile telecommunications market in the world over the next five to ten years, reports In-Stat. In 2004, there were nearly 740 million mobile users in Asia (including Japan, Australia and New Zealand) with total revenue of roughly \$180 B, the high tech market research firm says. By 2009, Asian mobile telecom revenues

will reach over \$260 B, according to In-Stat's forecast. India will be the fastest growing entity in this region, with a 32.8 percent compound annual growth rate (CAGR) in terms of subscribers and 31.1 percent by revenue, for the period from 2004 to 2009.

A recent report by In-Stat found the following:

- South Korean handset vendors like Samsung and LG are significantly gaining market share in both high end products and in developing markets.
- In the equipment area, Sony Ericsson is still winning within the region, with its advanced technologies and R&D facilities, extensive infrastructure, great product quality and successful marketing strategies.
- US equipment vendors like Motorola and Lucent have made significant headway in the Asian market because of their large new deployments of CDMA technology.

The report, "Asia Wireless Annual Report: Subscribers, Handsets and Infrastructure," covers wireless services, handset and equipment markets in 13 countries that make up the Asian market. It includes forecasts for subscribers regionally and by country, as well as revenue forecast by service, ARPU forecast and wireless equipment spending through 2009. Also included are vendor market shares, by country for 2004.

Fixed-mobile Technologies Level the Telecom Services Marketplace

The dream of using one telephone with one number whether at home, at work or on the street — and of networks smart enough to hand over a call in progress — is approaching reality. "Fixed-mobile convergence" is the buzz phrase for this telephonic utopia and it is being driven by a complex blend of threats and opportunities that are analyzed in a new ABI Research study, "Fixed-mobile Convergence: Comparative Business Plans, Implementation Scenarios and Capital Expenditure." The report, which includes a forecast of the market potential for FMC to 2010, outlines the technologies involved, explains the benefits for subscribers and analyzes business scenarios that make FMC attractive to operators. Pressured by VoIP operators such as Skype/eBay and Vonage, and anxious to reduce costs by bringing fixed and mobile businesses together, mobile operators, mobile virtual operators and integrated network operators (including France Telecom and British Telecom) are increasingly drawn to FMC. "The case for FMC rests on the availability of low cost, dual-use (cellular and WLAN) handsets," says the study's author, analyst Ian Cox. "The first models are nearing commercial launch and their prices should be competitive with conventional mobile handsets early in 2006. That will be the trigger for offering this service." FMC needs to be standards-based to ensure cross-network compatibility and this regulatory effort is well under way. The result: UMA, usable with existing mobile networks and IMS-capable for IP networks, will lead early in the



COMMERCIAL MARKET

consumer market, while SIP addresses the needs of the enterprise. "We expect FMC to take off sooner in Europe and Asia than in North America because of the greater prevalence of GSM and 3G services in those regions," notes Cox. "However, any operator using a suitable network can gain a competitive edge by early adoption of FMC, and ABI Research anticipates that up to a fifth of all broadband subscribers will take advantage of FMC's convenience and lower costs by 2010."

The Good, the Bad and the Ugly of 802.11n

The news and rumors surrounding attempts to establish an industry standard for the 802.11n Wi-Fi format paint a picture that changes with the viewing angle. The eagerly-awaited enhancement of the 802.11 wireless LAN standard, that promises wireless users throughput of 100 Mbps and more, has been bogged down in a two-camp battle over the shape of the specifications to be submitted for IEEE approval. That much is not news. But according to a new market review from ABI Research, the prospects for an agreed draft, which optimists

had touted for as early as this month after encouraging IEEE announcements in July, are not looking good. "It was hoped that by now the two industry groups, WWiSE and TGN Sync, would have thrashed out a single proposal," says Philip Solis, senior analyst, who covers Wi-Fi semiconductors for ABI Research's Wi-Fi Research Service. "But we hear that four major companies — Broadcom, Intel, Atheros and Marvel, holding the lion's share of the Wi-Fi chipset market — have formed a third camp with the aim of writing a whole new proposal." In light of this development, ratification of a standard could be delayed until mid-2007, at the earliest. Cynical observers have called this an offensive gambit aimed at Airgo Networks, the small but energetic chipmaker that has rapidly been gaining ground in the consumer market. Senior analyst Sam Lucero, author of the Wi-Fi Research Service's equipment coverage, adds, "That interpretation may have some merit. If these companies, which have been slower bringing spatial multiplexing to market, can change the standard proposal drastically, Airgo would be forced to a fundamental redesign." ABI Research's Wi-Fi Research Service provides an overview of emerging Wi-Fi opportunities and the technology's future co-existence with cellular technologies and consumer electronics. It analyzes Wi-Fi semiconductor markets, Wi-Fi access points, adapters and switches, and explores the spread of Wi-Fi public hotspots. ■



PERFORMANCE.

Programmable Attenuators

For more than 20 years, JFW has manufactured reliable, high quality programmable attenuators designed to meet the specific requirements of RF design and test engineers. Our vast experience allows us to provide the precision and *performance* that your system needs at a price that you can afford. For more information, please contact us or visit the Programmable Attenuator section of our web site at www.jfwindustries.com/programmables.html

Models are available with the following features:

- Frequency ranges available from DC to 5 GHz
- Electro-mechanical and solid-state versions
- Parallel, TTL, GPIB, or RS232 controllable
- Custom enclosure and connector configurations
- Various attenuation ranges and step sizes
- 50 and 75 ohm versions

JFW Industries, Inc.

Specialists in Attenuation and RF Switching

TEL (317) 887-1340 • Toll Free 1 (877) 887-4539 • FAX (317) 881-6790

5134 Commerce Square Dr. • Indianapolis, Indiana 46237

Internet— <http://www.jfwindustries.com>

E-mail— sales@jfwindustries.com

ISO 9001 Certified

GaAs T/R Diversity Switch DC–6 GHz



The SKY13267-321LF is a monolithic DPDT switch fabricated using Skyworks Solutions proprietary

GaAs PHEMTs as the switching elements. This wideband switch offers very low insertion loss 0.8 dB type @ 5.2 GHz. The P_1 dB is +30 dBm type @ 3V and RF signal paths within the SKY13267-321 are fully bilateral.

Skyworks Solutions 781-376-3000

www.skyworksinc.com

CMOS Switch DBS 4 x 2 Switch Matrix 250 MHz–2.15 GHz



The SKY13272-340LF is a 4-input to 2-output switch in a low cost QFN-20 4 x 4 mm package. The SKY13272-340LF

enables 16 states, directing any of the four inputs to either of the two outputs. States are selected by four positive voltage control inputs. The switch can operate over the temperature range of -40 °C to 85 °C.

Skyworks Solutions 781-376-3000

www.skyworksinc.com

250–2700 MHz Linear Power Amplifier Driver



The SKY65004 is a high performance, ultra-wideband amplifier with superior output power, linearity, and efficiency. The device

uses low-cost, Surface-Mount Technology in the form of a 4-pin SOT package (-11 option) or lead (Pb)-free, 3-pin MCM package (-21 option, pin-compatible with the -11). The high linearity and superior ACPR/ACLR performance of the SKY65004 make it ideal for use in the driver stage of infrastructure transmit chains.

Skyworks Solutions 781-376-3000

www.skyworksinc.com

50 Ohm, InGaP HBT, Gain Block Amplifiers Deliver Exceptional Broadband Performance



The SKY65013, SKY65014, SKY65015, SKY65016 and SKY65017 are broadband devices with gain from 13

to 21 dB, and output power (P_1 dB) from 14 to 19 dBm. Skyworks gain blocks have the highest output third order intercept (IP3) and gain compression points (P_1 dB) when compared to otherwise similar products that draw the same power supply current and operate over the same wide bandwidth.

Skyworks Solutions 781-376-3000

www.skyworksinc.com

New Fall 2005 Product Selection Guide Brochure



Specifications for a broad portfolio of building blocks for mobile, infrastructure, medical, automotive, and many more applications requiring RF expertise.

Skyworks Solutions 781-376-3000

www.skyworksinc.com


SKYWORKS®



*Attenuators
Directional Couplers
Directional Detectors
PIN Diodes
Power Dividers
Schottky Diodes
GaAs Switches
Varactor Diodes*

**Linear Products Now
Available for Purchase Online**

Breakthrough Simplicity®

www.skyworksinc.com



USA: 781-376-3000 • Asia: 886-2-2735 0399 Ext. 990 • Europe: 33 (0)1 41443660

Email: sales@skyworksinc.com

Visit <http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-123>



AROUND THE CIRCUIT

INDUSTRY NEWS

■ **Smiths Group** announced that it is expanding its interconnect business with the acquisition of **Millitech Inc.** A Massachusetts-based business, Millitech specializes in the design and manufacturing of millimeter-wave components, assemblies and integrated antenna systems for satellite communications, radar, passive imaging, space and remote sensing applications. Smiths acquired the business for \$33.5 M, in cash.

■ **American Technical Ceramics Corp.** (ATC), a manufacturer of high performance electronic components, announced that it has entered into an agreement to purchase from **CTS Corp.** certain equipment and inventory used by CTS in the manufacture of low temperature co-fired ceramic products. It is anticipated that the closing of the transaction will occur in the second quarter of fiscal year 2006. ATC intends to transfer the equipment and inventory to its facility in Jacksonville, FL, where it will be used, among other things, in the production of LTCC products and certain of ATC's specialty multilayer capacitors. Terms of the transaction were not disclosed.

■ **RF Industries Ltd.** announced that it acquired, for cash and equity consideration, the assets of **Worswick Industries Inc.**, a privately held San Diego, CA-based manufacturer and supplier of custom and standard computer cable and wire harness assemblies. Terms of the acquisition were not disclosed.

■ **Andrew Corp.** has expanded its Geometrix® mobile location system product line with the acquisition of certain assets of **Nortel's** wireless location business, augmenting a worldwide offering that supports innovative location-based services for commercial, consumer and public safety uses.

■ **Sensors Unlimited Inc.** accepted the \$60 M cash offer to merge with **Goodrich Corp.** The definitive agreement has been approved by the boards of directors of Sensors Unlimited Inc. and Goodrich Corp. and is expected to close in the fourth quarter of 2005. The transaction is subject to approval by US regulatory agencies.

■ **Modelithics** has recently acquired a 0.3 to 6 GHz **Maury Microwave** noise parameter test system to expand the frequency range covered by the solid-state tuner-based noise parameter system that it currently uses for 2 to 26 GHz measurements. Modelithics also uses Maury's ATS load/source pull equipment for development and validation of its growing nonlinear transistor model library, as well as its custom measurement and modeling services.

■ **Anritsu Corp.** president Hiromichi Toda announced the opening of a sales and marketing office in Bangalore, India. The opening of the office allows the company to expand its business in India. With the opening, Anritsu now has offices in 17 countries, including the US and Japan.

■ **Aeroflex Inc.** announced the opening of a new sales office for its test and measurement group in Taipei City, Taiwan in the Xinyi District. This new office will become the nucleus for the sales and support of Aeroflex test products and systems in Taiwan and will help facilitate the strong growth being seen currently within the wireless manufacturing industry in this country. Allen Chen has been appointed as the new country manager for Taiwan. Chen comes to the company with seven years experience in the telecom industry and eight plus years in the IT industry.

■ **TestMart**, a marketplace operator and service provider for the test and measurement industry, announced an agreement with **Geotest-Marvin Test Systems Inc.**, a global supplier of PXI and PC-based test products, systems and solutions. The deal provides the US government and federal contractor marketplace with special pricing on select test instrumentation, instrumentation controllers and chassis, test development software and turn-key test systems.

■ **Digital Fountain Inc.**, a supplier of forward error correction technology for reliable communications, announced a major licensing deal with **Nokia**. The agreement will allow Nokia to incorporate Digital Fountain's advanced FEC technology in future Nokia products.

■ **Corning Gilbert**, a subsidiary of Corning Inc., announced that it has opened a new microwave customer service center in Vordingborg, Denmark. The customer service center will be operated out of Corning Gilbert's subsidiary, Corning Cabelcon.

■ **Elcoteq Network Corp.** announced the opening of Elcoteq Engineering Service Center in Richardson, TX. The mission of the new center is to provide customers an on-going source of state-of-the-art assembly and new product introduction manufacturing support.

■ **WJ Communications Inc.** announced that the company is expanding its global presence in strategic locations such as China to provide high quality local support to meet increased customer demand around the globe. In order to better serve WJ's growing base of customers throughout Asia, WJ has enhanced its sales and technical support capabilities at its Shenzhen office by the addition of two experienced and highly qualified individuals.

■ **Electro Rent Corp.**, with operations in North America and China, is establishing a wholly-owned operation to better serve customers in the European market. **ER Europe** has commenced operations and has access to the resources of Electro Rent Corp. As part of its plans, ER has acquired the operations of Everest ES, a Belgium equipment rental, sales and leasing business, which has been operating in an alliance with Electro Rent for several years. As part of the acquisition, David Saeys, the owner of Everest, becomes the general manager of ER Europe.

FEATURED MODELS

Model #	Frequency (MHz)	Typical Phase Noise (dBc/Hz)	
		@10 kHz	@100 kHz
FSW Series [Dual supply voltage +5 & +15 VDC]			
FSW511-50	50 to 115	-103	-120
FSW1125-50	110 to 250	-100	-122
FSW1536-50	150 to 360	-100	-120
FSW1847-50	180 to 470	-95	-120
FSW1847-100	180 to 470	-98	-120
FSW2462-50	230 to 620	-95	-119
FSW60160-50	600 to 1600	-90	-117
FSW150290-50	1500 to 2900	-85	-107
FSW190410-50	1900 to 4100	-82	-107
FSW Series [Dual supply voltage +5 & +24 VDC]			
FSW514-50	50 to 140	-103	-120
FSW1129-50	110 to 290	-100	-122
FSW1545-50	150 to 450	-100	-120
FSW1857-50	180 to 570	-95	-120
FSW1857-100	180 to 570	-98	-120
FSW2476-50	240 to 760	-95	-119
FSW60170-50	600 to 1700	-90	-117
FSW150320-50	1500 to 3200	-85	-107
FSH196225-50	1960 to 2250	-94	-119
LFSW Series [Single Supply voltage +5 VDC]			
LFSW514-50	50 to 140	-102	-120
LFSW1129-50	110 to 290	-99	-122
LFSW1545-50	150 to 450	-98	-120
LFSW1857-50	180 to 570	-94	-120
LFSW1857-100	180 to 570	-98	-120
LFSW2476-50	240 to 760	-94	-119
LFSW35105-50	350 to 1050	-108	-130
LFSW60170-50	600 to 1700	-90	-117
LFSW150320-50	1500 to 3200	-85	-107
LFSW190410-50	1900 to 4100	-82	-107
LFSH196225-50	1960 to 2250	-93	-119

FEATURES:
Exceptional Phase Noise Performance
Interactive Communication
Selectable Interface
Standard Programming Interface
Single or Dual Supply Options
Small Size, Surface Mount
Lead Free - RoHS Compliant
Patent Pending REL-PRO® Technology

For additional information,
contact Synergy's sales and application team.
201 McLean Boulevard, Paterson, NJ 07504
Phone: (973) 881-8800 Fax: (973) 881-8361
E-mail: sales@synergymw.com



Visit Our Website At WWW.SYNERGYMWAVE.COM

Visit <http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-130>



RoHS
COMPLIANT

2
INTELLIGENT
INTERACTIVE
SYNTHESIZERS

AROUND THE CIRCUIT

■ **Agilent Technologies Inc.** announced the availability of its 2005 releases of Advanced Design System and RF Design Environment. Both EDA software platforms contain Agilent's simulation technologies, announced in March, that help designers of wireless communications products get products to market faster. The new simulation technologies are fully integrated into the software and are shipping now to customers worldwide.

■ **Comarco Wireless Test Solutions** announced that high speed downlink packet access test capability is now available with its 3G scanning receiver, which comes in its three major product offerings, Seven.Five, Prizm and OEM Scanners. This capability may be purchased as an upgrade to already purchased products or as a new system.

■ **Applied Wave Research Inc.** announced a new integrated filter synthesis solution using **Nuhertz Technologies'** filter synthesis technology and is available immediately in both Microwave Office® and Analog Office™ design suites. High frequency circuit designers can now perform accurate filter synthesis quickly and easily from within the unified AWR design platform.

Modelithics

Project Development Costs Simulation / Design

Used Modelithics Library

Free ROI Calculator

Lower Your Design Cost Accelerate Your Design Success

Find out how at www.modelithics.com/ROI or at DesignerInfo@modelithics.com

Precision Measurements and Models You Trust

■ **TDK Semiconductor Corp.** announced that it has changed its name to **Teridian Semiconductor Corp.** The name change is effective immediately. As previously announced, Golden Gate Capital, in partnership with the US-based semiconductor management team, acquired the company from TDK-USA, a subsidiary of the Japan-based TDK Corp.

■ **Dynaco Corp.**, a fabricator of high reliability rigid-flex, flex and rigid printed circuit boards and assemblies for the military/aerospace market, announced that it has successfully achieved qualification to the Department of Defense Performance Specification MIL-PRF-31032, and the associated specifications MIL-PRF-31032/1 and MIL-PRF-31032/2 for rigid constructions, plus MIL-PRF-31032/3 and MIL-PRF-31032/4 for rigid-flex constructions.

■ **ANADIGICS Inc.** announced that the company has commenced production volume shipments of 3 by 3 mm cellular band CDMA power amplifiers to **Samsung Electronics** for several wireless handsets.

■ **RF Micro Devices Inc.** announced that it has shipped its 10 millionth POLARIS™ cellular transceiver. The company attributes the shipment milestone to continued strong sales of its EDGE transceivers.

■ **L-3 Communications Cincinnati Electronics (CE)** Space Electronics has been nominated to receive NASA's George M. Low award for quality and excellence. L-3 CE Space Electronics was nominated by Jet Propulsion Laboratory for the design development and production of three flight UHF transceivers that have served the Odyssey Mars Orbiter and the Mars Rovers Opportunity and Spirit.

CONTRACTS

■ **Symmetricon Inc.** announced that it has been selected as a supplier for the Advanced Technology Atomic Frequency Standard program (ATAFS), sponsored by the Department of Defense Joint Program Office. The ATAFS program will support the development of the next-generation atomic clocks for possible deployment on the Global Positioning System (GPS-III) satellite constellation. Under the contract, awarded by the **Space and Missile System Center** at Los Angeles Air Force Base and valued at \$3.9 M, Symmetricon will develop high performance atomic clocks based on its proprietary optically-pumped cesium beam technology.

■ **EMS Technologies Inc.** announced that its defense & space systems division is performing on a contract from **Northrop Grumman Corp.**'s Norden Systems business unit to provide maintenance support and upgrades for the US Air Force's E-8C Joint Surveillance Target Attack Radar System (Joint STARS). The total value to EMS is estimated at US \$2.1 M over 12 months. As part of the effort, EMS is upgrading phase shifter modules and control electronics to reduce power consumption and enhance accuracy. In addition, the contract includes support services.

■ **M/A-COM**, a business unit of Tyco Electronics and a provider of wireless radio frequency, microwave and mil-



DID YOU KNOW?

FACT #1: A BABY KANGAROO, OR JOEY, IS SO SMALL WHEN BORN THAT IT MATURES ANOTHER NINE MONTHS IN ITS MOTHER'S POUCH... THAT'S COMMITMENT, AND TRUST.

FACT #2: TRIQUINT FOUNDRY CUSTOMERS LARGE AND SMALL RELY ON US FOR UNEQUALED QUALITY, SUPPORT AND INNOVATION... THAT'S COMMITMENT, AND TRUST.

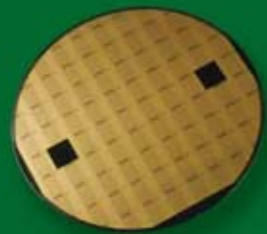
When a baby kangaroo gets its first glimpse of the world, it's so immature it can't actually see. It climbs into Mom's protective pouch where it grows for another nine months. A lot of great electronics companies started small, too – so small, in fact, that they needed nurturing to develop. The results were amazing.

500 of the world's largest – and smallest – companies rely on TriQuint Semiconductor to build custom ASICs, maintain wafer supplies and help them launch new products across the globe. Many of those companies needed nurturing at first, and TriQuint was there to help with their initial circuit designs. Why trust TriQuint? It's simple: Our GaAs specialists wrote the book on gallium arsenide. We're a global innovator and leading

high-volume GaAs manufacturer. TriQuint nurtured some of the smallest and newest companies that later grew into a Who's Who list of major manufacturers. But it didn't end there. Many of those same companies still rely on TriQuint for their components.

Whether you're designing your first circuit, or your 100th. Whether you're looking for a way to cut costs or expand capacity, you can rely on TriQuint. Your customers trust TriQuint. So should you.

TriQuint Semiconductor...
Connecting the Digital World
to the Global Network.



TriQuint 
SEMICONDUCTOR

Phone: +1-503-615-9000 | Fax: +1-503-615-8900 | E-mail: foundryinfo@tqs.com | Website: www.triquint.com

Visit <http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-120>

Microwave and R.F. Cable Assemblies



Low Loss Flexible • Delay Lines
Semi Rigid • Standard RG Assemblies

Leading manufacturers of Microwave
Components, Cable Assemblies & Connectors

For more information on these products and the rest of the
Midwest Microwave range of Cable Assemblies and Passive
Components contact us:

United States

6564 South State Road, Saline Michigan 48176
Tel: 00 1 734 429 4773 Fax: 00 1 734 429 1415
email: sales@midwest-microwave.com
Website: www.midwest-microwave.com

International

Russel Way, Widford Ind. Est., Chelmsford, Essex CM1 3AA
Tel: 44 (0) 1245 359515 Fax: 44 (0) 1245 358938
email: sales@midwest-microwave.ltd.uk
Website: www.midwest-microwave.ltd.uk


MIDWEST MICROWAVE

AROUND THE CIRCUIT

limeter-wave components, announced that it has been chosen by the **Office of Naval Research** to lead a one-year, \$1.5 M program, which will optimize the manufacturability of its patented high voltage multi-function self-aligned gate MMIC process.

■ **G.T. Microwave Inc.**, Randolph, NJ, was awarded a \$1 M firm-fixed-price contract for 500 calibrated true position vector modulators. G.T. Microwave, a designer and manufacturer of state-of-the-art microwave integrated components, proposed the accepted plan to Lockheed Martin, an advance technology systems integrator. The vector modulators will be utilized to solve an antenna test application with 0.1-degree accuracy. G.T. has delivered the first production units on time in 14 weeks and continues scheduled deliveries.

■ **Astron Wireless Technologies** was recently awarded a Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR) Phase II award from the **Department of Defense** for development of an "Adaptive Bandwidth High Power RF Antenna." The objective is to develop a universal approach to the design of high power broadband antennas for the non-lethal utilization of RF energy. This development and production of a prototype system is based on the Phase I development of a 10:1 bandwidth basic Log-Conical antenna. During Phase II, the program will focus on creating a truly miniature high gain, high power antenna operating within the general operating band of up to 1000 MHz.

■ **MI Technologies** announced it has received an order from the UK's **Defense Science and Technology Laboratory** (DSTL) to provide upgrades to an existing outdoor far-field antenna test and measurement system. The equipment will be used in the design, development and validation of defense related RF projects. Under terms of the agreement, MI Technologies will install the outdoor test and measurement system at DSTL's facilities in Pershore, UK. The facility is scheduled to be operational in the winter of 2005.

■ **GigaBeam Corp.** announced that it has entered into an agreement with **Epsilon Lambda Electronics Corp.** pursuant to which GigaBeam will provide technology design and support for a millimeter-wave communications system for the US Navy.

FINANCIAL NEWS

■ **Merrimac Industries Inc.** reports sales of \$7.6 M for the second quarter ended July 2, 2005, compared to \$7.9 M for the same period in 2004. Net income for the quarter was \$332,000 (\$0.10/per diluted share), compared to a net income of \$444,000 (\$0.14/per diluted share) for the second quarter of last year.

■ **Applied Radar Inc.** announced that it has recently been awarded an additional \$1.9 M in SBIR funding from the **Department of Defense**. The funding includes \$1.4 M in new funding from the Air Force Research Laboratory-



One concept, three faces

The new R&S®ZVx family of network analyzers – the modern alternative

State-of-the-art electronics require state-of-the-art test equipment. Plus impressive solutions in all areas – from measurement speed and features to operating convenience. That's why you should take a close look at the new network analyzers from the R&S®ZVx family. Each of the three series of instruments is designed for a different set of applications, yet they all share the same concept for operation and remote control.

◆ R&S®ZVA: This high-end analyzer up to 8 GHz or 24 GHz is designed for extremely challenging tasks in the development lab. It sets new standards in numerous areas and is ideal for measurements on active and frequency-converting devices.

- ◆ R&S®ZVT8: This is the first and only eight-port analyzer up to 8 GHz on the market. It offers true parallel measurement on all ports and will make your production operations faster than ever before.
- ◆ R&S®ZVB: This all-purpose analyzer is available up to 4 GHz, 8 GHz or 20 GHz. Not only is it flexible in the lab and fast in production, but its innovative and intuitive operating concept will make your job much easier.

With any of the new R&S®ZVx network analyzers, you'll see your circuits through a new set of eyes. Contact your nearest Rohde & Schwarz sales representative for a demonstration now!



ROHDE & SCHWARZ

www.zvx-mwi.rohde-schwarz.com

Visit <http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-113>

TECDIA

The perfect fit

TECDIA Standard SLC



High quality and reliability

Produced to meet the high quality and reliability requirements of Japanese OEMs.

Outstanding performance

Border design helps prevent shorts. Extensive uses for commercial & space programs.

Global sales network

Our global sales network includes various regional offices in the USA, Japan, Taiwan, Korea and Hong Kong. Our representatives offer the same helpful service whether your order is large or small.

The flexibility to meet your needs

Standard or custom designs, with valued pricing practices, give you the right choices.

Sales Offices

JAPAN	20th F, Sunshine60, Higashi Ikebukuro 3-1-1, Toshima-ku, Tokyo, Japan 170-6020 TEL: +81-3-3988-3500 E-MAIL: sales@tecdia.co.jp
USA	1415 Koll Circle, Suite 110, San Jose, CA 95112 TEL: +1-408-453-0200 E-MAIL: sales@tecdia.com
TAIWAN	9F-2, No 207, Fushing Rd, Taoyuan City 330, Taiwan TEL: +886-3-337-0550 E-MAIL: sales@tecdia.com.tw
KOREA	Room 517, Samho Park Tower, Ingye-Dong Suwon, Gyeonggi-Do, Korea, 442-070 TEL: +82-31-308-6500 E-MAIL: lbw@tecdia.co.kr
Hong Kong/China	Unit 503, 5/F., Silvercord Tower 2, 30 Canton Road, Tsimshatsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong. TEL: +852-3519-6238 E-MAIL: sales@tecdia.com.hk

For more information please contact our nearest sales office or visit our website.

WWW.TECDIA.COM

AROUND THE CIRCUIT

ry and the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency to develop advanced digitally-controlled antenna systems, wideband digital receivers and exciters, and conformal integrated antennas for unmanned aerial vehicles.

■ **NEC Corp.** announced that it has reached a settlement with **Harris Corp.** in the patent infringement lawsuits filed against it on September 3, 2004, in the US District Court for the Northern District of California and the Federal Court of Canada, which claimed infringement of NEC's Digital Microwave Radio patents by NEC Corp. As a result of the settlement, Harris has agreed to take a royalty-bearing, non-exclusive license under NEC's Digital Microwave Radio patents. In addition, NEC agreed to dismiss all claims covered by the lawsuits filed on September 3, 2004, in the previously mentioned courts.

NEW MARKET ENTRY

■ **RFIC Solutions Inc.** is a new start-up fabless semiconductor company based in San Jose, CA and India. The company will specialize in RFIC and RF module design services using IC processes that include GaAs, PHEMT, SiGe, silicon, CMOS and BiCMOS. RFIC Solutions will offer reusable RF IP blocks such as LNA, PA, mixers, switches, transceiver front-end chips for WLAN, WiMAX, PCS and other RF systems. The company can be reached at US (408) 674-5045, India 91-712-2282129 or visit www.rficsolutions.com.

PERSONNEL

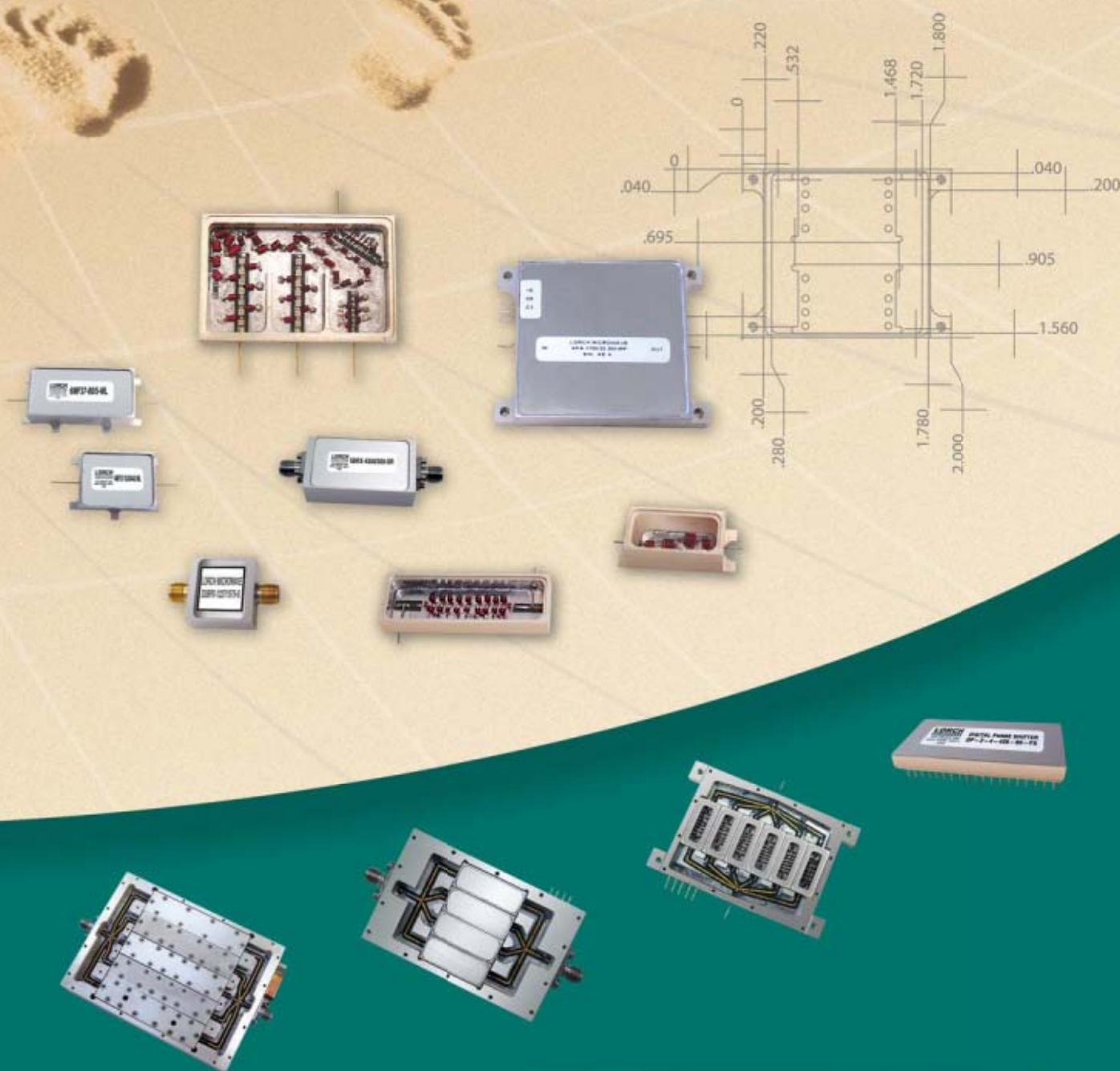


▲ Robin Southwell

■ Defence & Security Systems (DS), the defense pillar within EADS, has appointed **Robin Southwell** as chairman of DS UK, an appointment that is in addition to his current role as CEO of EADS UK. Previously, Southwell was CEO of Air-Tanker Ltd., a consortia of EADS, Cobham, Rolls Royce, Thales and VT Group. He has also held the position of group managing director of customer solutions and support at BAE Systems.

■ STMicroelectronics has made two major appointments. **Reza Kazerounian**, currently group vice president and general manager of the company's Smart Card division, has been promoted to corporate vice president, North America region, while **Marco Cassis**, currently vice president automotive and a board member of the Japanese subsidiary, STMicroelectronics K.K., has been promoted to corporate vice president of STMicroelectronics Japan. Kazerounian has twenty years of experience in the electronics industry and industry-wide acclaim for his contribution to the development of non-volatile memory and smartcard technologies. Cassis is a well-established member of ST Japan's senior executive team, with twelve years of experience in Japan and knowledge of the local business environment.

Whatever the Size of the Footprint, We Make it Fit



From microminiature filters to high performance integrated assemblies, Lorch Microwave builds rugged, reliable products in the size you need to do the job you want. We have over 30 years of experience providing quality RF and microwave solutions to a vast array of customers to fit a wide range of applications. Let us provide a solution for you.

LORCH MICROWAVE

Salisbury, MD 21802
800.780.2169
410.860.5100
lorchsales@lorch.com
www.lorch.com

Visit <http://mwi.ims.ca/5545-67>

Filters to 50 GHz

Designed to Your Specifications

OEM Applications Welcome

- Waveguide
- Transmission Line
- Stripline/Microstrip
- Miniature/Subminiature



800-448-1666 • 315-438-4700
Fax: 315-463-1467 • Toll Free Fax: 888-411-8860
E-Mail: mfcsales@microwavefilter.com
Visit our Web Site: <http://www.microwavefilter.com>

MFC MICROWAVE FILTER COMPANY, INC.
MICJOURN0002_2

Visit <http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-75>

Model MCFU-2101 Multichannel Notch Filter

- Eight matched notch filter channels
- Four fixed and four tunable filters per channel
- 1 MHz to 12 MHz frequency range
- 20 dB minimum rejection, 30 dB typical
- -80 dB interchannel crosstalk



Notch Filter unit (top) with Power Supply/Control unit (bottom).

For more information on Interad surveillance, intercept, aviation, communications, and cellular products go to www.interadlimited.com call us at 757-787-7610, or Fax 757-787-7740

Interad Ltd.
Accomack Airport Industrial Park
Melfa, VA 23410
Email: sales@interadlimited.com

58

Visit <http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-57>

AROUND THE CIRCUIT



▲ Ulf Meiners

■ **Ulf Meiners** has been appointed chief technical officer for UMS, which follows on from his position as joint managing director of UMS GmbH, where he took responsibility for all front-end wafer manufacturing. In his new role, Meiners will be responsible for all of the internal and external technical activities at both of the company's sites at Ulm in Germany and Orsay in France. He will also retain his joint management responsibility for UMS GmbH, where all manufacturing activities will be under the responsibility of **Jacques Bonnet**.

■ RF Monolithics Inc. (RFM) announced the appointment of **Wayne Stargardt** to the position of director of marketing, Wireless Systems, and **Duane Covell** to the position of director of OEM sales, Wireless Systems. In these positions, Stargardt and Covell will expand RFM's sales and marketing presence in emerging wireless systems markets. Stargardt has over 25 years of effective business experience in engineering, marketing and management. He was most recently vice president, sales and marketing at SensorLogic Inc. Covell has over 20 years of effective business experience in sales and sales management. He was most recently vice president North American sales for Plexus Corp.

REP APPOINTMENTS

■ **Locus Microwave**, a manufacturer of custom and standard RF amplifier products, announced the appointment of Tracy Alves of **CMI Technical Sales, South** for representation in North and South Carolina.

■ **IMS Connector Systems**, headquartered in Germany, has increased its worldwide sales and distribution network by enlisting **Extreme Components** as its new distribution partner in North America. The company's complete product range will be carried, including RF connectors and cable assemblies, components and antennas for mobile devices, as well as SMBA® (FAKRA) connectors for in-car communication. Targets for these products include telecommunications infrastructure, mobile phones and wireless data communication devices, measurement equipment, the automotive industry and various technology sectors.

■ **Reactel Inc.**, a manufacturer of RF and microwave filters, multiplexers, switched filter banks and subassemblies to the commercial, military, industrial and medical industries, announced the appointment of **KSA Electronics** as the company's representative in southern California. For more information about KSA, please visit www.ksa.com or telephone (619) 858-0770.

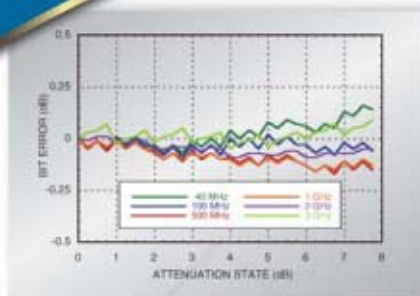
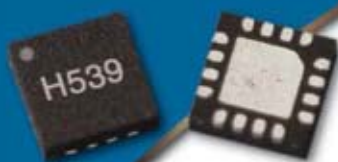
CHECK OUT OUR WEB SITE AT www.mwjjournal.com

MICROWAVE JOURNAL ■ NOVEMBER 2005

3 New Attenuators

DIGITAL ATTENUATORS OFFER EXCELLENT LINEARITY & ACCURACY!

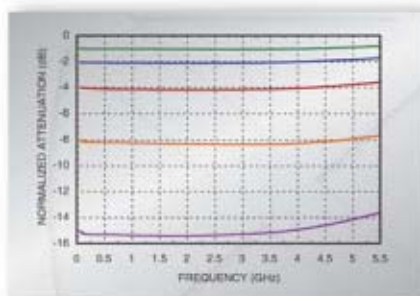
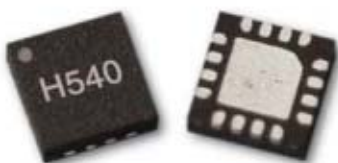
HMC539LP3 5-BIT DIGITAL ATTENUATOR, DC - 4 GHz



- ◆ 0.25 dB LSB Steps to 7.75 dB
- ◆ ± 0.1 dB Accuracy
- ◆ Low Insertion Loss: 0.7 dB
- ◆ High IP3: +50 dBm

0.25 dB Steps!

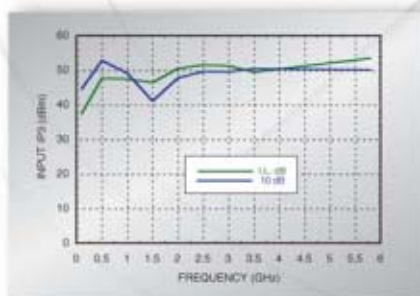
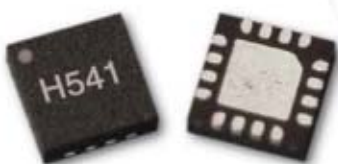
HMC540LP3 4-BIT DIGITAL ATTENUATOR, DC - 5.5 GHz



- ◆ 1 dB LSB Steps to 15 dB
- ◆ ± 0.2 dB Accuracy
- ◆ Low Insertion Loss: 0.9 dB
- ◆ Single +5V Supply

+50 dBm IIP3!

HMC541LP3 1-BIT DIGITAL ATTENUATOR, DC - 5 GHz



- ◆ Single 10 dB Step
- ◆ ± 0.1 dB Accuracy
- ◆ Low Insertion Loss: 0.6 dB
- ◆ Single +5V Supply

Low Cost, Single Bit!

SEE www.hittite.com FOR OUR COMPLETE LINE OF PARALLEL & SERIAL DIGITAL ATTENUATORS!



Corporate Headquarters
20 Alpha Road Chelmsford, MA 01824
Ph (978) 250-3343 Fax (978) 250-3373 sales@hittite.com

World Wide Offices
HMC Europe, Ltd. Ph +44(0) 1256-817000 europa@hittite.com
HMC Deutschland GmbH Ph +49 8031-97654 deutschland@hittite.com
HMC Asia Co., Ltd. Ph +82-2 559-0638 asia@hittite.com
HMC Co., Ltd. Shanghai Office Ph +86-21 62376717 china@hittite.com

Distributed in the Americas by Future Electronics Ph (800) Future-1, ext. 2754 www.futureelectronics.com/irf

Visit <http://mwi.ims.ca/5545-49>

ORDER ON-LINE:
www.hittite.com



ISO 9001:2000
Certified



TRANSISTOR LC OSCILLATORS FOR WIRELESS APPLICATIONS: THEORY AND DESIGN ASPECTS, PART II

Part I of this tutorial article¹ gave a detailed discussion and analysis of the start-up and steady-state oscillation conditions for transistor LC oscillators with emphasis on CMOS devices. Part II presents both linear and nonlinear phase noise models for the parallel feedback and negative resistance oscillators.

Part II presents both linear and nonlinear phase noise models for the parallel feedback and negative resistance oscillators.

Each approach to the oscillator phase noise calculation has its own advantages and drawbacks. For example, the linear Leeson model for a parallel feedback oscillator expressed in an explicit analytical form is very simple and can explain

the dependence of the oscillator phase noise on the resonant circuit loaded quality factor, signal power, active device noise figure and its low frequency flicker noise. However, it is not considering the effect of amplitude-to-phase conversion and higher order harmonics. In this case, the nonlinear Kurokawa model, developed for a negative resistance oscillator, demonstrates the explicit analytical relationship between the phase noise and oscillator stability margin, and shows the dependence of

the oscillation frequency on the oscillation amplitude in a large-signal operation mode, in the form of derivatives of the device and circuit impedances. Also, the individual and joint effects of different nonlinear circuit elements, which will result in both amplitude and phase fluctuations, are discussed.

PHASE NOISE MODELS FOR PARALLEL FEEDBACK AND NEGATIVE RESISTANCE OSCILLATORS

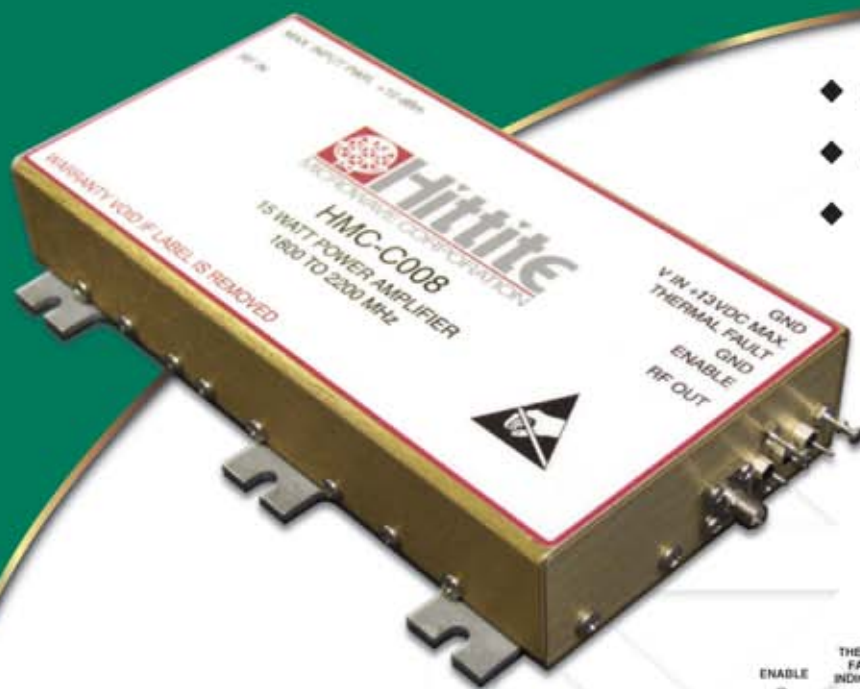
Leeson Model for a Parallel Feedback Oscillator

The simple Leeson linear noise model for a feedback oscillator, which was derived empirically, is based on the expectations that the real oscillator has two basic components.² The first component is caused by the phase fluctuations due to the additive white noise at frequency offsets close to the carrier, as well as due to the noise having a mixing nature resulting from the circuit nonlinearities. The second component is a result of the low frequency fluctuations or flicker noise upconverted to the carrier region because of the active device nonlinear effects.

ANDREI GREBENNIKOV
M/A-COM Eurotec Operations
Cork, Ireland

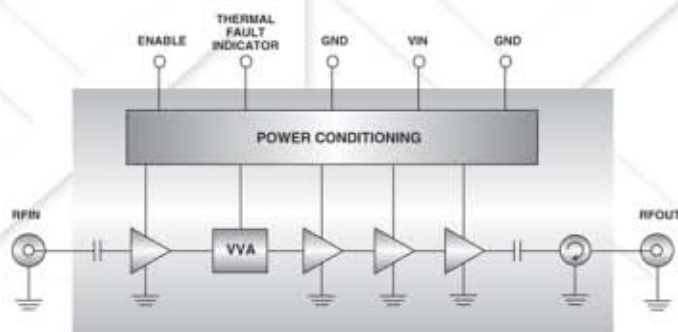
POWER AMPLIFIERS

HITTITE INTRODUCES A NEW POWER AMPLIFIER PRODUCT LINE!



- ◆ Covering 400 to 2200 MHz
- ◆ Up to 15 Watts Output Power
- ◆ Ideal Applications:
 - Automated Test Equipment
 - Laboratory Use
 - Wireless Infrastructure

- ◆ Unconditionally Stable
- ◆ Thermal Compensation & Protection
- ◆ DC Power Sequencing
- ◆ Mismatch Load Protection



CONNECTORIZED POWER AMPLIFIER MODULES

Frequency (GHz)	Function	Gain (dB)	OIP3 (dBm)	Channel Output Power (dBm)*	P1dB (dBm)	Part Number
1.8 - 2.2	15 Watt PA	42	+52	+36	+42	HMC-C008
0.4 - 1.0	10 Watt PA	42	+50	+36	+40	HMC-C012
0.8 - 2.0	10 Watt PA	42	+50	+36	+40	HMC-C013

* For -50 dBc ACPR (CDMA 2000 1910 MHz)

CONTACT US WITH YOUR CUSTOM REQUIREMENTS!



Corporate Headquarters
20 Alpha Road Chelmsford, MA 01824
Ph (978) 250-3343 Fax (978) 250-3373 sales@hittite.com

World Wide Offices
HMC Europe, Ltd. Ph +44(0) 1256-817000 europa@hittite.com
HMC Deutschland GmbH Ph +49 8031-97654 germany@hittite.com
HMC Asia Co., Ltd. Ph +82-2 559-0638 asia@hittite.com
HMC Co., Ltd. Shanghai Office Ph +86-21 82376717 china@hittite.com

ORDER ON-LINE:
www.hittite.com



Visit <http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-50>

TUTORIAL

The phase noise at the input of the power amplifier is added to a signal as the sum of every bandwidth $\Delta f = 1$ Hz, each producing an available noise power at the input of the noise-free amplifier. Maximum power delivery can be achieved when the source internal impedance is conjugate-matched to the input impedance of the amplifier. As a result, only one-half of the root-mean-square noise voltage appears across the amplifier

input and is equal to

$$e_{in} = \frac{e_n}{2} = \frac{\sqrt{4FkTR}}{2} = \sqrt{FkTR} \quad (1)$$

where R is the equivalent resistance, which can be represented as the input resistance for the input root-mean-square noise voltage.³ The input phase noise produces a root-mean-square phase deviation $\Delta\phi_{rms} = \Delta\phi/\sqrt{2}$ at each offset frequency $\pm f_m$

from the carrier f_0 , as shown in **Figure 1**, for which a total power-wise sum can be written for a small phase perturbation as

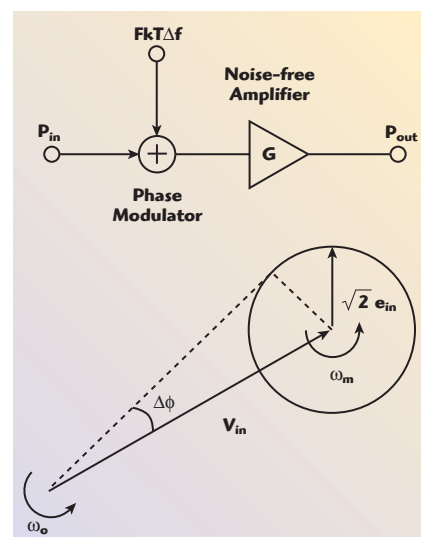
$$\Delta\phi = \Delta\phi_{rms}\sqrt{2} = \frac{e_{in}\sqrt{2}}{V_{in}} = \sqrt{\frac{FkT}{P_{in}}} \quad (2)$$

where $V_{in} = \sqrt{2P_{in}R}$ is the signal voltage amplitude at the power amplifier input.

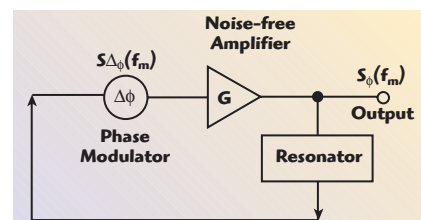
As a result, the double sideband spectral power density of the thermal phase noise in a frequency bandwidth $\Delta f = 1$ Hz can be written as

$$S_{\Delta\phi} = (\Delta\phi)^2 = \frac{FkT}{P_{in}} \quad (3)$$

The Leeson model consists of an amplifier with a noise figure F and a resonator (or filter) in the feedback loop, as shown in **Figure 2**.³ The oscillator phase noise is modeled by assuming a noise-free power amplifier and adding a phase modulator at its input. Based on empirical predictions, the phase noise level of the oscillator at an offset frequency f_m from the carrier f_0 can be described by



▲ Fig. 1 Simplified feedback oscillator noise model.



▲ Fig. 2 Equivalent model of a parallel feedback oscillator.

RF + MICROWAVE FILTERS AND ASSEMBLIES



L.C., CRYSTAL, CERAMIC FILTERS
DIPLEXERS + MULTIPLEXERS
SWITCHED FILTER BANKS
PHASE SHIFTERS
TCXOs + VCTCXOs

Custom Designs
High Reliability & Excellent Repeatability
Surface Mount or Connectorized
Advanced In-House Testing

Missile Guidance
Radar
U.H.F, V.H.F. Receivers
GPS Receivers
Satellite
Point-to Point Radio

NETWORKS INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION



913.685.3400

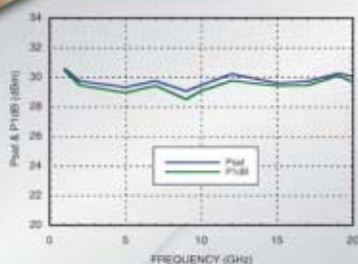
www.nickc.com

e-mail: sales@nickc.com

WIDEBAND MMICs

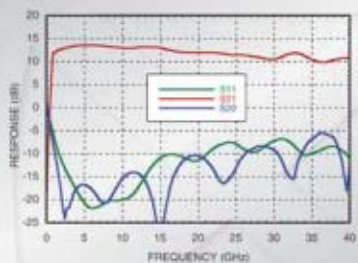
NEW AMPLIFIERS ACHIEVE 1 WATT PSAT & 33 GHz BANDWIDTH!

HMC559 1 WATT WIDEBAND POWER AMPLIFIER, DC - 20 GHz



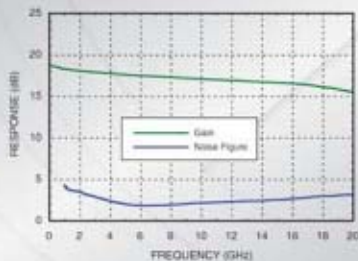
- ◆ +30 dBm Psat
- ◆ 14 dB Gain
- ◆ ± 0.7 dB Gain Flatness
- ◆ +10V @ 375 mA Supply
- ◆ 50 Ohm Matched I/Os

HMC562 ULTRA WIDEBAND DRIVER AMPLIFIER, 2 - 35 GHz



- ◆ 12 dB Gain
- ◆ +18 dBm P1dB
- ◆ 4 dB Noise Figure
- ◆ +8.0V @ 96 mA Supply
- ◆ 50 Ohm Matched I/Os

HMC465 GaAs PHEMT MODULATOR DRIVER, DC - 20 GHz



- ◆ 17 dB Gain
- ◆ +24 dBm Psat
- ◆ Output Voltage 10V pk - pk
- ◆ ±3 pSec Group Delay
- ◆ OC192 LNMZ Modulator Driver
- ◆ SMT Available

CONTACT US FOR YOUR INDUSTRIAL, MILITARY & SPACE HIGH RELIABILITY SCREENING REQUIREMENTS!



Corporate Headquarters
20 Alpha Road Chelmsford, MA 01824
Ph (978) 250-3343 Fax (978) 250-3373 sales@hittite.com

World Wide Offices
HMC Europe, Ltd. Ph +44(0) 1256-817000 europa@hittite.com
HMC Deutschland GmbH Ph +49 8031-97854 germany@hittite.com
HMC Asia Co., Ltd. Ph +82-2 559-0638 asia@hittite.com

ORDER ON-LINE:
www.hittite.com



Visit <http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-51>

TUTORIAL

$$S_{\phi}(f_m) = S_{\Delta\phi}(f_m) \left(\frac{f_0}{2Q_L f_m} \right)^2$$

$$\text{for } f_m < \frac{f_0}{2Q_L} \quad (4)$$

$$S_{\phi}(f_m) = S_{\Delta\phi}(f_m)$$

$$\text{for } f_m > \frac{f_0}{2Q_L} \quad (5)$$

where $S_{\Delta\phi}(f_m)$ is determined, using Equation 3, as

$$S_{\Delta\phi}(f_m) = \frac{FkT}{P_{in}} \left(1 + \frac{f_c}{f_m} \right) \quad (6)$$

taking into account the effect of the signal purity degradation due to the low frequency flicker noise effect close to the carrier, described by the corner frequency f_c .

It should be noted that the empirical Leeson equation for $S_{\Delta\phi}(f_m)$ contains a multiplication factor of two in the numerator. Moreover, accurate

agreement was achieved between the model and experimental results when the power density $S_{\Delta\phi}(f_m)$ was expressed in terms of the compressed (or large-signal) power gain G and output power P_{out} as $S_{\Delta\phi}(f_m) = 2GFkT/P_{out}$.⁴ The parameter F in Equation 6 is associated with the active device noise figure and can be called an effective noise factor because, generally, it should represent the effects of the active device noise sources and the cyclostationary noise resulting from periodically varying processes in practical oscillators. Due to the inherent nonlinear nature of the active device, the effects of intermodulation between the wideband white noise and various harmonics of the fundamental frequency (for example, nonlinear transformation of the noise near the third harmonic downconverted to the near carrier region due to mixing effect with the second harmonic) must be included.² Also, the effect of low frequency noise modulation of the current, resulting in the reactance modulation of the input impedance of the circuit (for example, variation of the phase angle of the device forward transfer function versus emitter current), cannot be neglected.⁵ Hence, it is impossible to calculate F accurately without taking into account the effect of the oscillator resonant circuit. Therefore, for such a linear model, the effective noise factor F as well as the corner frequency f_c can be considered more like fitting parameters, based on measured data.

The corresponding combined expression to calculate the normalized double-sideband phase noise power spectral density or the double-sideband noise-to-carrier ratio at the input of the feedback oscillator can be obtained from

$$S_{\phi}(f_m) = \frac{FkT}{P_{in}} \left(1 + \frac{f_c}{f_m} \right) \left[1 + \left(\frac{f_0}{2Q_L f_m} \right)^2 \right] \quad (7)$$

which gives an asymptotic model showing generally a noise reduction of 9 dB/octave in the offset region with predominant low frequency $1/f$ noise, 6 dB/octave in the offset region due to feedback loop and 0 dB/octave representing the thermal or white noise spectrum.

JMD

Performance & Size Do Matter

Improve RF performance,
reduce size and reduce total cost
with JMD's ASIP IPD's

- Wide-band diplexers
- Wide-band baluns
- Filters

JMD's Application Specific Integrated Packages (ASIP) for DBS-TV.

JMD's diplexer replaces 30 discrete components with a single IPD while improving performance and reducing total cost.

Convert this...

with JMD's ASIP's

to this...

Diplexer - 950 MHz : 2150 MHz

- 950-1450 MHz attenuation 45 dB typ.
- 1650-2150 MHz attenuation 45 dB typ.
- Port 1 to Port 3 Isolation: 45 dB typ. 950-1450 MHz & 1650-2150 MHz

Jacket Micro Devices, Inc.
75 Fifth Street NW
Atlanta, GA 30308
404-526-6046

For more information e-mail us at
infomj1@jacketmicro.com

www.jacketmicro.com

GAIN BLOCKS

HIGH LINEARITY, LOW COST 50 Ohm AMPLIFIERS TO 6 GHz

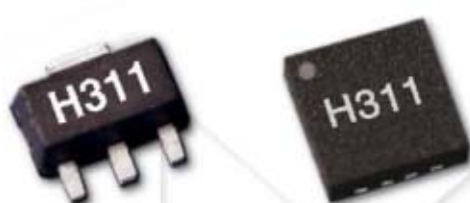
SiGe HBT



HMC481ST89 HMC481MP86

- ◆ DC - 5.0 GHz
- ◆ +23 dBm P1dB Output Power
- ◆ 20 dB Gain
- ◆ +36 dBm Output IP3
- ◆ Micro-X or SOT89 Packages

InGaP HBT



HMC311ST89 HMC311LP3

- ◆ DC - 6.0 GHz
- ◆ +16 dBm P1dB Output Power
- ◆ 16 dB Gain
- ◆ +32 dBm Output IP3
- ◆ SOT89 or QFN Packages

A SELECTION OF OUR SiGe & InGaP HBT GAIN BLOCKS

Part Number	Technology	Bandwidth (MHz)	Gain (dB)			P1dB (dBm)			Output IP3 (dBm)			NF (dB)
			850 MHz	1950 MHz	3500 MHz	850 MHz	1950 MHz	3500 MHz	850 MHz	1950 MHz	3500 MHz	
HMC476MP86	SiGe	6000	20	17	13	13	12	13	25	25	26	2.5
HMC479MP86	SiGe	5000	15	13	11	19	17	14	34	32	28	4.0
HMC479ST89	SiGe	5000	15	13	11	18	16	14	34	32	28	4.1
HMC481MP86	SiGe	5000	20	17	13	20	18	15	33	33	29	3.5
HMC481ST89	SiGe	5000	20	17	13	20	18	15	33	33	29	3.6
HMC482ST89	SiGe	4000	19	17	12	23	20	16	36	35	30	4.0
HMC311LP3	InGaP	6000	15	14.5	14	16	15	14	32	30	27	4.5
HMC311ST89	InGaP	6000	15	15	15	16	15	14	32	30	27	4.7
HMC478MP86	SiGe	4000	22	18	14	18	16	12	32	29	25	2
HMC478ST89	SiGe	4000	22	19	14	18	16	11	30	28	25	3
HMC480ST89	InGaP	5000	19	16	13	19	18.5	17.5	34	33.5	32	3.0

SEE www.hittite.com FOR OUR COMPLETE AMPLIFIER PRODUCT LINE

ACTUAL SIZE

MP86
2.15mm Dia.



ST89
19.1mm²



LP3 (QFN)
9mm²



Corporate Headquarters
20 Alpha Road Chelmsford, MA 01824
Ph (978) 250-3343 Fax (978) 250-3373 sales@hittite.com

World Wide Offices
HMC Europe, Ltd. Ph +44(0) 1256-817000 europe@hittite.com
HMC Deutschland GmbH Ph +49 8031-97654 germany@hittite.com
HMC Asia Co., Ltd. Ph +82-2 559-0638 asia@hittite.com
HMC Co., Ltd. Shanghai Office Ph +86-21 62375717 china@hittite.com

Distributed in the Americas by Future Electronics Ph (800) Future-1, ext. 2754 www.futureelectronics.com/rf

Visit <http://mwi.ims.ca/5545-52>

ORDER ON-LINE:
www.hittite.com



TUTORIAL

The single sideband noise-to-carrier ratio at the input of the feedback oscillator can be described by

$$L(f_m) = \frac{1}{2} \frac{FkT}{P_{in}} \left(1 + \frac{f_c}{f_m} \right) \left[1 + \left(\frac{f_0}{2Q_L f_m} \right)^2 \right] \quad (8)$$

whose idealized sideband spectral behavior for different values of the loaded quality factors is illustrated in

Figure 3. For the low Q_L case, there are regions with $1/f_m^3$ and $1/f_m^2$ dependencies for spectral power density close to carrier, as shown in (a). For the moderate Q_L case, (b), only a $1/f_m^3$ dependence exists as far as the intersection with the thermal noise floor. For the high Q_L case, (c), regions with $1/f_m^3$ and $1/f_m$ dependencies are observed near the carrier. Closest to the carrier, the $1/f_m^3$ phase noise behavior is a result of random

frequency modulation of the oscillator by low frequency $1/f$ noise. In the region of $1/f_m^2$ phase noise behavior, the white noise causes random frequency modulation. The $1/f_m$ dependence is due to the mixing up of the $1/f$ noise with the oscillation frequency. Finally, the phase noise becomes constant, which is a result of the mixing up of white noise around the oscillation frequency.

To calculate the same phase noise spectral density at the oscillator output, it is necessary to replace the input power P_{in} by the power available at the output P_{out} and to multiply the numerator of Equation 8 by the power gain G . As a result, neglecting the effect of flicker noise and considering the case of $f_m \ll f_0$, one can obtain

$$L(f_m) = \frac{GFkT}{8Q_L^2 P_{out}} \left(\frac{f_0}{f_m} \right)^2 \quad (9)$$

where

$$G = \frac{1}{\left(1 - \frac{Q_L}{Q_0} \right)^2} \quad (10)$$

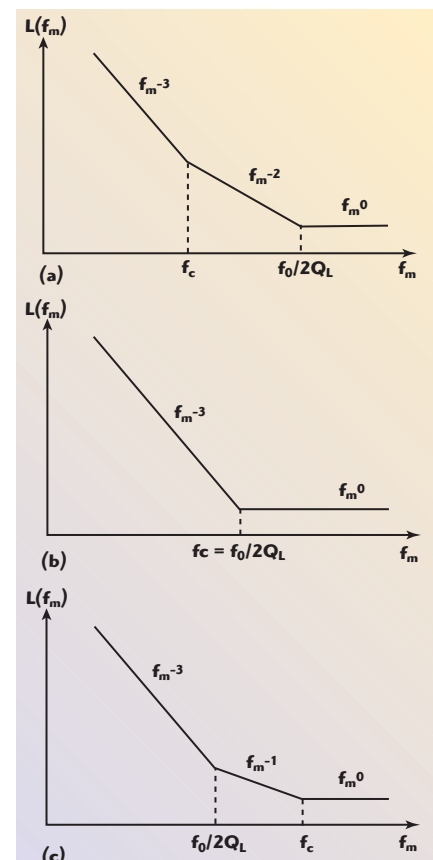
State-of-the-art
**Quality Crafted,
Full Service —
Cable
Manufacturing**

A.) HCMC manufactures and stocks fully tested standard straight semi-rigid and flexible assemblies which can be hand formed. We also provide cable assemblies to customer specification.

B.) HCMC has design and engineering capabilities to produce custom delay lines to meet specific packaging and performance requirements.

C.) Utilizing our manufactured cable HCMC is providing miniature interconnect components to meet customer specified requirements for surface mount applications on printed circuits and microwave substrates.

Haverhill Cable and Manufacturing Corp.
HCMC
Semi-Rigid Coaxial Cable Specialists
TEL (978) 372-6386 • FAX (978) 373-8024
P.O. BOX 8222, Haverhill, MA 01835
www.haverhillcable.net

▲ Fig. 3 Single sideband oscillator phase noise behavior.

RF SWITCHES

HIGH LINEARITY & HIGH ISOLATION TO 15 GHz

HIGH ISOLATION



**60 ~ 70 dB Isolation,
DC to 4 GHz**

- ◆ Single Line TTL/CMOS Control
- ◆ +52 dBm Input IP3
- ◆ MSOP8 or QFN Package

HIGH LINEARITY



**+41 dBm P1dB +37 dBm P1dB
+72 dBm IIP3 +56 dBm IIP3**

- ◆ Low Loss, 0.5 dB
- ◆ Excellent Isolation, 27 to 30 dB
- ◆ Ultra Small MSOP8

A SELECTION OF OUR SPDT SWITCHES

Part Number	Frequency (GHz)	Function	Insertion Loss (dB)	Isolation (dB)	Input P1dB (dBm)
HMC348LP3	DC - 2.5	SPDT, CATV	0.6	58	28
HMC284MS8G	DC - 3.5	SPDT, Hi Isolation	0.5	45	25
HMC349LP4C	DC - 4	SPDT, Hi Isolation	0.9	65	31
HMC349MS8G	DC - 4	SPDT, Hi Isolation	0.9	57	31
HMC232LP4	DC - 12	SPDT, Hi Isolation	1.5	55	27
HMC546MS8G	0.2 - 2.2	10 Watt T/R	0.4	40	> 40
HMC446 (SOT26)	0.824 - 0.894	SPDT T/R	0.6	22	> 40
NEW! HMC595	DC - 3	SPDT T/R, 3 Watt	0.3	30	37
NEW! HMC574MS8	DC - 3	SPDT T/R, 5 Watt	0.3	30	39
HMC484MS8G	DC - 3	SPDT T/R, 10 Watt	0.5	30	> 40
HMC536MS8G	DC - 6	SPDT T/R	0.5	27	37
HMC224MS8	5 - 6	SPDT T/R	1.2	31	33

AVAILABLE IN RoHS COMPLIANT "GREEN" PACKAGES

ACTUAL SIZE

LP3(QFN)
9mm²



LP4(QFN)
16mm²



MS8(G)
14.8mm²



SOT26
9mm²



Corporate Headquarters
20 Alpha Road Chelmsford, MA 01824
Ph (978) 250-3343 Fax (978) 250-3373 sales@hittite.com

World Wide Offices
HMC Europe, Ltd. Ph +44(0) 1256-817000 europa@hittite.com
HMC Deutschland GmbH Ph +49 8031-97654 germany@hittite.com
HMC Asia Co., Ltd. Ph +82-2 559-0638 asia@hittite.com
HMC Co., Ltd. Shanghai Office Ph +86-21 62376717 china@hittite.com

Distributed in the Americas by Future Electronics Ph (800) Future-1, ext. 2754 www.futureelectronics.com/rf

Visit <http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-53>

ORDER ON-LINE:
www.hittite.com



ISO 9001:2000
Certified

TUTORIAL

is considered the transducer power gain and Q_0 is the unloaded quality factor.⁶ From Equations 8 and 9, it follows that, to minimize the oscillator phase noise, it is necessary to reduce the noise figure F and to increase the input power P_{in} (or the output power P_{out} for a fixed power gain G of the amplifier) as much as possible. In addition, for frequency offsets inside the resonator bandwidth, it is desirable to maximize the

oscillator loaded quality factor Q_L . However, the resonator insertion loss and loaded Q_L are interrelated, and one cannot arbitrarily increase Q_L without increasing the insertion loss, otherwise a larger power gain G is needed. The two competing effects result in an optimum loaded Q_L of approximately one half the unloaded Q_0 and insertion loss of approximately 6 dB.^{7,8} Thus, the minimum noise occurs when $Q_L/Q_0 = 0.5$ resulting in

$$L(f_m) = \frac{2FkT}{P_{out}} \left(\frac{f_0}{2Q_L f_m} \right)^2 \quad (11)$$

Note that the difference in the optimum noise performance predicted by different definitions of the output power (power dissipated in the resonant circuit or power available at the amplifier output) is small.⁶

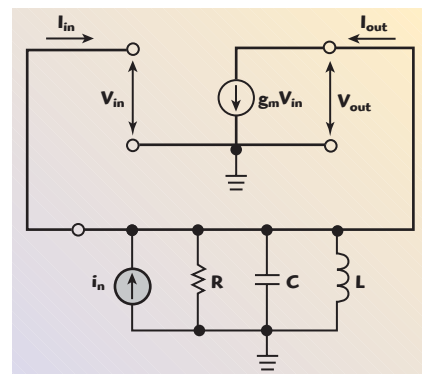
Now let us represent a parallel feedback oscillator model using the circuit schematic, with an active device and a parallel resonant circuit, shown in **Figure 4**. Here, the active device is an ideal voltage-controlled current source with transconductance g_m . At the operating frequencies of $f \ll f_T$, where f_T is the transition frequency, such a simplified transistor model can describe the behavior of a FET device with the input gate-source capacitance C_{gs} (it can be included into the resonant circuit capacitance C), the gate-drain capacitance C_{gd} (its value is typically sufficiently small) and the drain-source resistance R_{ds} (its value is assumed to be infinite). The impedance of the parallel resonant circuit for $\Delta\omega \ll \omega_0$, where $\Delta\omega$ is the offset from the carrier, can be calculated from

$$\Delta\phi = \Delta\phi_{rms} \sqrt{2} = \frac{e_{in} \sqrt{2}}{V_{in}} = \sqrt{\frac{FkT}{P_{in}}} \quad (12)$$

where $\omega_0 = 1/\sqrt{LC}$ is the resonant frequency and $Q_L = \omega CR$ is the loaded quality factor.

For a given open-loop voltage transfer function $H(j\omega) = g_m Z_L(j\omega)$, the closed-loop voltage transfer function $T(j\omega)$ can be written as

$$T(j\omega) = \frac{V_{out}(j\omega)}{V_{in}(j\omega)} = \frac{g_m Z_L}{1 - g_m Z_L} \quad (13)$$



▲ Fig. 4 Equivalent model of a feedback oscillator.

Avionics Transistors for Commercial and Military Applications

- **TAN350**
350 Watt, Class C, designed for Broadband TACAN systems covering 1030-1090 MHz
- **TCS800**
800 Watt, Class C, designed for TCAS systems covering 1030-1090 MHz
- **DME800**
800 Watt, Class C, designed for Broadband DME systems covering 1025-1150 MHz
- **1011LD300**
300 Watt, Class AB, designed for Transponder/Interrogator systems, 1030-1090 MHz
- **10500**
500 Watt, Class C, designed for Mode S, 32 μ S, 2% pulsing at $V_{cc}=50V$, 45% eff
- **TPR700**
350 Watt, Class C, designed for Transponder systems, 1090 MHz
- **MDS1100**
1100 Watt, Class C, designed for standard Mode S, 128 μ S pulsing at 1030 MHz
- **MS1011**
1600 Watt, IFF Applications, 1030-1090 MHz Samples 4Q05

ADVANCED POWER TECHNOLOGY RF®

www.advancedpower.com
tel: 408-986-8031

FREQUENCY MULTIPLIERS

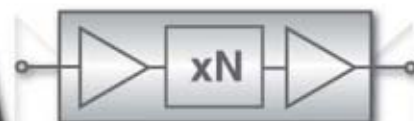
LOW NOISE PRODUCTS FOR CELLULAR, BROADBAND & MICROWAVE

PASSIVE



- ◆ Compact Doubler ICs
- ◆ 1.4 to 36 GHz Fout
- ◆ Fo, 3Fo, 4Fo Isolations to 50 dB
- ◆ No Additive Phase Noise
- ◆ 12 SMT & Chip (Die) Products Offered

ACTIVE



- ◆ x2, x4, x8 & x16 Offered
- ◆ 9.0 to 16.4 GHz Fout
- ◆ Low Phase Noise, -140 dBc/Hz @ 100 kHz
- ◆ From -2 dBm to +15 dBm Pout
- ◆ 6 SMT Products Available

ACTIVE FREQUENCY MULTIPLIERS

Input Freq. (MHz)	Function	Output Freq. (GHz)	Input Power (dBm)	Output Power (dBm)	100 kHz SSB Phase Noise (dBc/Hz)	Package	Part Number
4500 - 8000	Active x2	9.0 - 16.0	+2	+15	-140	LP4	HMC368LP4
4950 - 6350	Active x2	9.9 - 12.7	0	+4	-142	LP3	HMC369LP3
2450 - 2800	Active x4	9.8 - 11.2	-15	+3	-142	LP4	HMC443LP4
3600 - 4100	Active x4	14.4 - 16.4	-15	-2	-140	LP4	HMC370LP4
1237.5 - 1400	Active x8	9.9 - 11.2	-15	+4	-136	LP4	HMC444LP4
618.75 - 687.5	Active x16	9.9 - 11.2	-15	+6	-130	LP4	HMC445LP4

AVAILABLE IN RoHS COMPLIANT "GREEN" PACKAGES

ACTUAL SIZE

C8
0.875mm²



MS8(G)
14.8mm²



LP3(QFN)
9mm²



LP4(QFN)
16mm²



Corporate Headquarters
20 Alpha Road Chelmsford, MA 01824
Ph (978) 250-3343 Fax (978) 250-3373 sales@hittite.com

World Wide Offices
HMC Europe, Ltd. Ph +44(0) 1256-817000 europa@hittite.com
HMC Deutschland GmbH Ph +49 8031-97654 germany@hittite.com
HMC Asia Co., Ltd. Ph +82-2 559-0638 asia@hittite.com
HMC Co., Ltd. Shanghai Office Ph +86-21 62376717 china@hittite.com

Distributed in the Americas by Future Electronics Ph (800) Future-1, ext. 2754 www.futureelectronics.com/inf

Visit <http://mwi.ims.ca/5545-54>

ORDER ON-LINE:
www.hittite.com



By substituting Equation 12 into Equation 13 and using the steady-state oscillation condition corresponding to the Barkhausen criterion as $g_m R_L = 1$, the magnitude $T(f_m)$ of the complex transfer function $T(j\omega)$ can be obtained from

$$T(f_m) = \frac{V_{out}(f_m)}{V_{in}(f_m)} = \frac{f_0}{2Q_L f_m} \quad (14)$$

where

$$f_m = \Delta\omega$$

Since the noise current in is produced by the resistor R only, it can be transformed to the equivalent voltage noise with amplitude $V_{in} = \sqrt{8kTR\Delta f}$ at the device input. In this case, Equation 14 can be rewritten as

$$V_{out}^2(f_m) = 8kTR\Delta f \left(\frac{f_0}{2Q_L f_m} \right)^2 \quad (15)$$

As a result, the single sideband spectral noise power density in a frequency bandwidth $\Delta f = 1$ Hz, normalized to the total power dissipated in the oscillator $P = V_{out}^2/2R$, can be calculated from

culated from

$$L(f_m) = \frac{1}{2} \frac{V_{out}^2(f_m)}{V_{in}^2} = \frac{2kT}{P} \left(\frac{f_0}{2Q_L f_m} \right)^2 \quad (16)$$

where the factor $\frac{1}{2}$ arises from neglecting the contribution of the amplitude noise since, for a totally uncorrelated noise, one half of the total noise power contributes to AM sidebands and the other half of the total noise power is converted into PM sidebands.⁹ Equation 16 is similar to Equation 11 with only the difference in power definitions. Since P represents the total or DC power dissipated in the oscillator with an ideal lossless active device (for example, when the device operates in the switching class E mode), the power delivered to the load is $PL = \eta p$, where η is the efficiency of the oscillator. The load resistance can represent a part of the resonant circuit resistance R . Thus, Equation 16 can be given in the form

$$L(f_m) = \frac{2\eta kT}{P_L} \left(\frac{f_0}{2Q_L f_m} \right)^2 \quad (17)$$

Linear Model for Negative Resistance Oscillator

Now consider the equivalent circuit of a simple single-resonant negative resistance oscillator shown in **Figure 5**, where the available noise power is assumed to be totally from the active device. Here, R_n is the noise resistance associated with active device noise sources, the negative resistance R_{out} and the equivalent output capacitance C_{out} represent the device negative output impedance, L is the tank inductance and R_L is the load resistance. The derivation of the power spectral density will be based on the fact that the available noise power in the active device is amplified in a frequency selective way, resulting at resonance in the output power P_L being dissipated in the load resistance R_L .¹⁰ This will happen in a steady-state condition when the values of the negative resistance and the load resistance are close to each other.

Then, assuming that $R_L + \Delta R = -R_{out}$ and defining the magnitude of the mean-square noise current flowing into the load from the mean-square noise voltage, one obtains

$$\overline{i_n^2} = \frac{\overline{e_n^2}}{(\Delta R)^2 + \left(\omega L - \frac{1}{\omega C_{out}} \right)^2} \quad (18)$$

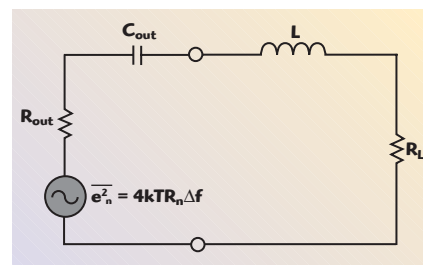
Equation 18 can be rewritten in a common form as

$$\overline{i_n^2} = \frac{1}{\left(\frac{\Delta R}{R_L} \right)^2 + Q_L^2 \left(\frac{\omega}{\omega_0} - \frac{\omega_0}{\omega} \right)^2} \frac{\overline{e_n^2}}{R_L^2} \quad (19)$$

where

ω_0 = resonant frequency

Q_L = oscillator loaded quality factor at the resonant frequency



▲ Fig. 5 Simplified negative resistance oscillator noise model.

Cavity Duplexer & Cavity Filter



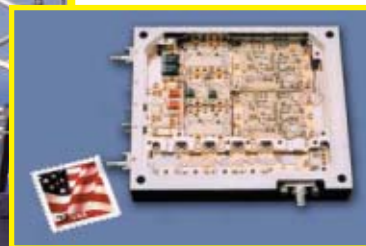
FREQ. Range (MHz)	I.L (dB)(MAX)	RIPPLE in BW (dB)(MAX)	R.L (dB)(MIN)	ATTENUATION (dB)(MIN)
Rc:385 ~ 390 Tx:395 ~ 400	2.0	1.0	20	65
Rc:824 ~ 849 Tx:859 ~ 884	1.0	0.5	20	70
Rc:890 ~ 915 Tx:935 ~ 960	1.0	0.5	20	60
Rc:1710 ~ 1735 Tx:1805 ~ 1830	0.7	0.5	20	70
Rc:1850 ~ 1910 Tx:1930 ~ 1990	1.0	0.6	20	60
Rc:1920 ~ 1980 Tx:2110 ~ 2170	0.8	0.5	20	80
Rc:5725 ~ 5775 Tx:5800 ~ 5850	2.0	0.5	16	65
825 ~ 880	1.0	0.5	16	65
1750 ~ 1760	1.2	0.5	20	90
6700 ~ 7100	1.3	0.6	17	45

RTx Technology does custom design for your systems from 300MHz to 10GHz. Please visit our website for complete product details.

RTx Technology Co., LTD. (www.rtxtech.com)

TEL: 82-31-743-6275~7, FAX: 82-31-743-6278, E-mail: wykim@rxttech.com

Frequency Generation, Conversion and Control



STC Microwave Systems, part of Crane Aerospace & Electronics, provides development through production of components, sub-systems, and systems. Our products, backed by over 30 years of innovation, experience and reliability, are used in military/defense, aerospace, industrial and space ground applications.

Visit www.craneae.com/172, call 480-961-6269 or email electronics@craneae.com for more information.



Electronic Manufacturing, Microelectronics, Microwave, and Power Solutions

AISD ▲ ELDEC ▲ GENERAL TECHNOLOGY ▲ INTERPOINT ▲ KELTEC ▲ STC MICROWAVE SYSTEMS

Visit <http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-32>

TUTORIAL

By normalizing the power P_L dissipated in the load resistor R_L , Equation 18 can be rewritten through the spectral power densities by

$$S_\phi = \frac{S_{\Delta\phi}}{\left(\frac{\Delta R}{R_L}\right)^2 + Q_L^2 \left(\frac{\omega}{\omega_0} - \frac{\omega_0}{\omega}\right)^2} \quad (20)$$

where $S_{\Delta\phi} = 4kTR_n/R_L P_L$ and $S_\phi = i_n^2 R_L / P_L$ is the normalized power

spectral density of the noise current across the load resistor R_L and $\Delta f = 1$ Hz.

Since at small offset frequencies $\omega_m = \omega - \omega_0$, close to the resonant frequency,

$$\frac{\omega}{\omega_0} - \frac{\omega_0}{\omega} \cong \frac{2\omega_m}{\omega_0}$$

Equation 20 can then be rewritten in terms of the current and voltage power spectral densities as

$$S_\phi = \frac{S_{\Delta\phi}}{\left(\frac{\Delta R}{R_L}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{2Q_L\omega_m}{\omega_0}\right)^2} \quad (21)$$

which is similar to the power spectral density at frequency offsets close to the resonant frequency for the parallel feedback oscillator. Equation 21 represents a Lorentz function corresponding to an exponential decay of the autocorrelation function in the time domain.¹¹ Since the total output power delivered to the load is equal to P_L ,

$$\frac{1}{2\pi} \int_0^\infty S_\phi(\omega) d\omega = \left(\frac{\omega_0}{2Q_L}\right)^2 \frac{S_{\Delta\phi}}{2\Delta\omega_n} = 1 \quad (22)$$

where

$$\Delta\omega_n = \frac{\Delta R}{R_L} \frac{\omega_0}{2Q_L}$$

is the Lorentzian linewidth (half-width at half-maximum), which is an oscillator spectrum linewidth characterized by the natural phase fluctuations, due to the thermal and shot noises of the oscillator. However, in a common case, due to the variation of the oscillator resonant circuit parameters, flicker noise, pushing or pulling effects, the effective spectrum linewidth widens, especially close to the resonant frequency.

By using a widely used definition of the loaded quality factor of the passive resonator in the form of

$$Q_L = \frac{\omega_0}{\Delta\omega_{3dB}} \quad (23)$$

where $\Delta\omega_{3dB}$ is the full linewidth at half-maximum, one can write

$$2\Delta\omega_n = \frac{S_{\Delta\phi}}{4} \Delta\omega_{3dB}^2 = kT \frac{R_n}{R_L} \frac{\Delta\omega_{3dB}^2}{P_L} \quad (24)$$

The normalized power spectral density can be expressed through the Lorentzian linewidth as

$$S_\phi(\omega_m) = \frac{2\Delta\omega_n}{\Delta\omega_n^2 + \omega_m^2} \cong \frac{2\Delta\omega_n}{\omega_m^2} \quad (25)$$

showing a simple linear relationship between the Lorentzian linewidth and the oscillator phase noise spectrum at offset frequencies $\omega_m \gg \Delta\omega_n$.²⁰ Substituting Equation 24 into

RF Test Equipment

If your RF testing needs require...

Satellite Link Emulators

RF link emulation for payload or VSAT terminal development. Programmable Doppler, delay, path loss, phase shift and fading, completely phase continuous.

AWGN Carrier/Noise Generators

Additive White Gaussian Noise (AWGN) Carrier to Noise generators with built-in power measurement.

RF Converters

Comprehensive range of frequency tunable and block Up and Down converters/translators from 100MHz to 30GHz. Single and multiple channels.

Multi-octave synthesizers

Fast switching Multi-octave frequency synthesizers to 30GHz with excellent phase noise performance.

Give us a call ...

Carrier/Noise (CNG) Series	
Model	Frequency range
CNG-26/180	26MHz - 180MHz
CNG-70/140	50MHz - 180MHz
CNG-5/1005	5MHz - 1005MHz
CNG-800/1000	800MHz - 1000MHz
CNG-870/1750	870MHz - 1750MHz
CNG-800/2400	800MHz - 2400MHz
CNG-1700/2400	2200MHz - 2400MHz
CNG-2200/2700	2200MHz - 2700MHz
CNG-800/2700	800MHz - 2700MHz



RF Test Equipment for Wireless Communications



dBm, LLC

6 Highpoint Drive ♦ Wayne, NJ 07470
Tel (973) 709-0020 ♦ Fax (973) 709-1346

www.dbmcorp.com

SOLUTIONS

RF and microwave connectors, cable assemblies and attenuators for military, medical, wireless and instrumentation applications.

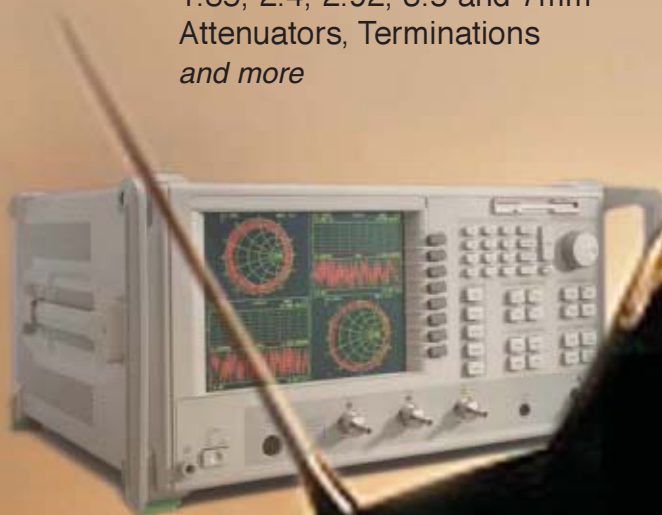
Are your requests not getting the attention they deserve? Do you have a special requirement but can't find a manufacturer? Looking for DSCC QPL Blindmate connectors? Consider SV Microwave for custom-designed, hard-to-find and discontinued connectors and attenuators. For over 40 years we've been reliably supplying all types of interconnect solutions to the world's most discerning OEMs.

Connector Interfaces

ZMA and BNC
7-16, N and TNC
SMA, SSMA, SMB, SMC
Blindmates
1.85, 2.4, 2.92, 3.5 and 7mm
Attenuators, Terminations
and more

Cable Assemblies

Flexible
Semi-rigid
Conformable
Phase Matched
Delay Lines
Test Cables
and more



The performance you need. The quality you demand.

SV MICROWAVE®

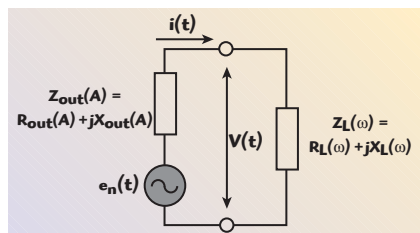
RF Connectors & Components
an Amphenol Company

SV Microwave, Inc. | 2400 Centrepark West Drive, Suite 100 | West Palm Beach, FL 33409

www.svmicrowave.com | 561.840.1800

Visit <http://mwi.ims.ca/5545-128>

Equation 25, and taking into account that $F = R_n/R_L$, results in the single-



▲ Fig. 6 Equivalent model of a one-port negative resistance oscillator.

sideband noise to carrier ratio

$$L(f_m) = \frac{kTF}{2P_L} \left(\frac{f_0}{Q_L f_m} \right)^2 \quad (26)$$

which is similar to the Edson noise formula.^{10,12}

Nonlinear Kurokawa Model for Negative Resistance Oscillator

The one-port negative resistance oscillator can generally be represent-

ed by the circuit shown in **Figure 6**. A similar representation of an oscillator circuit can be obtained in terms of admittances. According to the Kurokawa model derivation, based on a small perturbation method, it is assumed that the active device output impedance $Z_{out}(A)$, with a negative real part, is a function of the oscillation amplitude and that the load impedance $Z_L(\omega)$ is a frequency dependent function.²² By considering the sinusoidal current flowing through the active device with a slowly varying amplitude $A(t)$ and phase $\phi(t)$ and assuming that the equivalent device noise voltage power can be given by $e_m^2 = 4FkTR_L\Delta f$, the single sideband noise to carrier ratio can be written as

$$L(f_m) = \frac{2FkT}{P_L} \left(1 + \frac{f_c}{f_m} \right) \left(\frac{f_0}{2Q_L f_m} \right)^2 \cdot \left[1 + \frac{q^2}{p^2 + \left(\frac{2Q_L f_m}{f_0} \right)^2} \right] \quad (27)$$

where

$$p = \frac{A_0 f_0}{2Q_L (\text{Re } Z_L)^2} \cdot \left(\frac{\partial \text{Re } Z}{\partial A} \frac{\partial \text{Im } Z}{\partial f} - \frac{\partial \text{Im } Z}{\partial A} \frac{\partial \text{Re } Z}{\partial f} \right) \quad (28)$$

is a function of the oscillator stability conditions, given in parentheses, characterizing the velocity of the establishment of the steady-state oscillators under small perturbations,

$$q = \frac{A_0 f_0}{2Q_L (\text{Re } Z_L)^2} \cdot \left(\frac{\partial \text{Re } Z}{\partial A} \frac{\partial \text{Re } Z}{\partial f} + \frac{\partial \text{Im } Z}{\partial A} \frac{\partial \text{Im } Z}{\partial f} \right) \quad (29)$$

is the parameter illustrating the dependence of the oscillation frequency on the oscillation amplitude in a large-signal mode of operation.

$$Q_L = \frac{f_0}{2 \text{Re } Z_L} \sqrt{\left(\frac{\partial \text{Re } Z}{\partial f} \right)^2 + \left(\frac{\partial \text{Im } Z}{\partial f} \right)^2} \quad (30)$$

is the oscillator loaded quality factor, P_L is the output power delivered to the load R_L , $Z = Z_{out} + Z_L$ is the overall circuit impedance.¹⁴

COM DEV SAW PRODUCTS

Our new world-class
SAW manufacturing
facility is fully equipped
to provide you:

- custom devices for commercial, military and space applications
- 50-2500 MHz
- 0.3μ capability
- high volume manufacturing capacity

We're ready to combine top
notch customer service
with competitive pricing...

Are you ready?

www.saw-device.com

155 Sheldon Drive Cambridge, Ontario Canada N1R 7H6
T 647-887-SAWS F 519-622-1691
E saws@comdev.ca

New 7/16 DIN DC Blocks and Bias Tees designed for wireless communications

AEROFLEX
INMET

An ISO 9001 Certified Company

**7/16 - DIN DC Blocks****7/16 - DIN Bias Tees**

This new product family of DC blocks is available for both high and low voltage applications, up to 2.8 GHz. Model 8550 operates to 3000V and Model 8100 handles up to 100V, and both are available in weatherproof versions.

The high current 7 Amp bias tees are available for applications between 500 MHz and 2.5 GHz with a variety of connector options for the DC input.

Inmet also manufactures attenuators, terminations, gain equalizers and a full line of cable adapters.

For more information call your Aeroflex / Inmet representative, or 734-426-5553 or download a data sheet from www.aeroflex-inmet.com.

Aeroflex / Inmet, Inc.
300 Dino Drive
Ann Arbor, MI 48103

sales@aeroflex-inmet.com

Exclusive Global Distributor

 **Richardson
Electronics**
Engineered Solutions**AEROFLEX**
A passion for performance.Visit <http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-6>

From Equation 27, it follows that the oscillation becomes very noisy as one approaches the boundary of the stable region, that is, as the parameter p becomes close to zero. In addition, the greater the value of the parameter q , the higher the phase noise level is expected in the oscillator spectrum due to amplitude-to-phase conversion. It should be noted that $p = 1$ when the oscillator circuit is adjusted to maximum power.¹³

For a particular case of a voltage-controlled oscillator (VCO), when it is assumed that $\partial \text{Re}Z/\partial f = 0$, Equation 27 can be rewritten as

$$L(f_m) = \frac{2FkT}{P_L} \left(1 + \frac{f_c}{f_m} \right) \left(\frac{f_0}{2Q_L f_m} \right)^2 + \frac{2kTR_e K_{VCO}^2}{f_m^2} \quad (31)$$

where R_e is the equivalent noise resistance of the varactor, K_{VCO} is the oscillator voltage gain in Hz/V.¹⁵

Effect of Device and Circuit Nonlinearities

From the Kurokawa model for a negative resistance oscillator, it follows that the nonlinearity of the elements of the device equivalent circuit has a significant impact on the oscillator noise spectrum. The noise analysis, based on the nonlinear MESFET model with dominant nonlinear elements, shows that the gate-source capacitance is responsible for the conversion of low frequency noise into phase noise, whereas the amplitude noise is primarily determined by the nonlinear transconductance.^{8,16} Compared to the transconductance and gate-source capacitance, the nonlinear drain-source conductance is of minor importance for the noise upconversion process.

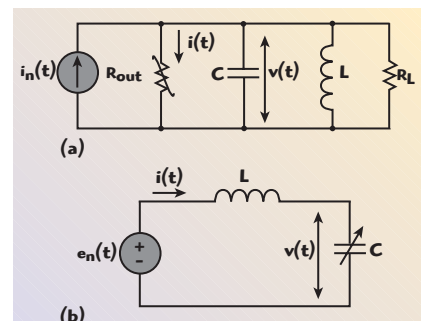
As an example, consider an oscillator with a nonlinear output resistance dependent on the applied DC bias voltage and on the amplitude of the self-sustained oscillations. The basic oscillator circuit with the nonlinear negative output resistance R_{out} , capacitance C , inductance L , load resistance R_L and noise current $i_n(t)$ is shown in **Figure 7**. The electrical behavior of such an oscillator, in terms of the voltage $v(t)$ across the capacitance, can be represented by a second-order nonlinear differential equation

$$LC \frac{d^2 v}{dt^2} + \frac{L}{R_L} \frac{dv}{dt} + v + L \frac{di}{dt} = e_n(t) \quad (32)$$

where

$$e_n(t) = L \frac{di_n(t)}{dt} \quad (33)$$

is the equivalent noise voltage and



▲ Fig. 7 Second-order nonlinear oscillation systems.

Modular Components National, Inc.

Better Technology. More Capacity. New Look.

Your Prime Source for Microwave Products

Focusing on the future of microwave technology, Modular Components National, Inc. has expanded their capabilities to meet board level requirements from start to finish. A substantial investment in equipment and personnel for both facilities, superior products – standard to custom, and a firm commitment to customer service makes MCN the intelligent choice in microwave circuits.

One source for unlimited solutions, the new MCN.

Modular Components National, Inc.

Forest Hill Facility - 105 E. Jarrettsville Road • PO Box 453 Forest Hill, MD 21050
Tel: 410/879-6553 • Fax: 410/638-7356

Lowell Facility - 81 Old Ferry Road • Lowell, MA 01854
Tel: 978/452-9061 • Fax: 978/441-0004

E-Mail: sales@modularcomp.com • Web: www.modularcomp.com

MOSCAPS & RF TRANSISTOR DIE

BIPOLAR / LDMOS / MOSCAPS

PEAK DEVICES INC.
Manufactures RF Die & MOSCAPS
Available In Wafer Form Or Waffle Packs

MOSCAPS (wafer form or waffle pack)

Part Number	Capacitance Value (pF)	Dim X (mils)	Dim Y (mils)	Top Metal	Back Metal	Short Bar
MOS3-8	8	80	30	Gold	Gold	No
MOS3-10.3	10.3	80	30	Gold	Gold	No
MOS3-38	38	80	30	Gold	Gold	No
MOS3-85	85	80	30	Gold	Gold	No
MOS1-15	15	160	30	Gold	Gold	No
MOS1-36	36	160	30	Gold	Gold	No
MOS1-55	55	160	30	Gold	Gold	No
MOS1-80	80	160	30	Gold	Gold	No
MOS1-130	130	160	30	Gold	Gold	No
MOS7-115	115	185	30	Gold	Gold	YES
MOS7-190	190	185	30	Gold	Gold	YES
MOS4-25	25	200	30	Gold	Gold	No
MOS4-25	25	200	30	Gold	Gold	No
MOS4-38	38	200	30	Gold	Gold	No
MOS4-55	55	200	30	Gold	Gold	No
MOS4-115	115	200	30	Gold	Gold	No
MOS4-215	215	200	30	Gold	Gold	No
MOS8-14	14	215	30	Gold	Gold	No
MOS8-34	34	215	30	Gold	Gold	No
MOS8-41	41	215	30	Gold	Gold	No
MOS8-68	68	215	30	Gold	Gold	No
MOS8-200	200	215	30	Gold	Gold	No
MOS45-25	25	230	30	Gold	Gold	No
MOS45-35	35	230	30	Gold	Gold	No
MOS45-215	215	230	30	Gold	Gold	No
MOS2-19	19	240	30	Gold	Gold	No
MOS2-225	225	240	30	Gold	Gold	No
C16A60	16	160	60	Gold	Gold	No
C24C60	24	160	60	Gold	Gold	No
C160A60	160	160	60	Gold	Gold	No
C23C80	23	220	60	Gold	Gold	No
C29C80	29	220	60	Gold	Gold	No
C52C80	52	220	60	Gold	Gold	No
C230C80	230	220	60	Gold	Gold	No

PEAK
DEVICES

GENERAL PURPOSE LOW NOISE RF DIE (wafer form or waffle pack)

Peak Devices Part Number	Type	BVceo	ICmax	Ftau	NFmin	GU(max)
PD500M5G	NPN	18	250mA	5GHz	2dB @ 500MHz	17dB @ 500MHz
PD2G8G	NPN	10	100mA	8GHz	1.3dB @ 1GHz	15dB @ 1GHz

LOW POWER PRE-DRIVER DIE (wafer form or waffle pack)

Peak Devices Part Number	Type	BVceo	Vcc	Freq	Pout	Gain
PD470M12V1	NPN	20	12.5v	470MHz	1w	8dB
PD470M12VP5	NPN	16	12.5v	870MHz	0.5w	10dB
PD870M12V1	NPN	16	12.5v	870MHz	1w	8dB
PD470M12V2	NPN	16	12.5v	470MHz	2w	12dB
PD470M28V1	NPN	30	28v	470MHz	1w	10dB
PD470M28V1P	PNP	-40	-28v	470MHz	1w	8dB

STATE-OF-THE ART LDMOS DIE (wafer form or waffle pack)

Peak Devices Part Number	Type	Freq Range	Freq of Characterization	Supply Voltage	RF Pout (Watts)	Gain
ARF4C60	LDMOS	0-3GHz	895MHz	28	30	19dB
ARF4C80	LDMOS	0-3GHz	895MHz	28	45	19dB

EXCLUSIVELY DISTRIBUTED BY ES COMPONENTS

ES COMPONENTS

108 Pratts Junction Road
Sterling, Massachusetts 01564
Phone: 978-422-7641
Fax: 978-422-0011



Visit <http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-102>

TUTORIAL

$$i = I_0 + \frac{v}{R_{out}} + \sum_{k=2}^{\infty} G_k v^k \quad (34)$$

represents a power series expansion where I_0 is the DC current and G_k are the small coefficients.

In a steady-state operation mode, when the active device compensates for the losses in the load resistance, that is $R_{out} + R_L = 0$, Equation 32 can be rewritten as

$$LC \frac{d^2 v}{dt^2} + v + L \frac{d}{dt} \left(\sum_{k=2}^{\infty} G_k v^k \right) = e_n(t) \quad (35)$$

Seeking the general solution of the inhomogeneous differential equation as the superposition of the general solution of the homogeneous (noise-free) and specific solutions of Equation 35 as $v(t) = V(t) \cos[\omega_0 t + \phi(t)] + e_n(t)$ (36)

and applying a van der Pol approach for the slowly time-varying amplitude $V(t)$ and phase $\phi(t)$, allows rewriting Equation 35 in the form

$$2\omega_0 \frac{dV}{dt} \sin(\omega_0 t + \phi) + 2\omega_0 V \frac{d\phi}{dt} \cos(\omega_0 t + \phi) = \frac{1}{C} \frac{d}{dt} \left(\sum_{k=2}^{\infty} G_k v^k \right) \quad (37)$$

where $\omega_0 = 1/\sqrt{LC}$, and it is assumed that $e_n(t)$ is a small, slowly time-varying, low frequency noise voltage, for which

$$LC \frac{d^2 e_n(t)}{dt^2} \ll e_n(t)$$

As a result, substituting Equation 36 into the right-hand side of Equation 37 and using trigonometric identities yields

$$\frac{d\phi}{dt} = 0 \quad (38)$$

which means that the nonlinear output resistance has no impact on the phase fluctuations. However, the amplitude fluctuations are not equal to zero because all factors on the right-hand side of Equation 37 have first-order sine components. Thus, the resistive type of nonlinearities alone would cause amplitude noise only, since the reactive elements determining the oscillation frequency remain constant.

Now consider a varactor-controlled oscillator with the varactor as a nonlinear element whose capacitance depends not only on the applied DC bias voltage but also on the amplitude of the self-sustained oscillations. The basic VCO circuit consists of the varactor with a nonlinear capacitance C , an inductance L and a noise voltage $e_n(t)$, as shown in the figure.²⁶ The voltage $e_n(t)$, can represent all the noise coming from both inside and outside the circuit, including any thermal noise from the resistors, flicker noise from the active device and noise from the power supply. The electrical behavior of the oscillator can be described by

$$v + L \frac{di}{dt} = e_n(t) \quad (39)$$

$$i = \left(C + v \frac{dC}{dv} \right) \frac{dv}{dt} \quad (40)$$



The Total Microwave Solution

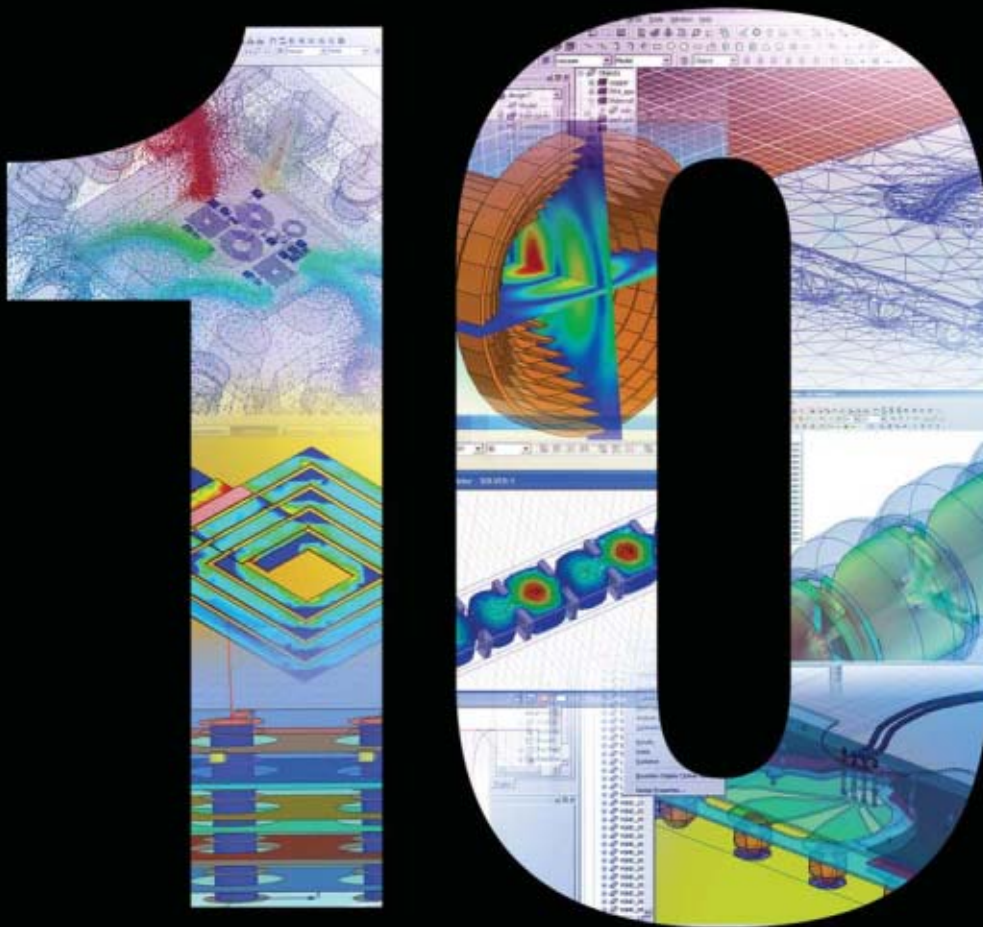
- > DC — 50 GHz
- > Custom Designs
- > Multifunction RF Modules
- > Components
 - Filters • Amplifiers
 - Switches • Multipliers
 - T/R Modules • Oscillators
- > MMICs
- > Low-Cost Manufacturing

One company... multiple technologies... optimum solutions.

REMEC Defense & Space

858.560.1301 | sales@remecrds.com | www.cheltonmicrowave.com

CHELTON MICROWAVE



HFSS™ v10

THE POWER OF 10

Experience the power of HFSS v10 and discover why it's the industry standard for high-performance electronic design. V10 powers high-frequency, high-speed design complexity and reduces design time with EM-circuit co-simulation for RF/Microwave, EMI/EMC, Optics, RF/Analog IC and multi-gigabit designs. V10 powers design-flow efficiency with robust CAD integration, geometric healing, model resolution and fault-tolerant meshing. V10 powers design optimization and engineering throughput with optional distributed analysis for parallel computing. Achieve the power of 10.

Visit hfss.com.



Visit <http://mwi.ims.ca/5545-10>

TUTORIAL

where the nonlinear term vdC/dv is included in Equation 40.

By expanding a nonlinear capacitance C into a power series

$$C = C_0 + \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} C_k v^k \quad (41)$$

with small coefficients C_k , substituting Equation 40 into Equation 39 and applying an asymptotic perturbation procedure with decomposition of the perturbed and unperturbed equa-

tions, the first-order differential equation for phase fluctuations with the slowly time-varying noise voltage e_n can be derived as

$$\frac{d\phi}{dt} = -\frac{\omega_0}{C_0} \left[C_1 e_n + C_2 \left(\frac{3}{4} V^2 + 3e_n^2 \right) + C_3 e_n \left(3V^2 + 4e_n^2 \right) + \dots \right] \quad (42)$$

where V is the voltage amplitude across the varactor.¹⁷ Note that the nonlinear

capacitance has no impact on the amplitude noise of the oscillator.

From Equation 42, it follows that:

- The first-order capacitance nonlinearity described by the coefficient C_1 contributes to the upconversion of the low frequency noise $e_n(t)$ to the sideband noise near the carrier ω_0 .
- The second-order nonlinearity described by the coefficient C_2 generates a phase noise, due to both amplitude-to-phase conversion and low frequency noise upconversion.
- The higher order nonlinearities described by coefficients C_k , $k = 3, 4, 5, \dots$, cause a more complicated noise behavior of the oscillator based on hybrid upconversion and amplitude-to-phase conversion due to cross terms of V and e_n .

In the case of a single-frequency LC oscillator, the main contributor to the phase noise is the nonlinear collector capacitance of the bipolar device or the gate-source capacitance of the FET device.

In a general case, the equivalent circuit of the active device is very complicated, including both nonlinear intrinsic and linear parasitic external elements. This means that it is difficult to evaluate analytically the impact of each nonlinear element on the upconversion mechanism. Moreover, the joint effect of different nonlinear circuit elements will result in both amplitude and phase fluctuations. **Figure 8** shows the nonlinear MESFET equivalent circuit with input and output current noise sources. As can be determined from numerical calculations, the phase noise can be significantly reduced by linearizing both the transconductance g_m and the gate-source capacitance C_{gs} ; in other words, both nonlinearities are important contributors to the phase noise.¹⁸ The amplitude noise also depends on the capacitance and transconductance nonlinearities. However, the capacitance nonlinearity will not affect the output current if the series gate resistance R_g is set to zero. The nonlinearities of the gate-drain capacitance C_{gd} and drain-

Integra TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

THE RF PULSED POWER LEADER!

Pulsed Avionics - Bipolar and MOSFET

- Highest Power, Gain and Efficiency
- Wide Selection of Frequencies and Pulse Formats
- Smallest Footprints available
- Shipping in volume now!

IB0912M500 - TACAN

Typical performance

- Pout = 550W
- Gain = 8.0dB
- Efficiency = 56%
- 10 μ s, 10%

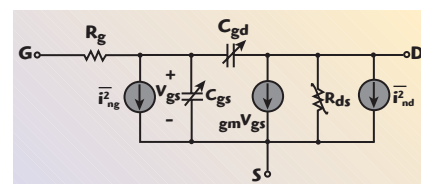
IDM1011M300 - VDMOS, Class AB

Typical performance

- Pout = 320W
- Gain = 9.5dB
- Efficiency = 45%
- 50 μ s, 2%

Integra Technologies, Inc. • 321 Coral Circle • El Segundo, CA 90245-4620 •
Telephone: (310) 606-0855 • Fax: (310) 606-0865 •
Copyright © 2005 All Rights Reserved

www.integratech.com



▲ Fig. 8 Equivalent circuit of a MESFET device including noise sources.

A Single Patent.

Unlimited RF Possibilities.

Adding new designs to the impressive family of amplifiers and gain blocks isn't new to Sirenza Microdevices. But creating a patented new 5V active-bias Darlington design—that delivers the same RF performance as traditional 8V gain blocks with 37% less DC power—is. This new innovation also greatly improves operation over supply and temperature variations for robust performance. So whatever the application, you can depend on Sirenza to deliver robust, rugged and reliable performance.

Numbers Speak Louder Than Words.

Parameter	Units	5V Active Bias	8V Passive Bias	
		SBB-5089	SBB-5089	SBA-5089
Frequency	GHz	0.05-6	DC-8	DC-5
Gain@850 MHz	dB	20.7	20.3	20
Gain@1950 MHz	dB	20.2	18	18
OIP3@850 MHz	dBm	38.6	35.5	36
OPI3@1950 MHz	dBm	34.8	34	34
P1dB@850 MHz	dBm	20.5	20.1	19.7
P1dB@1950 MHz	dBm	20.4	19.4	19.5
NF@1950 MHz	dB	4.2	3.9	4.5
Idd	mA	80	80	80
Vsupply	V	5	8	8
Total Pdisipation	mW	400	640	640

Power consumption is reduced by 37%!

Visit www.sirenza.com for our complete product line-up,
or to request a product guide



RoHS and WEEE
compliant parts
are also available.



ISO 9001:2000
ISO 14001:2004

Visit <http://mwi.ims.ca/5545-122>



TUTORIAL

source resistance R_{ds} have negligible effect on the amplitude and phase noise.

CONCLUSION

Both linear and nonlinear phase noise models for the parallel feedback and negative resistance oscillators are discussed in detail, with demonstrations of their advantages and drawbacks. The linear Leeson model for a parallel feedback oscillator is very sim-

ply expressed in an explicit analytical form, which can explain the dependence of the oscillator phase noise on the resonant circuit loaded quality factor, signal power, active device noise figure and its low frequency flicker noise. However, it cannot explain the effect of an amplitude-to-phase conversion and higher order harmonics. At the same time, the nonlinear Kurokawa model developed for a negative resistance oscillator demonstrates the ex-

PLICIT analytical relationship between the phase noise and oscillator stability margin, and shows the dependence of the oscillation frequency on the oscillation amplitude in a large-signal operation mode in the form of derivatives of the device and circuit impedances. Also, the individual and joint effects of different nonlinear circuit elements, which will result in both amplitude and phase fluctuations, are analyzed and discussed. ■

References

1. A. Grebennikov, "Transistor for Wireless Applications: Theory and Design Aspects, Part I," *Microwave Journal*, Vol. 48, No. 10, October 2005, pp. 62-78.
2. D.B. Leeson, "A Simple Model of Feedback Oscillator Noise Spectrum," *Proceedings of the IEEE*, Vol. 54, February 1966, pp. 329-330.
3. D. Scherer, "Today's Lesson - Learn about Low Noise Design," *Microwaves*, Vol. 18, April 1979, pp. 116-122.
4. T.E. Parker, "Characteristics and Sources of Phase Noise in Stable Oscillators," *Proceedings of the 41st Annual Frequency Control Symposium*, 1987, pp. 99-110.
5. D.J. Healy III, "Flicker of Frequency and Phase and White Frequency and Phase Fluctuations in Frequency Sources," *Proceedings of the 26th Annual Frequency Control Symposium*, 1972, pp. 43-49.
6. J.K.A. Everard, "A Review of Low Noise Oscillators: Theory and Design," *Proceedings of the IEEE International Frequency Control Symposium*, 1997, pp. 909-918.
7. T.E. Parker, "Current Developments in SAW Oscillator Stability," *Proceedings of the 31st Annual Frequency Control Symposium*, 1977, pp. 359-364.
8. H.J. Siweris and B. Schiek, "Analysis of Noise Upconversion in Microwave FET Oscillators," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 33, No. 3, March 1985, pp. 223-242.
9. C. Samori, A.L. Lacaita, F. Villa and F. Zappa, "Spectrum Folding and Phase Noise in LC Tuned Oscillators," *IEEE Transactions on Circuits and Systems II: Analog and Digital Signal Processing*, Vol. 45, July 1998, pp. 781-790.
10. S. Hamilton, "FM and AM Noise in Microwave Oscillators," *Microwave Journal*, Vol. 21, No. 6, June 1978, pp. 105-109.
11. F. Herzel, "An Analytical Model for the Power Spectral Density of a Voltage-controlled Oscillator and Its Analogy to the Laser Linewidth Theory," *IEEE Transactions on Circuits and Systems I: Fundamental Theory and Applications*, Vol. 45, September 1998, pp. 904-908.
12. W.A. Edson, "Noise in Oscillators," *Proceedings of the IRE*, Vol. 48, August 1960, pp. 1454-1466.
13. K. Kurokawa, "Some Basic Characteristics of Broadband Negative Resistance Oscillator Circuits," *Bell System Technical Journal*, Vol. 48, July-August 1969, pp. 1937-1955.
14. B.T. Debney and J.S. Joshi, "A Theory of Noise in GaAs FET Microwave Oscillators and Its Experimental Verification," *IEEE Transactions on Electron Devices*, Vol. 30, July 1983, pp. 769-775.
15. U.L. Rohde and F. Hagemeyer, "Feedback Technique Improves Oscillator Phase Noise," *Microwaves & RF*, Vol. 37, November 1998, pp. 61-70.
16. K. Hosoya, S. Tanaka and K. Honjo, "Theoretical Analysis of Relationships Between Resonator Coupling Coefficient and Phase Noise in Microwave Negative-resistance Oscillators," *IEICE Transactions on Electronics*, Vol. E87-C, December 2004, pp. 2132-2142.
17. T. Ohira, "Higher Order Analysis on Phase Noise Generation in Varactor-tuned Oscillators (Baseband Noise Upconversion in GaAs MESFET Oscillators)," *IEICE Transactions on Electronics*, Vol. E76-C, December 1993, pp. 1851-1854.
18. S. Lee and K.J. Webb, "The Influence of Transistor Nonlinearities on Noise Properties," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 53, No. 4, April 2005, pp. 1314-1321.

KRYTAR
Microwave Components & Instruments
DC to 65 GHz

Directional Couplers to 65 GHz

Directional Detectors to 40 GHz

Zero Bias Schottky Detectors and Planar Doped Barrier Detectors to 40 GHz

Double Arrow 3 dB 180° Hybrid Couplers to 26.5 GHz

Coaxial Terminations to 50 GHz

3 dB 90° Hybrid Couplers to 40 GHz

MLDD Power Divider/Combiner to 26.5 GHz

RF & Microwave Power Meter 100 KHz to 40 GHz

MIL Qualified Components available

KRYTAR 1292 Anvilwood Ct. Sunnyvale CA 94089
Toll Free 1 (877) 734-5999 • Fax (408) 734-3017 • sales@krytar.com
www.krytar.com Lists complete specifications and application ideas for all products

Superior RF/High Voltage PIN Switching Diodes



- IT-7T MRI Coils
- T/R Switches
- Attenuators
- Radiation Detectors
- Phase Shifters

Superior Wafers

Our internal foundry employs a proprietary metallization process assuring predictable bonding for proven reliability. No one else has it. Precision Au doping for PIN limiters, state of the art grown junction epitaxy and highest quality glass passivation support more reliable wireless, space, military, medical and commercial applications.

Find them all on the Microsemi website:

PIN/Limiter/Noise/Schottky/Varactor Diodes • Step Recovery and Multiplier Diodes • Limiter/PIN Switch/Comb Generator Modules • MSN Capacitors • Spiral Bias Elements • Multi-function Components

www.microsemi.com

© 2005 Microsemi Corporation. All trademarks of Microsemi Corporation

Superior Specs

- 1,000 to 4,000 Volts Breakdown
- Thermally Matched Packaging
- Very Low Distortion
- Available Options:
 - SOGO Passivated Chips
 - High Rel Screening



Visit <http://mwi.ims.ca/5545-72>

AFS SERIES... More Than Just Low Noise

AMPLIFIERS



OPTIONS:

- Cryogenic
- Limiting
- Variable Gain
- Limiter Input
- TTL Controlled
- High Dynamic Range
- Equalized Gain
- Built-in Test
- Detected Output
- Military Versions
- Space Qualified

Model Number	Frequency Range (GHz)	Gain (Min./Max.) (dB)	Gain Flatness (±dB, Max.)	Noise Figure (dB, Max.)	VSWR Input (Max.)	VSWR Output (Max.)	Output Power @ 1 dB Comp. (dBm, Min.)	Nom. DC Power (+15 V, mA)
TEMPERATURE COMPENSATED AMPLIFIERS								
AFS3-01000200-15-TC-6	1-2	36-40	1.00	1.5	2.0:1	2.0:1	+5	125
AFS2-02000400-15-TC-6	2-4	22-26	1.00	1.5	2.0:1	2.0:1	+5	125
AFS3-02000400-15-TC-6	2-4	26-30	1.00	1.5	2.0:1	2.0:1	+5	125
AFS2-04000800-20-TC-2	4-8	17-22	1.00	2.0	2.0:1	2.0:1	+5	70
AFS3-04000800-18-TC-4	4-8	25-30	1.00	1.8	2.0:1	2.0:1	+8	100
AFS2-02000800-40-TC-2	2-8	14-19	1.50	4.0	2.0:1	2.0:1	+5	70
AFS3-02000800-30-TC-4	2-8	22-27	1.50	3.0	2.0:1	2.2:1	+8	150
AFS2-08001200-30-TC-2	8-12	12-16	1.00	3.0	2.0:1	2.0:1	+5	70
AFS3-08001200-22-TC-4	8-12	24-28	1.00	2.2	2.0:1	2.0:1	+8	100
AFS4-12001800-30-TC-8	12-18	22-26	1.00	3.0	2.0:1	2.0:1	+8	250
AFS4-06001800-35-TC-8	6-18	22-26	1.00	3.5	2.0:1	2.0:1	+8	250
AFS6-06001800-35-TC-8	6-18	30-34	1.00	3.5	2.0:1	2.0:1	+8	400
AFS4-02001800-45-TC-5	2-18	18-24	1.50	4.5	2.2:1	2.2:1	+8	120

Note: All specifications guaranteed -54 to +85°C.
Many other frequencies, noise figures and gain windows are available.

Model Number	Frequency Range (GHz)	Gain (Min./Max.) (dB)	Gain Flatness (±dB, Max.)	Noise Figure (dB, Max.)	VSWR Input (Max.)	VSWR Output (Max.)	Output Power @ 1 dB Comp. (dBm, Min.)	Nom. DC Power (+15 V, mA)
HIGHER POWER AMPLIFIERS								
AFS3-00050100-25-27P-6	0.05-1	36	1.50	2.5*	2.0:1	2.5:1	+27	300
AFS3-00100100-25-27P-6	0.1-1	33	2.00	2.5	2.0:1	2.5:1	+27	300
AFS3-00100200-25-27P-6	0.1-2	34	1.50	2.5	2.0:1	2.5:1	+27**	275
AFS3-00100300-25-23P-6	0.1-3	28	1.50	2.5	2.0:1	2.5:1	+23	275
AFS3-00100400-26-20P-4	0.1-4	24	1.50	2.6	2.0:1	2.0:1	+20	250
AFS4-00100600-25-20P-4	0.1-6	30	1.50	2.5	2.0:1	2.0:1	+20	300
AFS4-00100800-28-20P-4	0.1-8	30	1.50	2.8	2.0:1	2.0:1	+20	300
AFS4-00101200-40-20P-4	0.1-12	27	2.00	4.0	2.0:1	2.0:1	+20	300
AFS4-00501800-60-20P-6	0.5-18***	25	2.75	6.0	2.5:1	2.2:1	+20	350
AFS3-01000200-25-27P-6	1-2	32	1.50	2.5	2.0:1	2.0:1	+27	350
AFS4-02000400-30-25P-6	2-4	34	1.50	3.0	2.0:1	2.0:1	+25	250

* Noise figure degrades below 100 MHz. Please consult factory for details.
** P1 dB spec below 0.2 GHz : +25 dBm.
*** Usable to 0.1 GHz.

Note: Noise figure increases below 500 MHz in bands wider than .1-10 GHz.

This is only a small sample of our extensive list of standard catalog items. Please contact our Sales Department at (631) 439-9484 or e-mail components@miteq.com for additional information or to discuss your custom requirements.



100 Davids Drive, Hauppauge, NY 11788
TEL.: (631) 436-7400 • FAX: (631) 436-7430

www.miteq.com



Model Number	Frequency Range (GHz)	Gain (Min.) (dB)	Gain Flatness (±dB)	Noise Figure (dB, Max.)	VSWR Input (Max.)	VSWR Output (Max.)	Output Power @ 1 dB Comp. (dBm, Min.)	Nom. DC Power (+15 V, mA)
MODERATE BAND AMPLIFIERS								
AFS2-00700080-06-10P-6	0.7–0.8	28	0.50	0.60	1.5:1	1.5:1	+10	90
AFS2-00800100-05-10P-6	0.8–1	30	0.50	0.50	1.5:1	1.5:1	+10	90
AFS3-01200160-05-13P-6	1.2–1.6	40	0.50	0.50	1.5:1	1.5:1	+13	150
AFS3-01400170-06-13P-6	1.4–1.7	40	0.50	0.60	1.5:1	1.5:1	+13	150
AFS3-01500180-06-13P-6	1.5–1.8	40	0.50	0.60	1.5:1	1.5:1	+13	150
AFS3-01500250-06-13P-6	1.5–2.5	38	1.00	0.60	1.8:1	1.8:1	+13	150
AFS3-01700190-06-13P-6	1.7–1.9	38	0.50	0.60	1.5:1	1.5:1	+13	150
AFS3-01800220-06-13P-6	1.8–2.2	38	0.50	0.60	1.5:1	1.5:1	+13	150
AFS3-02200230-06-13P-4	2.2–2.3	38	0.50	0.60	1.5:1	1.5:1	+13	150
AFS3-02300270-06-13P-6	2.3–2.7	36	0.50	0.60	1.5:1	1.5:1	+13	150
AFS3-02700290-06-13P-6	2.7–2.9	32	0.50	0.60	1.5:1	1.5:1	+13	150
AFS3-02900310-06-13P-6	2.9–3.1	32	0.50	0.60	1.5:1	1.5:1	+13	150
AFS3-03100350-06-10P-4	3.1–3.5	29	0.50	0.60	1.5:1	1.5:1	+10	150
AFS4-03400420-10-13P-6	3.4–4.2	40	0.50	1.00	1.5:1	1.5:1	+13	200
AFS3-04400510-07-S-4	4.4–5.1	30	0.50	0.70	1.5:1	1.5:1	+10	100
AFS3-04500480-07-S-4	4.5–4.8	30	0.50	0.70	1.5:1	1.5:1	+10	100
AFS3-05200600-07-10P-4	5.2–6	30	0.50	0.70	1.5:1	1.5:1	+10	100
AFS3-05400590-07-S-4	5.4–5.9	30	0.50	0.70	1.5:1	1.5:1	+10	100
AFS3-05800670-07-S-4	5.8–6.7	30	0.50	0.70	1.5:1	1.5:1	+10	100
AFS3-07250775-06-10P-4	7.25–7.75	30	0.50	0.60	1.5:1	1.5:1	+10	100
AFS3-07900840-07-S-4	7.9–8.4	30	0.50	0.70	1.5:1	1.5:1	+10	100
AFS4-08500960-08-S-4	8.5–9.6	32	0.75	0.80	1.5:1	1.5:1	+10	125
AFS3-09001100-09-S-4	9–11	26	0.50	0.90	1.5:1	1.5:1	+10	100
AFS4-09001100-09-S-4	9–11	32	0.75	0.90	1.5:1	1.5:1	+10	125
AFS4-10951175-09-S-4	10.95–11.75	32	0.75	0.90	1.5:1	1.5:1	+10	125
AFS4-11701220-09-5P-4	11.7–12.2	32	0.75	0.90	1.5:1	1.5:1	+10	125
AFS2-12201280-14-5P-2	12.2–12.8	14	0.75	1.40	1.4:1	1.5:1	+5	80
AFS4-12201280-13-12P-4	12.2–12.8	25	1.50	1.30	2.0:1	2.0:1	+12	200
AFS4-12701330-15-10P-4	12.7–13.3	30	0.75	1.50	1.5:1	1.5:1	+10	175
AFS4-13201400-16-10P-4	13.2–14	30	0.75	1.60	1.5:1	1.5:1	+10	175
AFS4-14001450-15-10P-4	14–14.5	30	0.75	1.50	1.5:1	1.5:1	+10	175
AFS4-20202120-25-8P-4	20.2–21.2	24	1.00	2.50	1.5:1	1.5:1	+8	175
AFS4-21202400-28-10P-4	21.2–24	23	1.00	2.80	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	100
OCTAVE BAND AMPLIFIERS								
AFS3-00120025-09-10P-4	0.12–.25	38	0.50	0.9	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	125
AFS3-00250050-08-10P-4	0.25–0.5	38	0.50	0.8	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	125
AFS3-00500100-06-10P-6	0.5–1	38	0.75	0.6	2.0:1	1.5:1	+10	150
AFS3-01000200-05-10P-6	1–2	38	1.00	0.5	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	150
AFS3-01200240-06-10P-6	1.2–2.4	34	1.00	0.6	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	150
AFS3-02000400-06-10P-4	2–4	32	1.00	0.6	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	125
AFS3-02600520-10-10P-4	2.6–5.2	28	1.00	1.0	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	125
AFS3-04000800-07-10P-4	4–8	28	1.00	0.7	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	125
AFS3-08001200-09-10P-4	8–12	26	1.00	0.9	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	125
AFS3-08001600-15-8P-4	8–16	28	1.00	1.5	2.0:1	2.0:1	+8	100
AFS4-12001800-18-10P-4	12–18	28	1.50	1.8	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	125
AFS4-12002400-30-10P-4	12–24	24	2.00	3.0	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	85
AFS3-18002650-30-8P-4	18–26.5	18	1.75	3.0	2.2:1	2.2:1	+8	125
MULTIOCTAVE BAND AMPLIFIERS								
AFS3-00300140-09-10P-4	0.3–1.4	38	1.00	0.9	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	125
AFS2-00400350-12-10P-4	0.4–3.5	22	1.50	1.2	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	80
AFS3-00500200-08-15P-4	0.5–2	38	1.00	0.8	2.0:1	2.0:1	+15	125
AFS3-01000400-10-10P-4	1–4	30	1.50	1.0	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	125
AFS3-02000800-09-10P-4	2–8	26	1.00	1.0	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	125
AFS4-02001800-23-10P-4	2–18	25	2.00	2.3	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	175
AFS4-06001800-22-10P-4	6–18	25	2.00	2.2	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	125
AFS4-08001800-22-10P-4	8–18	28	2.00	2.2	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	125
ULTRA WIDEBAND AMPLIFIERS								
AFS3-00100100-09-10P-4	0.1–1	38	1.00	0.9	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	125
AFS3-00100200-10-15P-4	0.1–2	38	1.00	1.0	2.0:1	2.0:1	+15	150
AFS1-00040200-12-10P-4	0.04–2	15	1.50	1.2	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	50
AFS3-00100300-12-10P-4	0.1–3	32	1.00	1.2	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	125
AFS3-00100400-13-10P-4	0.1–4	28	1.00	1.3	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	125
AFS3-00100600-13-10P-4	0.1–6	28	1.25	1.3	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	125
AFS3-00100800-14-10P-4	0.1–8	28	1.50	1.4	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	125
AFS4-00101200-22-10P-4	0.1–12	30	1.50	2.2	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	150
AFS4-00101400-23-10P-4	0.1–14	24	2.00	2.3	2.5:1	2.5:1	+10	200
AFS4-00101800-25-S-4	0.1–18	25	2.00	2.5	2.5:1	2.5:1	+10	175
AFS4-00102000-30-10P-4	0.1–20	20	2.50	3.0	2.5:1	2.5:1	+10	125
AFS4-00102650-42-8P-4	0.1–26.5	22	2.50	4.2	2.5:1	2.5:1	+8	135

Note: Noise figure increases below 500 MHz in bands greater than 0.1–10 GHz.

Visit <http://mwi.ims.ca/5545-91>



SAMPLING IF FILTERS AND THE RETURN OF THE SUPERHETERODYNE RECEIVER

Wireless systems-on-a-chip (SoC) have seen very high levels of integration in the last few years because the market is demanding reduced cost and low component count. Further to this trend, the integration of multiple standards has been introduced into the SoC. This integration strategy has caused superheterodyne receiver architectures to fall out of favor, thereby sacrificing performance. This article promotes analog front ends that are suitable for integrating into a SoC to relieve requirements on standard digital techniques and A/D converters.

A new technology called a "Sampling IF Filter" (SIF) will be discussed and it will be shown how it is more suitable for integrating filters onto a SoC. This is an enabling technology, which will re-popularize the superheterodyne receiver architecture for wireless SoC applications. How this technology can facilitate receiver design in general will also be discussed. To place the sampling IF filter in context, the current status of on-chip filters will be reviewed.

EXISTING FILTER TECHNOLOGIES

Three well-known filter technologies have been used for integrating IF filters on chip. The oldest is the active resistor capacitor (RC)

filters. Another old technology for on-chip IF filters is the switched capacitor (SC) filter. The transconductor capacitor (g_m -C) filter has been used in more recent radio designs. Each approach has its own strengths and weaknesses, which often makes selection of the most appropriate approach difficult.

Active Resistor Capacitor Filters

These are typically constructed from bi-quad sections, where each bi-quad has a network of resistors, capacitors and op-amps. The bi-quad sections are then cascaded to produce the desired filter response. The major issue with this approach is that both the resistor and capacitor tolerances on-chip are not tight enough. This can yield a large range of RC time constants and consequently a large error in the frequency response. On-chip, the ratios of like devices such as resistor-to-resistor and capacitor-to-capacitor can be better controlled within a few percent, but the variations in time constants can vary by ± 30 percent in a typical process. In an attempt to improve the frequency accuracy, SC filters were introduced.

SESTE DELL'AERA AND TOM RILEY
Kaben Research Inc.
Osgoode, Ontario, Canada

Frequency Creep? Look Again.



Our Competitive Edge for EMC and Wireless Applications.

New from AR: the 20S4G11 with 20 watts of power. The 20S4G11 joins the 10S4G11, 5S4G11 and 1S4G11, to offer a family of four broadband, solid-state microwave amplifiers designed expressly to test at emerging EMC and wireless standards and frequencies. These instruments offer 20 watts, 10 watts, 5 watts or 1 watt of power, respectively, and meet applications from 4.0 to 10.6 GHz— that's plenty of bandwidth to grow as specs change. And, new, more powerful versions are on the horizon.

All come with the full palette of AR features. Plus AR's commitment to quality and value.

AR Worldwide Competitive Edge products supply a multitude of RF solutions to companies around the world. Our limitless support network reaches the far corners of the world. And, our solid-state amplifiers are backed by the best comprehensive warranty in the business.

AR Worldwide — delivering total performance power for over 35 years.

www.ar-worldwide.com

ISO 9001:2000
Certified

Copyright© 2005 AR Worldwide. The orange stripe on AR Worldwide products is Reg. U.S. Pat. & Tm. Off.

Quality = Value

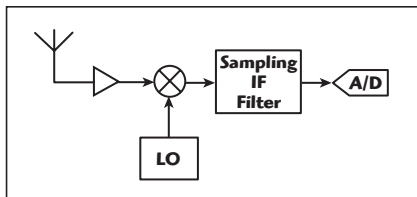
ar worldwide • rf/microwave instrumentation

USA 215-723-8181 or 800-933-8181 for an applications engineer.

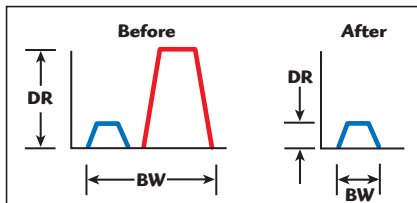
In Europe, call EMV— Munich: 89-614-1710 • London: 01908-566556 • Paris: 33-1-47-91-75-30 • Amsterdam: 31-172-423-000

Visit <http://mwi.ims.ca/5545-14>

ar
worldwide



▲ Fig. 1 Sampling IF filter.



▲ Fig. 2 Reduced dynamic range and bandwidth.

SC Filters

SC filters are constructed by substituting the resistors in an active RC filter with switches and capacitors. These SC filters have very precisely defined passband characteristics, because the time constants associated with the frequency response depend only on the capacitor ratios and the clock frequency. A serious drawback with using SC filters in an IF stage is the danger of aliasing interfering signals. Using SC filters for an IF filter can result in noise problems because of the difficulty in obtaining low noise samples of the input signal. Since the op-amps used in SC filters must have greater bandwidth than the signal they are processing, they tend to consume too much power for high data rate applications that are battery operated. The noise problem can be solved by using larger capacitors, although this worsens the problems with op-amp bandwidth. These noise and aliasing issues are further compounded in a low power, low clock-rate system. In some ways, these filters are superior to g_m -C filters (see below) in that they are not sensitive to variations in temperature and process. This means that a working SC filter can be designed to achieve first silicon success, unlike the g_m -C filters that usually require several passes.

g_m -C Filters

g_m -C filters are constructed by replacing the inductor in an LC filter with a capacitor and a gyrator made with a transconductance amplifier. Typically, g_m -C filters provide lower noise and lower power in a given

process than SC filters but suffer in two problem areas where SC filters perform better. The first problem is that, typically, a trade-off is required between power and linearity. The second is the trade-off between linearity and bandwidth. Any attempts at improving linearity force the designer to use multi-transistor g_m elements that reduce the available bandwidth by introducing extra parasitic poles. Since the time constants in a g_m -C filter depend on two independent process variables (g_m and C), they tend to have poorly controlled passband frequency response characteristics, unless a process calibration loop is included. This poorly controlled frequency response can adversely affect the chip yield and result in a re-spin of the chip to produce the desired transfer function (the transfer function of a filter is the gain or attenuation versus the input frequency).

SAMPLING IF FILTERS

This article highlights a new filter technology called "Sampling IF Filter" (SIF) (see **Figure 1**). This technology combines the low power, low noise properties of a g_m -C filter with the precisely controlled passband and process independence of a SC filter. The product has an automatic gain control (AGC) stage, an anti-alias filter, a channel select filter and a sampler in a single unit. This low power technique can be part of an integration strategy. Currently, designs of on-chip filters are up to 900 MHz and can be used to replace an off-chip SAW filter. As the technology lends itself to being field programmable, a sampling IF filter can replace several off-chip filters. The sampling IF filter is also process and temperature tolerant. This can help in lowering costs at the foundry as it reduces the number of fabrication runs and, because of this, manufacturers can get the product to market faster, enabling them to engage customers early on. Further, as the channel selection filtering is performed before the A/D converter as part of the sampler, this method substantially reduces both speed and resolution requirements specified for the A/D converter (see **Figure 2**). In turn, this provides additional power savings by allowing the use of a much simpler

A/D converter. Without filtering before the A/D, the bandwidth and dynamic range need to accommodate both the signal and any interfering signals. By sampling and filtering prior to the digital stage, the bandwidth and the dynamic range of the A/D can now be reduced. As the requirements for the A/D have been reduced, the A/D is no longer a high performance component and can easily be integrated as an add-on to the sampling IF filter. As stated earlier, the disadvantages of SC filters are that they are noisy and have high power consumption, although their transfer functions are stable over temperature and process variations. It was stated previously that g_m -C filters offered low power consumption, but their drawback is that they are less stable over the same variations. The sampling IF filter presented here represents a valuable breakthrough, because it is superior to the strengths of both of these filter technologies.

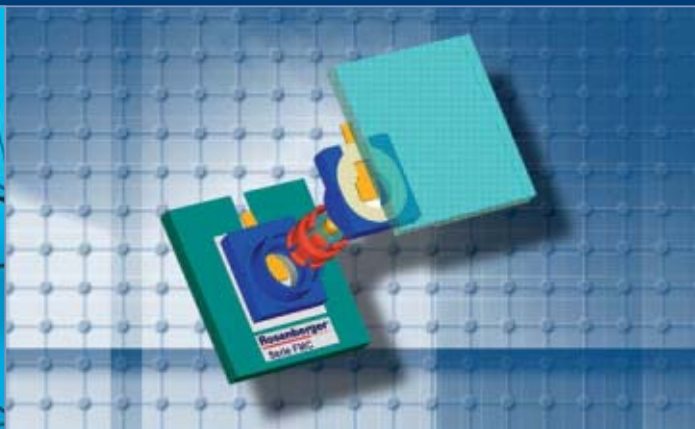
Field Programmable

The sampling IF filters can be designed for high RF image rejection without any requirement for digital correction techniques. Sampling IF filters are very versatile and can be applied to receivers in WiMAX 802.16, Bluetooth, GSM, WLAN (Wi-Fi) 802.11a, 802.11b, 802.11g, 802.11h and 802.11n, software-defined radios (SDR), multi-mode radios, pagers, and cable modem products. In multi-mode radio applications, there is a great advantage to making the sampling IF filter programmable, as all off-chip filters can now be integrated.

Process and Temperature Independence

Changes in process or temperature in an RC filter change the time constants, which change the transfer function, making it difficult to achieve a higher order filter. In a sampling IF filter, process and temperature variation will only change the gain, which has no effect on the transfer function because the SIF is embedded inside an AGC loop, which will correct any gain error. With this last gain error corrected, the SIF is completely insensitive to any process and temperature varia-

Rosenberger®



Flexible Microstrip Connectors:

Compensate Misalignments

The innovative interface design of Flexible Microstrip Connectors* – FMC – compensates misalignments with repeatable electrical characteristics, over the whole length of the connection.

And their extreme low sizes permit board-to-board connections with distances smaller than 7 mm!

FMC products can be used up to 10 GHz, with a temperature range from -55°C to $+155^{\circ}\text{C}$, and are supplied in blister tapes for automatic component placement.

The FMC range covers PCB connectors – as smooth bore and limited detent types – right angle plugs for semirigid cables and bullets in various lengths.

* patent is pending

Exploring new directions

Ask us for more information:

North America:

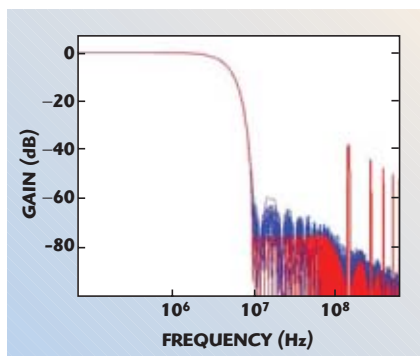
Rosenberger of North America, LLC • Greenfield Corporate Center
P.O.Box 10113 • USA – Lancaster, PA 17605-0113
Phone: 717.290.8000 • Fax: 717.399.9885
info@rosenbergerna.com • www.rosenbergerna.com

Europe:

Rosenberger Hochfrequenztechnik GmbH & Co. KG
P.O.Box 1260 • D-84526 Tittmoning
Phone: +49-8684-18-0 • Fax: +49-8684-18-499
info@rosenbergaer.de • www.rosenberger.de

Visit <http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-116>

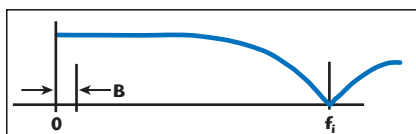
TECHNICAL FEATURE



▲ Fig. 3 Effect of mismatch.

tions. Automatic gain control can be added at any stage of the sampling IF filter. The AGC loops are digital and therefore can be very fast. Packet type architectures usually require a fast AGC because it is necessary that the AGC level be set before the training sequence or packet information becomes available for demodulation.

The red line, shown in **Figure 3**, represents the response of the filter with no process or temperature variations included. The blue lines represent the effects of component mismatch and all other circuit and tem-



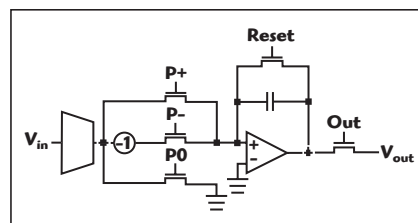
▲ Fig. 4 Frequencies and bandwidth in the common anti-alias filter building block.

perature variations. The frequency response of the passband is unaffected by any process or temperature variations. The stopband attenuation of the aliases is also maintained even with component mismatch. The sampling IF filter technique is less susceptible to process variations than either of the two incumbent on-chip filter technologies.

The SIF filter is composed of different stages that can be assembled for the desired application. Some example stages of a sampling IF filter that can be used are discussed below.

The Common Anti-alias Filter Building Block

A common anti-alias filter building block, used in sampling intermediate frequency filters, is the finite impulse response (FIR) filter. This filter func-



▲ Fig. 5 Block diagram of an enhanced anti-alias filter.

tion is produced by the continuous time integration of the incoming signal over a minimum integration interval, T_i . This integrate-and-dump filter has a transfer function of $\text{sinc}(f/f_i)$, where $f_i = 1/T_i$ is the integration frequency. The overall SIF filter has a passband B (see **Figure 4**). Signals that will alias into this passband are those signals that will occur at frequencies that are multiples of f_i . After sampling, the amount of rejection for these signals is approximately $20 \log(f_i/B)$. When the system architecture requires continuous-time pre-filtering in addition to the common sampling IF filter attenuation of $20 \log(f_i/B)$, this pre-filtering can be done with passive elements or g_m -C filters. Here is a case where low tolerance g_m -C filters can be useful, because precision in the filter transfer function is not required. The only requirement is to supply substantial attenuation at frequencies close to f_i and its multiples.

Enhanced Anti-alias Filter by Extended Integration Intervals

By integrating over several periods of f_i , to produce a lower output frequency, f_s , the common anti-alias filter can be made more selective. This enhanced selectivity can be created either at DC, or, in the case of poly-phase filters, at certain discrete intermediate frequencies. For poly-phase filters, the center frequency is set by $F_{CAA} = N_1(f_i/N_2)$, where F_{CAA} is the center frequency of the common anti-alias filter, N_1 is a number used to select a channel or band of frequencies and N_2 is the number of phases in the poly-phase filter. If N_1 is made programmable and N_2 is greater than four, this will give some flexibility in the range of intermediate frequencies. Making f_i programmable further increases the flexibility of the design to create multiple transfer functions that can be applied to various wireless applications. **Figure 5**

HIGH QUALITY FILTERS FOR ANY ENVIRONMENT OR APPLICATION

**MULTIPLEXERS
DUPLEXERS
FILTERS**

CMT INC.

www.cmtfilters.com

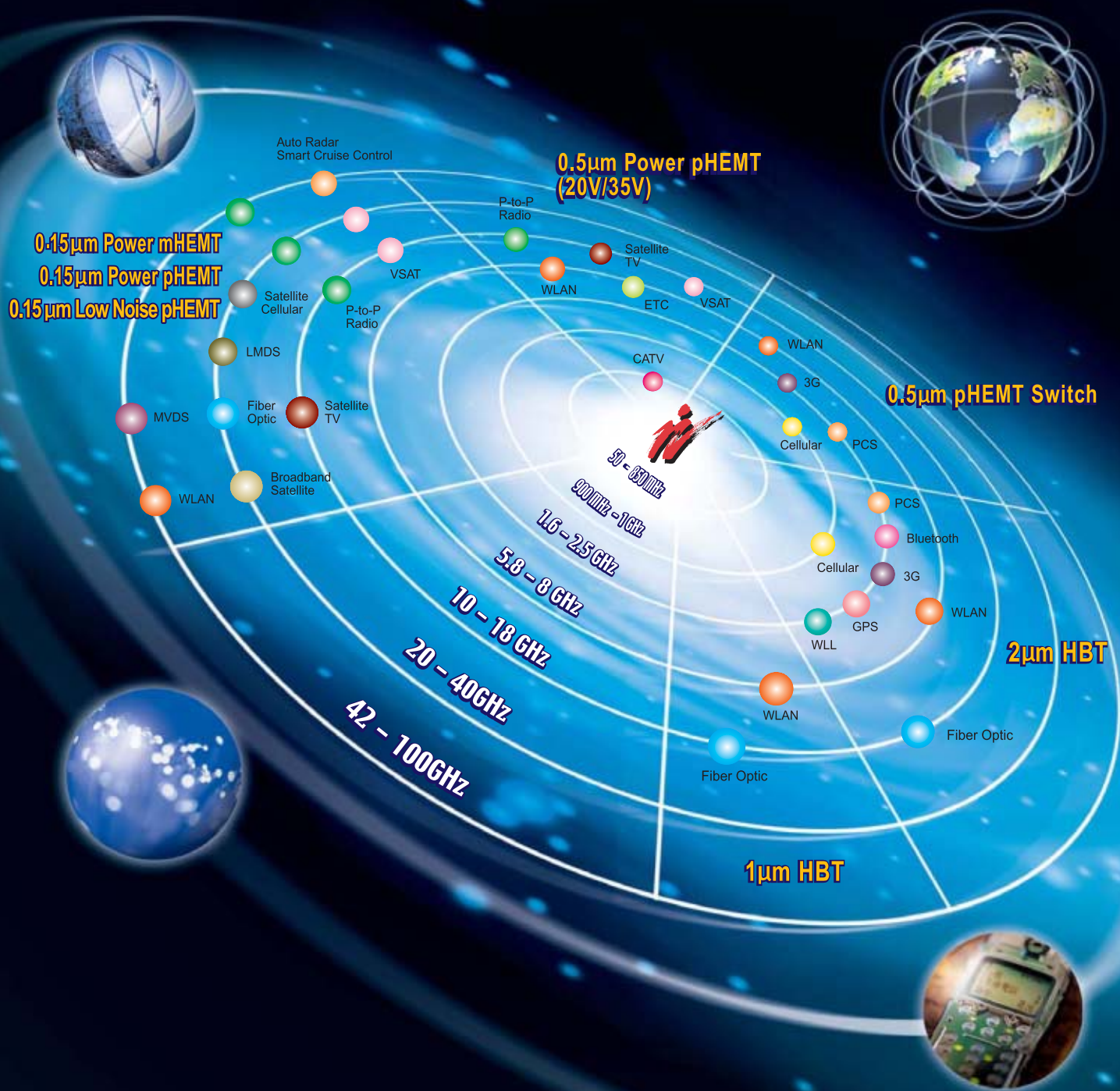
**MILITARY
SPACE / HI-REL
BROADBAND WIRELESS
WIRELESS / BASESTATION
NLOS / LOS / P2P / P2MP**

For the BEST in product, price, service & delivery call CMT!

916.631.4363

COMMERCIAL MICROWAVE TECHNOLOGY, INC.

True High Volume 6" GaAs Wafer Production Line



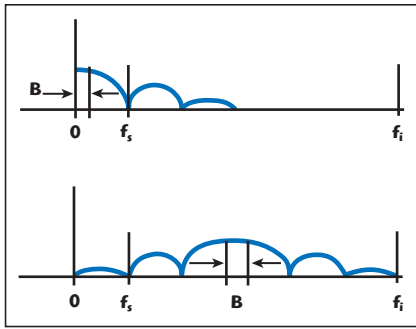
WIN SEMICONDUCTORS CORP. —

A Pure-play Foundry Makes Your Dreams Come True!

Visit <http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-146>

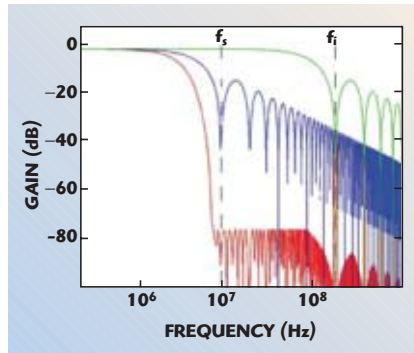
WWW.WINFOUNDRY.COM

TECHNICAL FEATURE



▲ Fig. 6 Frequencies and bandwidth.

shows a simplified circuit diagram of the enhanced anti-alias filter. Typically, this method employs differential circuitry although the figure shows a single ended version to simplify the demonstration. In a differential circuit, the gain of -1 shown can be implemented by crossing a pair of wires to invert the polarity of the current. **Figure 6** shows some possibilities of different transfer functions that can be created by using this type of enhanced anti-alias filter. By manipulating N_1 and N_2 , the useful bandwidth B can be moved from DC to a range of IF frequencies.



▲ Fig. 7 Frequencies and bandwidth.

Enhanced Anti-alias Filter by Extended Integration Intervals and Resistor-weighted Tap Coefficients

While the enhanced anti-alias filter provides better anti-alias attenuation than the minimal anti-alias filter, a resistor tap coefficient can be used to provide better attenuation at multiples of the sampling frequency f_s . One of the reasons for having greater attenuation at multiples of f_s is to prevent aliasing when the output of the filter is sampled to the next stage.

This further enhanced anti-alias filter provides additional attenuation

between the frequencies f_s and f_i . An example is shown in **Figure 7**. In this example, the green line shows the built-in common anti-alias filter discussed previously, with its first notch at f_i . The notch occurs at 160 MHz because the integration interval is 6.25 ns. The blue line shows the transfer function resulting from extending the integration interval, as discussed in the previous section, to 16 integration intervals or 100 ns. This gives an output sampling frequency of 10 MHz and a deep notch at 10 MHz. By using 62 resistor-weighted tap coefficients, the transfer function can be created as shown by the red line. The increased attenuation, shown by the red line, is necessary to prevent signals from 10 MHz to f_i from aliasing into the desired signal bandwidth B . The further enhanced anti-alias filter can be created at DC or any frequency up to $f_i/2$. The impulse response is finite (FIR) and has a linear phase. To save area and power when higher levels of filtering are required, additional stages can be added to the anti-alias filter. This allows for the sampling frequency to be reduced in smaller steps with sufficient anti-alias filtering at each stage. This lower sampling frequency will save power in subsequent stages of the filter, the A/D converter and in the Digital Signal Processor (DSP). The idea is to lower the sampling frequency, which in turn lowers the number of tap coefficients required, while achieving the same desired filtering. A benefit of using the sampling IF filter is that filtering is performed on the analog side of the system instead of after the A/D.

Other IF Stages

One advantage of any sub-sampled technique is that a desired alias can be selected to down-convert to baseband. The advantage of the sampling IF filter technique is that other aliases can be easily rejected while not disturbing the desired alias. Previously, there was a high cost to down-conversion and filtering of IF stages. However, with this unique technique, IF down-conversion occurs as part of the sampling IF filter. As there is no longer an added cost for these down-conversion stages, the architectures can be re-examined to gain a competitive advantage. A process-indepen-

Precision RF - Components

- Power Dividers
- Couplers
- Switches
- Hybrids
- Isolators/Circulators
- Attenuators
- Terminations
- Oscillators
- Filters
- Amplifiers
- Waveguide
- Custom Design



Custom
Designs
Available!

(727) 344-MCLI (6254)
1-800-333-MCLI (6254)
Fax: (727) 381-6116



Microwave Communications
Laboratories Inc.
7255 30th Avenue North
St. Petersburg, FL 33710
<http://www.MCLI.com>

Reactel, Incorporated



**When Being the First to React Makes
all the Difference in the World**



Trust in Reactel's highly skilled engineers and technicians to quickly develop and produce the most reliable products for your filter requirements.

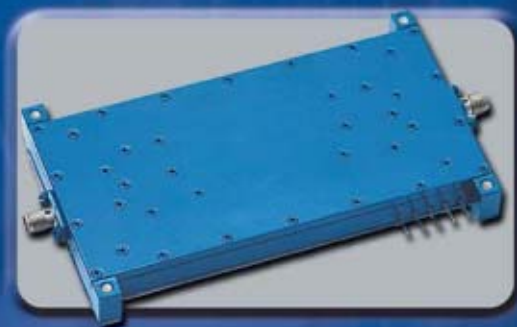
- RF & Microwave Filters



- Diplexers/Multiplexers



- Switched Filter Banks



- Cavity Filters



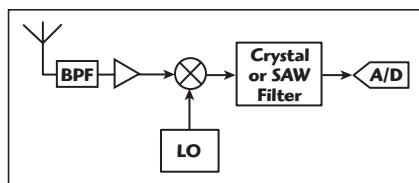
E-mail catalog@reactel.com to receive your new Reactel Product Catalog or go online to www.reactel.com to download your copy today.

Reactel, Incorporated • 8031 Cessna Avenue • Gaithersburg, Maryland 20879
Phone: (301) 519-3660 • Fax: (301) 519-2447 • Email: reactel@reactel.com • www.reactel.com
Visit <http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-107>

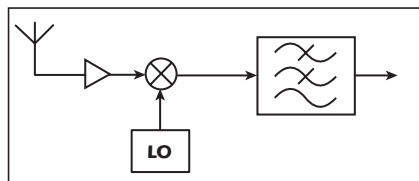


ISO 9001:2000 Registered

TECHNICAL FEATURE



▲ Fig. 8 Single IF receiver.



▲ Fig. 9 Zero IF receiver architecture.

dent technique for integrating IF stages on chip will be discussed, using a sampling IF filter. This technique permits the integration of multiple IF stages on-chip enabling designers to migrate back to superheterodyne receiver architectures. The sampling IF filter technique offers further improvements by allowing for significant relaxation of the RF front-end requirements by using a higher IF frequency. These relaxed RF front-end requirements can be exploited

for further cost reductions. Before looking at superheterodynes, a review of single IF receivers and zero IF receivers is presented.

A REVIEW OF RECEIVER ARCHITECTURES

To fully appreciate the value of the sampling IF filter, the commonly used SoC receiver architectures will be reviewed and their strengths and weaknesses discussed. Several years ago, as SoC integration began, low noise amplifiers, mixers and many of the basic components were integrated. However, there were still plenty of off-chip components, including frequency synthesizers, voltage-controlled oscillators, power amplifiers and filters. Eventually many of these were integrated leaving just the filters to integrate. Finally, when the industry required on-chip filters, there was no available filter technology for high frequencies. This forced the use of alternative architectures that employed low frequency filters that could be constructed from the types discussed earlier.

Single IF Receivers

A simplified block diagram of a single IF or heterodyne receiver is shown in **Figure 8**. A band-select filter removes any out-of-band signals from the incoming RF signal received by the antenna. An image-reject bandpass filter (BPF) removes the image frequency from the LNA output prior to down-conversion to the desired intermediate frequency by the mixer. Typically, a crystal or SAW filter anti-aliases to allow A/D conversion, then the rest of the receiver is digital. Single-IF architectures have a trade-off between sensitivity and selectivity. Sensitivity relates to the ability of the receiver to distinguish extremely weak signals that are very close to the ambient noise floor. Selectivity is the ability to distinguish these weak signals from other interfering signals that are close in frequency. The potential source of interfering signals can be external or unintentionally generated by other parts of the system. If the IF is high, then the image appears far away from the desired signal band and can easily be suppressed by a bandpass filter. However, the high IF cannot be fed directly into the A/D converters for digital demodulation. If the IF is low, then channel selection becomes easier, but now proper suppression of the image becomes harder to achieve, because a high Q-factor RF selection filter is needed, which is very difficult to design (Q being the ratio of the center frequency to the 3 dB bandwidth). The use of an image-reject mixer can theoretically reduce the selectivity requirements of the image-reject filter, but this becomes difficult with conventional techniques if more than 40 dB of image rejection is required from the mixer.

Zero IF Receivers

A simplified block diagram of a homodyne receiver is shown in **Figure 9**. The zero IF (ZIF) radio receiver uses a direct-conversion architecture. This means that it utilizes a single mixer stage and avoids any costly IF stages. In this architecture, the received signal is frequency converted directly to baseband. Therefore, a low pass filter is utilized to remove any out of band signals, thus avoiding the requirement for high Q bandpass filters. Many ZIF radio de-

FIRST AID



for RF Interference

Tunable Filter Kit

- + 9 Filters from 2.5 to 18 GHz
- + Direct Frequency Readout
- + 3 dB Bandwidth: 50 MHz
- + 35 dB Bandwidth: 100 MHz
- + 50 dB Bandwidth: 150 MHz
- + Insertion Loss: 2.0 dB max.
- + Out of Band Rejection: 50 dB to 18 GHz
- + Power Handling: 50 watts

Coleman Microwave Company
1-800-563-3449
www.colemanmw.com



Noise Generators

Believable BER vs E_B/N_0
test results too much of an
uphill climb?

Not with a Micronetics
Carrier:Noise Generator – no
matter how steep the slope

How **$E_B N_0$ TIC™**

Available Models

CNG70/140
70/140 MHz
(Replaces HP3708A)

CNG1600
L-Band

CNG70/140-L
70/140 MHz and L-Band

**Additional Models
Available**

Visit our website for
further product details
and application notes

MICRONETICS
TEST SOLUTIONS


Tel 603-883-2900 / Fax 603-882-8987 / Email: testsales@micronetics.com

www.micronetics.com

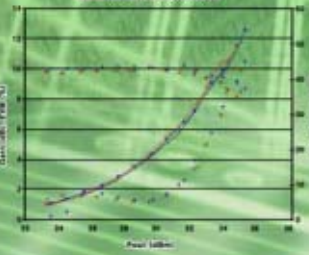
Visit <http://mwi.ims.ca/5545-71>

GaN HEMT Power Transistor

- 5W, 15W, 30W, 60W, 120W
- High Gain, Efficiency, Linearity
- Wide Bandwidth & Supply Voltage
- High Breakdown Voltage
- Excellent Thermal Stability
- WCDMA, OFDM, UMTS, WiMAX
- Low Cost




Measured Performance



GaN Connectorized Module

- Gain up to 40dB
- CW 40W

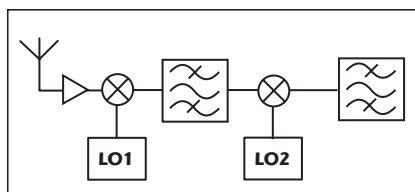


RFHIC
www.rfhic.com

E-mail) rfsales@rfhic.com
Tel) 82-31-250-5075
Fax) 82-31-250-5089

For our European Representative Contacts, Please Visit
www.rfhic.com
for more information

www.rfhic.com



▲ Fig. 10 Superheterodyne receiver architecture.

signs also integrate the low noise amplifier (LNA), voltage-controlled oscillator (VCO) and the baseband filters on a single die. Single-chip ZIF transceivers have been used in cellular applications and are currently being introduced in WLAN radio designs.

Some disadvantages of the ZIF receiver architecture are DC offset and flicker noise. DC offset is generated by any LO leakage entering the receive path. This LO leakage mixes with itself creating a DC component in the signal chain that affects the receiver performance and can saturate the RF stages. Preventing this leakage requires careful attention to the layout of the IC to prevent coupling of the LO or other interfering signals through substrate coupling or mutual inductance of supply lines. Flicker noise, or $1/f$ noise, is a low frequency noise generated in the transistors, which can corrupt signals in the receiver chain. Flicker noise is a major concern with ZIF architectures, because the desired signal is down-converted to the same low frequency where transistors have their highest noise level. This problem is most severe in pure CMOS processes. Performance in narrowband applications suffers greatly when ZIF architectures are applied. Another issue with ZIF receivers is that most of the gain is at a single baseband frequency in the receive path. Having a high gain at a single frequency can cause instability in the amplifier.

Superheterodyne Receivers

Superheterodyne receivers were once the workhorses of microwave receiving systems (see **Figure 10**). They were the most popular and the highest quality receiver architecture for many years. Recently, systems architects have moved away from two-stage superheterodyne receivers in favor of single intermediate frequency (IF) or direct conversion architectures (ZIF). The main reason for re-

TECHNICAL FEATURE

ducing the number of IF stages in a SoC chip has been to avoid off-chip filters and their drivers in order to obtain a lower cost, power and pin count. The alternative of integrating the off-chip filters was not viable because of the lack of technology for on-chip high IF filters with repeatable transfer functions.

Advantages of the Superheterodyne

Superheterodyne is usually the preferred method of designing wireless communications receivers. This architecture utilizes a dual down-conversion process having two separate IF frequencies. These two separate IF mixer stages can simplify the filters at each stage. They also eliminate the conflict that exists between sensitivity and selectivity when using single IF or ZIF architectures. Having a high frequency first IF and hence an image frequency that is far away from the RF frequency means that a simple RF filter network is sufficient to reject interfering signals at the image frequency. Similarly, the first IF stage filter can also be a simple filter network as its function is only to eliminate image frequencies from the second LO. The second IF filter is required for channel selection only and operates at a low frequency. This means that high selectivity can be achieved with low Q components.

This architecture achieves more than simplifying the filters; it also improves the total system noise figure because simpler filter stages have less insertion loss. This improvement in system noise figure can typically be several dB. In a multi-mode receiver, the improvement in noise budget allows for more creativity on the part of the designer. For example, this improvement could be transferred to the Tx/Rx switching network, meaning that cost improvements could then be realized in both the filters and the switch. In a superheterodyne, this improvement in noise figure and sensitivity is achieved without any compromise in selectivity.

Disadvantages of the Superheterodyne

Careful selection on the frequency plan ensures that the system will be optimized for selectivity and sensitivity. However, the available off-chip filter technologies usually dictate the



WiMAX hotspot.

Test & measurement solutions from the last mile to the last inch.

WiMAX is ushering in a new era of fast wireless data access in places that never had it before.

Rohde & Schwarz has the test & measurement solutions you need to be ready:

- Higher speed
- Superior spectral performance
- Superior adjacent channel performance
- The only signal generators with on-board WiMAX personality

We can help ensure that your WiMAX solution is performing to spec – wherever the last mile may take you. Call or go online to find out more.

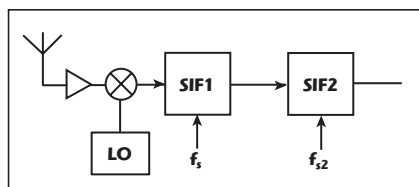


ROHDE & SCHWARZ

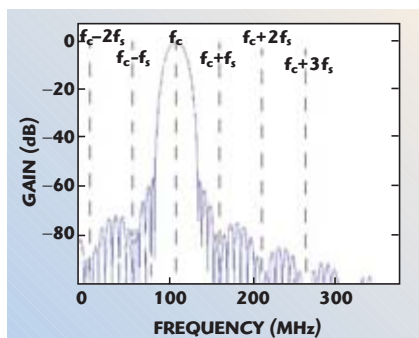
rohde-schwarz.com/USA • 1-888-837-8772

Visit <http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-115>

TECHNICAL FEATURE

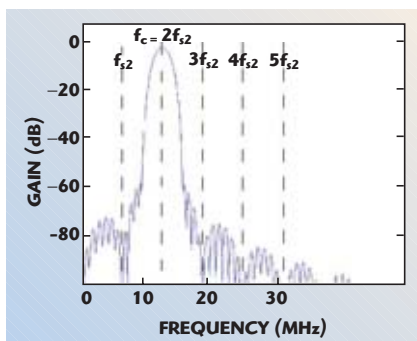


▲ Fig. 11 SIF-based superheterodyne architecture.



▲ Fig. 12 Bandpass SIF transfer function for a superheterodyne first IF stage.

frequency plan. Designers are constantly scouring the market for low cost and easily available filters, and build their systems around the frequencies of these components. This off-chip conflict is more restrictive

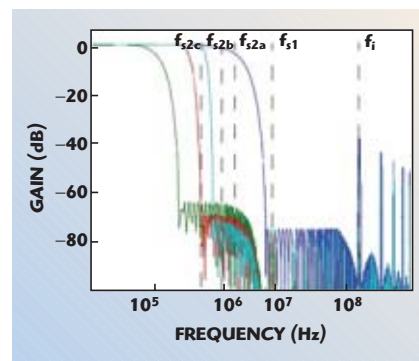


▲ Fig. 13 Bandpass SIF transfer function for a superheterodyne second IF stage.

when one tries to integrate the filters on-chip.

On-chip SIF-based Superheterodyne Architecture

An on-chip SIF-based superheterodyne architecture is shown in **Figure 11**. In this architecture, the SIF1 and SIF2 stages each provide a filter and sampled output. The sampling at the output of each stage uses aliasing to down-convert a desired frequency band centered at f_c . **Figure 12** shows the SIF first stage transfer function, where $f_c = 113$ MHz



▲ Fig. 14 Examples of programmable FIR filters.

and $f_s = 50$ MHz. This causes the frequency components of the input signal near 113 MHz to alias to 13 MHz at the output of the first sampling IF filter stage. The frequencies near f_c are passed by the filter. Frequencies near $f_c \pm kf_s$, where $k \neq 0$, which would also alias to 13 MHz at the filter output, are highly attenuated. This way, only the desired alias of the input signal is selected for down-conversion by sampling (aliasing).

Figure 13 shows the second stage transfer function, where $f_c = 13$ MHz and $f_{s2} = 6.5$ MHz. As a result, the 13 MHz output from the first stage filter is further filtered and down-converted to a baseband output having in-phase and quadrature components for A/D conversion and further digital processing. In summary, the on-chip SIF-based superheterodyne architecture has all of the advantages previously enjoyed by the traditional superheterodyne, while permitting on-chip filter integration.

PROGRAMMABLE FILTER TRANSFER FUNCTIONS

When the specifications call for different data bandwidths or data rates, the programmable FIR filter can create several predetermined filter transfer functions on the fly (see **Figure 14**). The blue frequency response represents the first enhanced anti-alias filter stage. This was the red line in the figure shown in the enhanced anti-alias filter by extended integration intervals and resistor-weighted tap coefficients section. Any one of the other three frequency responses could be programmed into a second enhanced anti-alias filter stage.

The examples shown are used to indicate the variety of filter options that are available in a single stage.

www.compac-rf.com

sales@compac-rf.com



888.546.3313

631.585.3400

fax 631.585.3534

The Shielding Specialists

RFI/EMI Shielded Enclosures
from prototype thru production
with rapid turn-around

500
Off-the-Shelf
Sizes

H SRF Series

80 dB @ 20 GHz

H RFT Series

60 dB @ 3 GHz

H Blank Series

100 dB @ 100
MHz



Plating • Painting • Coatings



Precision Workmanship



No
Off-the-Shelf
Shielding
Solutions?

We can help!

If your needs are totally custom, we can build an enclosure to your most exacting specifications.



300MHz-12GHz LTCC MIXERS

\$3⁹⁵
from **ea. (Qty. 1000)**
IN STOCK

For Commercial, Military, and Industrial Use, Mini-Circuits proudly introduces the MCA1 series of Low Temperature Co-fired Ceramic (LTCC) frequency mixers. Highly reliable, only 0.080" in height, and "tough as nails", these patent pending mixers have all circuitry hermetically imbedded inside the ceramic making them temperature stable and impervious to most environmental conditions. The process also gives you high performance repeatability and very low cost. There's a variety of broadband models and LO power levels to choose from, so you can use these mixers in a multitude of designs and applications. And MCA1 mixers are ideal for the COTS program! Just check all the specs on our web site. Then, choose the model that best fits your needs. Our team is ready to handle your requirements with quick off-the-shelf shipments, custom designs, and fast turn-around/high volume production.

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!



New Blue Cell™ LTCC
164 Page Handbook...FREE!

Model	LO Level (dBm)	Freq. Range (MHz)	Conv. Loss (dB)	LO-RF Isol. (dB)	Price \$ ea. (Qty. 10)
MCA1-85L	4	2800-8500	6.0	35	9.45
MCA1-12GL	4	3800-12000	6.5	38	11.95
MCA1-24	7	300-2400	6.1	40	5.95
MCA1-42	7	1000-4200	6.1	35	6.95
MCA1-60	7	1600-6000	6.2	30	7.95
MCA1-85	7	2800-8500	5.6	38	8.95
MCA1-12G	7	3800-12000	6.2	38	10.95
MCA1-24LH	10	300-2400	6.5	40	6.45
MCA1-42LH	10	1000-4200	6.0	38	7.45
MCA1-60LH	10	1700-6000	6.3	30	8.45
MCA1-80LH	10	2800-8000	5.9	35	9.95
MCA1-24MH	13	300-2400	6.1	40	6.95
MCA1-42MH	13	1000-4200	6.2	35	7.95
MCA1-60MH	13	1600-6000	6.4	27	8.95
MCA1-80MH	13	2800-8000	5.7	27	10.95
MCA1-80H	17	2800-8000	6.3	34	11.95

Dimensions: (L) 0.30" x (W) 0.250" x (H) 0.080"



For RoHS compliant requirements,
ADD + SUFFIX TO BASE MODEL No. Example: MCA1-85L+

Detailed Performance Data & Specs Online at: www.minicircuits.com/mixer2.html

Mini-Circuits®

83

CIRCLE READER SERVICE CARD

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For quick access to product information see MINI-CIRCUITS CATALOG & WEB SITE



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

Mini-Circuits ISO 9001 & ISO 14001 Certified

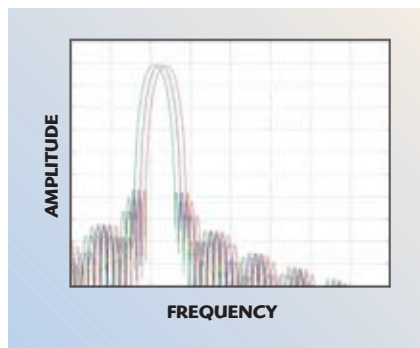
385 Rev G

TECHNICAL FEATURE

TABLE I

PARAMETERS FOR THE PROGRAMMABLE FILTER IN FIGURE 14

Parameter	Green	Red	Cyan
3 dB bandwidth (kHz)	170	600	1200
Stopband attenuation (dB)	65	70	72
Transition bandwidth (kHz)	330	400	600
Output sampling frequency (MHz)	1	2	3



▲ Fig. 15 Programmable FIR transfer functions.

Each filter transfer function can have its own bandwidth, stopband attenuation and shape factor as part of each enhanced anti-alias filter stage. As the filtering requirements of the filter become more demanding on all three parameters, additional enhanced anti-alias filter stages need to be added. The three additional transfer function examples were chosen to be suitable for three different sampling frequen-

cies at the output of the programmable FIR stage. To recap, the blue line is a single-stage enhanced anti-alias filter and the remaining three lines are made from a two-stage enhanced anti-alias filter. The parameters for the programmable filter are shown in Table 1.

Figure 15 shows three transfer functions of a programmable enhanced anti-alias filter. In this case, the anti-alias filter is a bandpass filter selecting the desired alias. This example highlights how each stage of an anti-alias filter can have programmable transfer functions.

CONCLUSION

This article has shown that a sampling IF filter is a viable alternative to both SC and g_m -C filters, because of its advantages in power consumption and process/temperature tolerance. When compared to an SC filter, this technique exhibits lower noise, while avoiding the aliasing problems and is

more stable over process and temperature than a g_m -C filter. Eliminating an AGC stage and reducing the bandwidth and resolution requirements of the A/D and digital processing realize further power savings. Superheterodyne wireless architectures are once again a viable option for the system designer due to the unique enabling capabilities of the sampling IF filter. ■

Seste Dell'Aera is vice president of sales and marketing with Kaben Research. He has 23 years of experience in technical sales and marketing. Over the last 10 years, he helped to build early stage start-up companies and held executive positions at Philser Semiconductor and Oeone Corp. He can be reached at (613) 826-6649 ext. 212, or via e-mail at seste.dellaera@kabenresearch.com.

Tom Riley is CEO and a founder of Kaben Research. He has more than 19 years of experience in academia and industry in mixed-signal integrated circuit (IC) design. He is an internationally recognized expert in delta-sigma fractional-N frequency synthesis and has published numerous papers in the IC area. He holds several patents in the area of mixed-signal radio frequency design.

WHAT CAN YOU FIND AT
www.mwjjournal.com?

FREE ON-LINE BUYER'S GUIDE.

Use this invaluable reference source for locating companies, their products and services.
Is your company in the guide?

Waveguide Components

OFF-THE-SHELF OR CUSTOM DESIGNS

• Attenuators • Couplers • Switches • Loads • Terminations • Adapters • Assemblies • Horns • Ferrite Components

We're Ready When You Are... Next Day Delivery
Of Catalog Components

From The Largest Inventory Of Waveguide Components In The Industry
RECTANGULAR, MM-WAVE, & DOUBLE-RIDGED COMPONENTS

CUSTOM DESIGNS

Custom designs are a Waveline specialty. If you don't see the product or design in our catalog, we probably have your "special" in our design files. Waveline now offers a complete line of Pin Diode Switches, Attenuators & Phase Shifters. Waveline has the expertise and capabilities to integrate waveguide and solid-state designs for subassemblies.

CALL OR WRITE

waveline®

P.O. Box 718, West Caldwell, NJ 07006
(973) 226-9100 Fax: 973-226-1565
E-mail: wavelineinc.com



Celebrating 50 years of customer satisfaction!

Narda – the easy choice.

The Narda brand is recognized throughout industry for engineering and manufacturing excellence. Since our first shipments in 1954, we have delivered millions of high quality microwave components to thousands of companies, in virtually every industrial sector around the world.

Innovations, value, product repeatability, on time delivery, custom engineering and superior service are just a few of the qualities that make Narda the easy choice.



Bi-directional and Directional RF Couplers with high directivity.

Narda offers an extensive line of bi-directional and directional waveguide and coaxial RF couplers for aerospace, communications, industrial, medical and military applications. Standard off-the-shelf units cover the most popular frequency ranges and power requirements.

For detailed specifications and to view our large selection of superior RF couplers, visit our web site.

narda

an **L3** communications company

435 Moreland Road • Hauppauge, NY 11788
USA Tel: 631.231.1700 • Int'l Tel: 631.231.1390
FAX: 631.231.1711

e-mail: nardaeast@L-3com.com
www.nardamicrowave.com
Visit <http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-95>



A NEW CLASS OF ASYMMETRICAL DIRECTIONAL COUPLERS FOR POWER/ANTENNA CONTROL APPLICATIONS

A new class of asymmetrical directional couplers, convenient for power and antenna control applications, is proposed. The couplers can be fully or partially integrated into a printed circuit board (PCB). The couplers operate over -20 to -40 dB coupling coefficients and are always theoretically compensated. The compensation is achieved by the proper displacement of a tuning ground plane with respect to the edge of the PCB. Experimental results are presented for a suspended multilayer microstrip-to-stripline -30 dB coupler, a coaxial line-to-microstrip -20 dB coupler and a DC block integrated together with a -30 dB coupler in the suspended multilayer configuration.

Integration of RF power, RF small signal, digital, DC and supervision circuits is still one of the main goals of modern radar, satellite and wireless communications technology. Today's solutions of close-to-antenna devices use a stack approach for integration of RF filters with power splitters/combiners and multilayer printed circuit boards (PCB) containing the rest of the circuitry.

One device that is difficult to integrate is a directional coupler mounted close to an antenna for the purpose of monitoring the transmitted and reflected powers. The requirements for such a coupler are of high importance: very low insertion loss, very good matching of the main line (carrying the power), sufficient power handling and a directivity better than 20 to 26 dB

in both directions. Because the two coupled ports of the coupler are used simultaneously, there is no possibility to "improve" the directivity by tuning one of the coupled line ports. A modular approach is often implemented. This dictates that a high quality coupler would be placed separately, outside the integrated units, and connected utilizing cables or special transitions. This, of course, adds to the manufacturing cost as well as increases the number of steps in the process.

There are few known solutions allowing the partial integration of the coupler into the

ANDRZEJ SAWICKI
Ericsson AB, Stockholm, Sweden

NEW

Ultra-Low Phase Noise Comb Generators



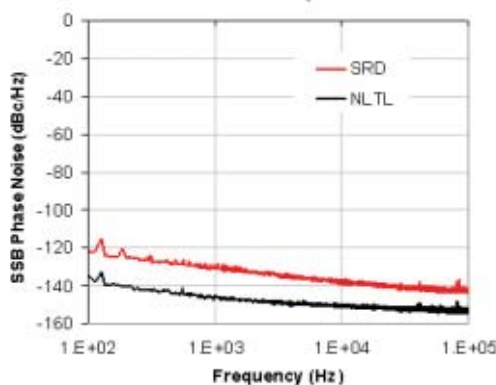
Based on proprietary Non-Linear-Transmission-Line (NLTL) technology (**not SRD based**), Picosecond Pulse Labs' new line of **Low Phase Noise (LPN) Comb Generators** set the bar for low phase noise performance.

NLTL comb generators rely on a completely different physical mechanism to generate harmonics that virtually eliminates the phase noise problems encountered with SRD based comb generators.

Regardless of your application, *if it requires low phase noise*, the PSPL line of LPN Comb Generators has a model to meet your needs!

www.picosecond.com/combs

NLTL and SRD Based Comb Generators
Phase Noise Comparison



LPN Model 7110 and SRD based comb generator residual phase noise plots.
200MHz, 19dBm input. Measured at 2 GHz output or 10th harmonic.

COMB GENERATOR PRODUCT LINE FEATURES:

- Ultra-Low Phase Noise
- 4 Models Covering 80MHz to 2GHz Inputs
- Harmonic Outputs up to 50GHz
- Standard and Pre-amplified Versions
- Coaxial, Surface Mount, Drop-In, and OEM Custom Package Options
- Monolithic Architecture provides Repeatable Unit-to-Unit Performance
- Volume Pricing Available

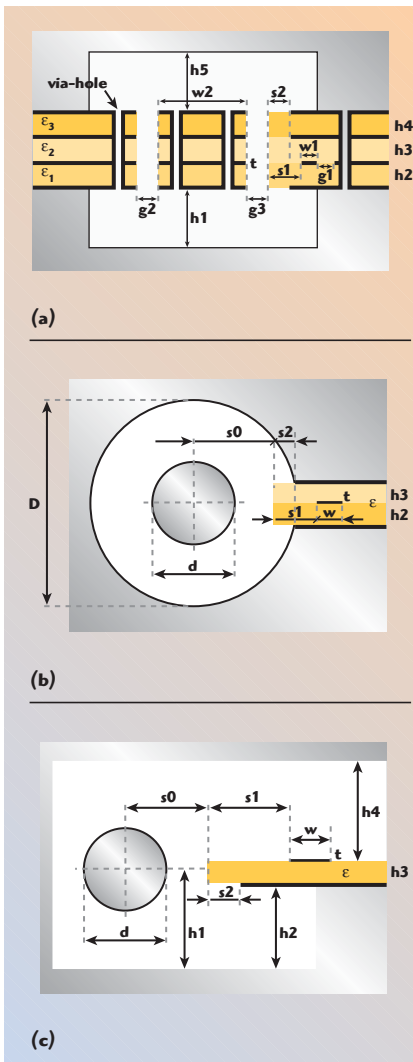
*The Technology Leader in
High-Speed Analog Signals*

Picosecond
Pulse Labs

Visit <http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-104>

2500 55th Street, Boulder, CO 80301
Tel: (303) 209 8100 • Fax: (303) 447 2236





▲ Fig. 1 Three cross-sections of novel asymmetrical directional coupler structures.

PCB. Four of them are patented¹⁻⁴ and another one is offered by Teppati and Ferrero.⁵ Most of them are of the coaxial-to-stripline or coaxial-to-microstrip configurations, where the printed line is placed on top of the coaxial line. Persson⁴ uses a multilayer PCB configuration where both the main and coupled line are milled and suspended. The techniques used to compensate the coupler in order to achieve perfect matching and high directivity over a wide frequency range are not discussed in these publications. It is known^{6,7} that, assuming the validity of quasi-static approximation, asymmetrical couplers in inhomogeneous dielectric media can be compensated if the inductive and capacitive coupling coefficients are equalized and the coupled lines are terminated with the proper impedances:

$$k_L = k_C \quad (1)$$

and

$$Z_{T_i} = Z_i \text{ for } i = 1, 2 \quad (2)$$

where

$$k_L = \frac{L_m}{\sqrt{L_1 L_2}} = \text{inductive coupling coefficient}$$

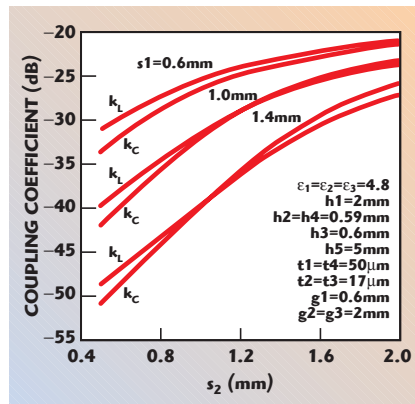
$$k_C = \frac{C_m}{\sqrt{C_1 C_2}} = \text{capacitive coupling coefficient}$$

$Z_{T_i}, i = 1, 2 =$
characteristic impedances of terminating lines

$$Z_i = \sqrt{\frac{L_i}{C_i}}, i = 1, 2 =$$

characteristic impedance of line i in the presence of line j ($j = 1, 2, j \neq i$)
 $L_i, C_i, i = 1, 2 =$
self-inductance and self-capacitance per unit length of line i in the presence of line j ($j = 1, 2, j \neq i$), respectively
 $L_m, C_m =$
mutual inductance and mutual capacitance per unit length, respectively

The scope of this work was to identify a directional coupler structure having high power handling in the main line, being fully or partially embedded into the PCB, achieving a coupling coefficient in the range -20 to -40 dB, and being always theoretically compensated. Three examples of possible solutions are presented in **Figure 1**.⁸ The first structure shown is fully embedded into the PCB. The main line is suspended over the chas-



▲ Fig. 2 Inductive and capacitive coupling coefficients versus s_2 for the fully embedded structure.

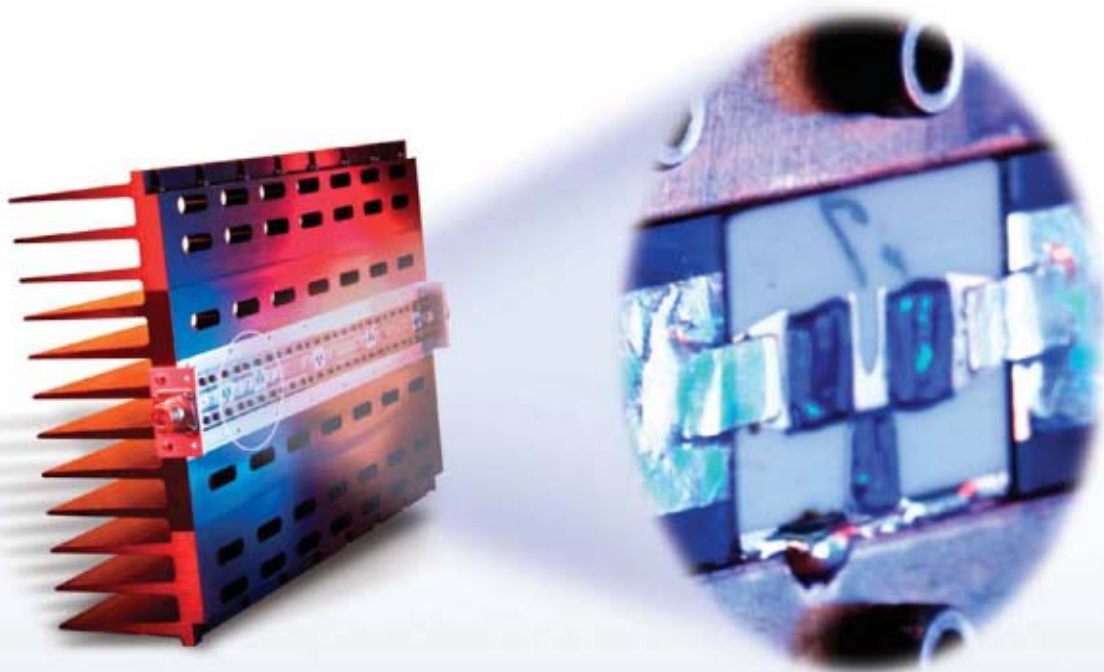
sis and is composed of four printed strips connected by via-holes. The coupled line is hidden inside the PCB and can be treated as a stripline. The dielectric material is milled out in the vicinity of the main line and protrudes past the edges of the tuning ground planes (at a distance s_2). The other structures shown are composed of a coaxial line (carrying the power) and a stripline or microstrip, as the coupled line, placed beside the coaxial line. In these structures, only the coupled line is embedded into the PCB. The dielectric material protrudes past the edge of the tuning ground plane(s), towards the center conductor of the coaxial line at a distance s_2 .

There are many possible modifications of the coupler topology using the proposed concept. Other cross-section shapes and locations of the main line, as well as modifications of the coupled line are possible. Generally, the structure should contain the low loss main line (embedded into the PCB, or not), the coupled line (embedded into the PCB), tuning ground plane(s) and the dielectric material of the PCB protruding past the edge of the tuning plane(s), towards the main line. These last two features are necessary to assure theoretical compensation of the coupler.

Areas of achievable coupling coefficients under the compensation conditions, dependence of the coupler directivity on the deviation from these conditions and structural parameters for realizing a -30 dB coupler in a variety of dielectric substrate permittivity are presented in the analysis section. Experimental results are presented for two -30 dB and -20 dB directional couplers and for a DC block integrated with a -30 dB coupler.

ANALYSIS

The analysis of the proposed structures was performed using a static 2-D solver.⁹ The transversal geometrical dimensions of the 50Ω matched directional couplers were calculated as a function of the dielectric substrate protrusion distance s_2 , and changes to the inductive k_L and capacitive k_C coupling coefficients were observed. Most of the calculations were carried out for the FR-4 Matsushita, halogen-free, substrate mate-



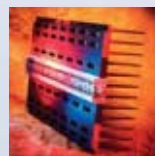
We spend more time in here. So you don't have to.

When you choose more reliable RF components, you spend your valuable time doing your job—rather than servicing your equipment.

For less downtime, less maintenance, and fewer headaches, depend on Bird. Our customers trust our technology—from easy integration and set-up to dependable, worry-free performance. For over 60 years, Bird has been providing trusted RF products and backing them up with best-in-class service.

We understand the demands of your world.

Real world solutions for RF applications.

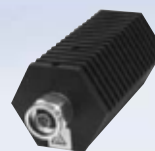


Attenuators

Freq: DC to 18 GHz

Power: .5W to 1,500W

- A variety of dB values and connector options



Terminations (Loads)

Freq: DC to 18 GHz

Power: .5W to 1,500W

- Plus calibrated mismatch loads
- A variety of connector options are available

Pick up a copy of our new components catalog. Visit us at:

January 15-20, MTT Wireless Week, Booth #816



RF Measurement and Management in Your World



866-695-4569

| sales@bird-technologies.com

| www.bird-technologies.com

Visit <http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-20>

TECHNICAL FEATURE

rial. The results of the calculations for the fully embedded structure are presented in **Figure 2**. It is clear that this structure can be compensated in the range of coupling coefficients from -40 to -20 dB by changing the distance s_1 between the main line and the coupled line along with adjusting distance s_2 . The widths of the main (w_2) and the coupled (w_1) lines vary from 5.5 to 5.4 mm, and from 1.5 to 0.5 mm, respectively.

The results shown in **Figure 3** were obtained for the structure using a coaxial main line and a stripline coupled line with a modified outer ground enclosure. It is shown that even “pure air” and “pure stripline” coupled transmission lines can be compensated in spite of large difference between the values of effective dielectric permittivity of the two orthogonal modes propagated in the structure. This feature distinguishes

the asymmetrical coupled lines from the symmetrical lines. The latter ones are compensated if values of these permittivities are equal. Results of computations for the third structure, using a coaxial main line and a microstrip coupled line, are shown in **Figure 4**. The coupling level can be adjusted in this structure not only by changing the distance between the coupled lines ($s_0 + s_1$) but also by changing the suspension level h_2 of the PCB — the higher this suspension, the weaker the coupling. The effect of deviations from the compensation conditions on the directivity of the coupler is also shown. Tighter tolerances on the distance s_2 are needed for higher suspended PCBs.

Microwave Integrated Assemblies



Advanced Technology - Extensive Experience - Superior Performance



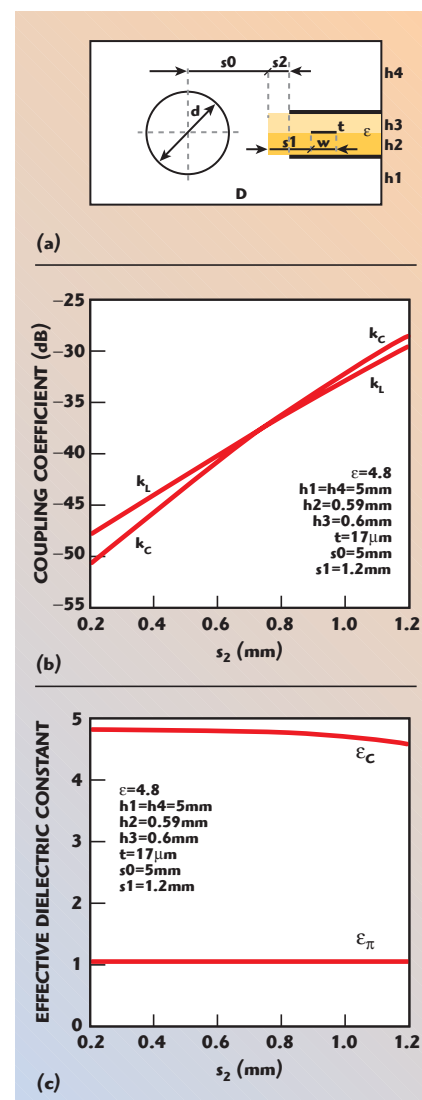
Communications & Power Industries Beverly Microwave Division (CPI BMD) has expanded its product technology to include **microwave integrated assemblies & control components**. CPI BMD's broad experience & extensive capabilities in the areas of high power microwave component design for military & commercial radar, communications, & EW systems makes it uniquely suited to design & manufacture a wide range of microwave components & multi-function assemblies in small, lightweight packages. Coupling that with our experience in other transmission lines & technologies gives CPI BMD a technical capability that is unparalleled in the microwave industry.

- High power limiters, switches, & attenuators
- Multi-function components
- Higher level assemblies & modules include other components such as LNAs, circulators, filters, LOs, etc.
- Design capability up to 40 GHz
- Power handling to 10 kW peak
(Can be extended to 1 MW+ using other technologies)
- Integral driver & associated electronics available
- The industry's most extensive high power test facility

Communications & Power Industries
Beverly Microwave Division

150 Sohier Road
Beverly, MA 01915
Phone: (978) 922-6004
Fax: (978) 922-2736

marketing@bmd.cpii.com
www.cpii.com/bmd



▲ Fig. 3 Modified coaxial-to-stripline structure; (a) geometry, (b) inductive and capacitive coupling coefficients and (c) effective dielectric constant for two orthogonal modes.

ANSOFT CORPORATION PRESENTS:

CONVERGE

05

AN APPLICATIONS WORKSHOP FOR
HIGH-PERFORMANCE DESIGN

Register today for Ansoft's 2005 Worldwide Applications Workshop Series, Converge. Meet industry experts and learn new design methodologies for High-performance IC, Microwave, Signal Integrity, and Electromechanical Design.

PRESENTATION CATEGORIES INCLUDE:**RFIC, MMIC,
ANTENNA, RADIO****SIGNAL INTEGRITY,
HIGH-SPEED SERIAL,
PACKAGING, SSO,
EMI/EMC****AUTOMOTIVE,
DEFENSE, VHDL-AMS,
AEROSPACE, POWER****EVENTS WILL BE HELD IN THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS:****LOS ANGELES, CA
SAN DIEGO, CA****SAN JOSE, CA
BOSTON, MA (WOBURN)****OTTAWA, CANADA
DETROIT, MI
PORTLAND, OR**

Visit ansoft.com/converge to register, see specific dates / locations, and agendas.

**CONVERGE**ANSOFT.COM/CONVERGEVisit <http://mwi.ims.ca/5545-11>

TECHNICAL FEATURE

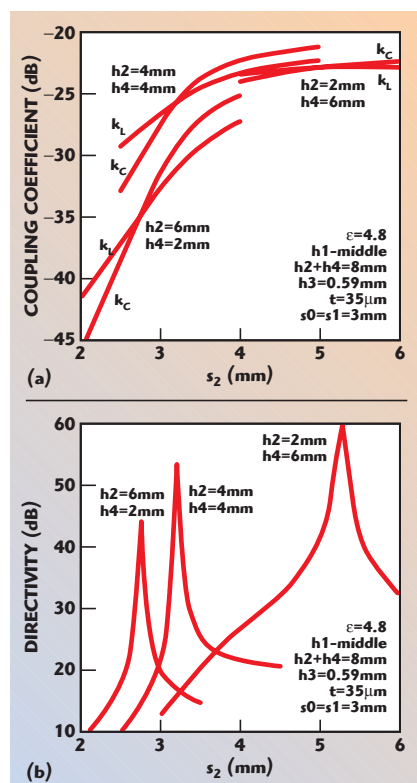
The structural dimensions of a -30 dB, $50\ \Omega$ matched, compensated coupler, with varying dielectric permittivity of the microstrip substrate, are given in **Figure 5**. These curves are very convenient for a practical realization using any chosen PCB dielectric material. The dielectric material protrusion distance s_2 varies more dramatically in the region of low dielectric constant.

It has been shown that coupling coefficients in the range of -20 to -40

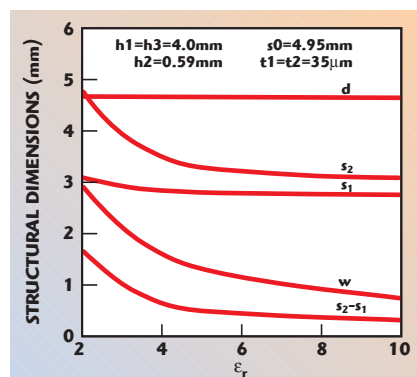
dB are easily achievable with the proposed structures. These coupling levels can be realized with convenient structural dimensions, meaning that the proposed structures are not sensitive to dimensional tolerances.

EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS

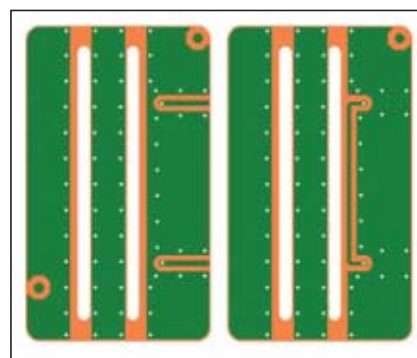
A -30 dB directional coupler was designed and manufactured in the fully embedded configuration. Layouts of the first and third PCB layers



▲ Fig. 4 Coaxial-to-microstrip structure; (a) coupling coefficients and (b) corresponding directivity of the coupler.



▲ Fig. 5 Dimensions of the $50\ \Omega$ matched coaxial-to-microstrip coupler versus dielectric constant of the PCB.



▲ Fig. 6 Layout of the first and third layers of the -30 dB fully embedded directional coupler.

Get on track with Voltronics

www.VoltronicsCorp.com

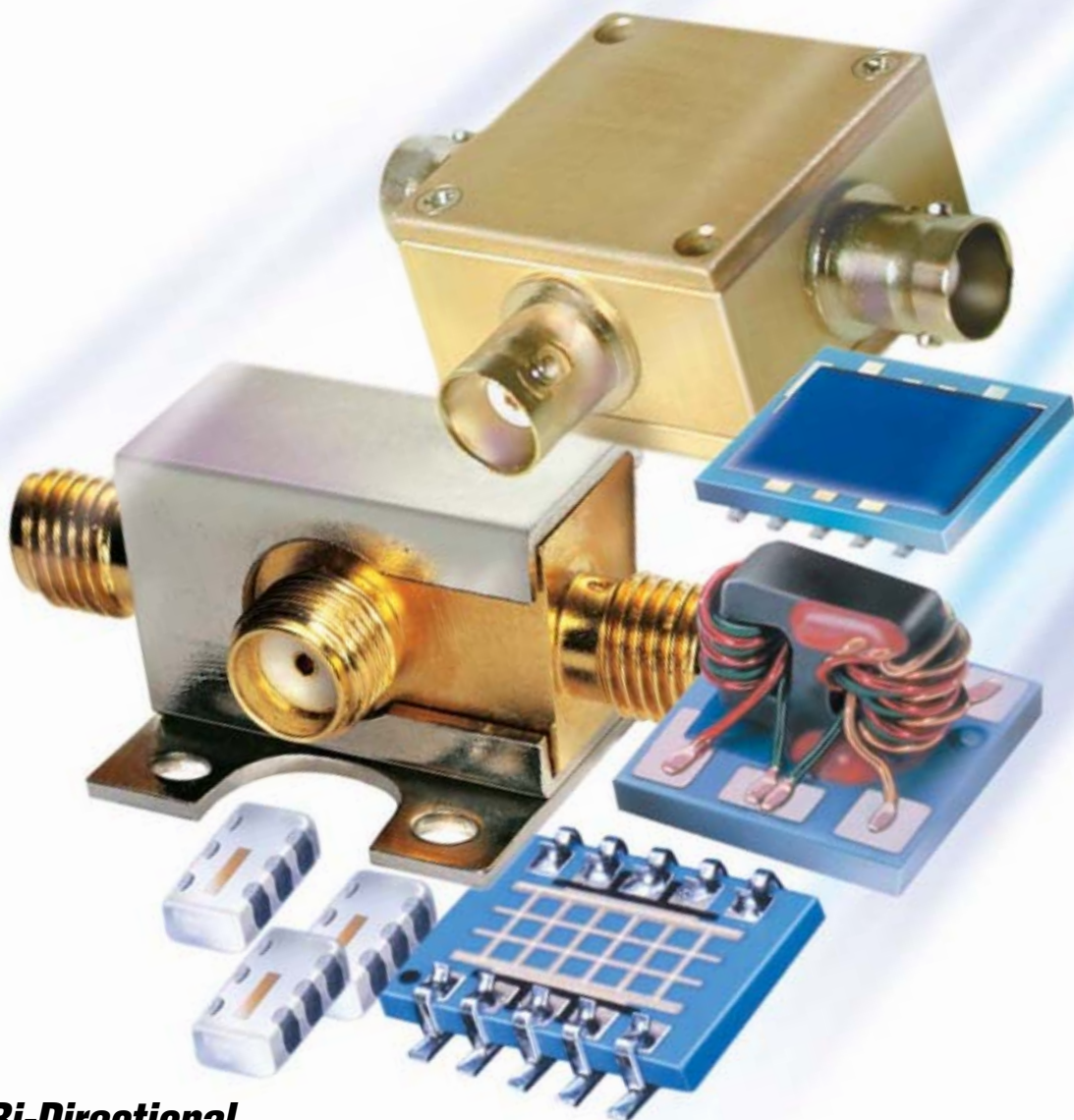
TRIMMER CAPACITORS

IF ONE OF OUR THOUSANDS OF CATALOG PARTS DOES NOT MEET YOUR REQUIREMENTS WE WILL DESIGN YOUR TRIMMER CAPACITOR

Voltronics CORPORATION
The Trimmer Capacitor Company

100 Ford Road, Denville, NJ 07834
973.586.8585 • Fax: 973.586.3404
e-mail: info@voltronicscorp.com

A DOVER COMPANY



Directional/Bi-Directional LTCC COUPLERS

5 to 4200MHz from **\$169*** ea. Qty. 1000 **IN STOCK**

Mini-Circuits coupler families offer versatile, low cost solutions for your needs ranging from connectorized versions to the smallest couplers in the world! Choose from 50Ω/75 ohm directional and bi-directional couplers in LTCC packages and rugged connectorized designs with flat coupling ranging from 6-22dB. Mini-Circuits **BLUE CELL™** technology offers the world's most highly evolved LTCC technology so you can count on

minimal insertion loss and high directivity with models able to handle up to 65W. For today's small design requirements, there's our BDCN series, a 0.12"x0.06" chip. With our LTCC designs, ESD is no longer a problem. For specific specs on all our LTCC couplers, you can visit Mini-Circuits web site and pick the best couplers for your commercial, industrial, and military needs. **Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!**

Detailed Performance Data & Specs Online at: www.minicircuits.com/dcoupler.html

Bi-Directional

Directional

BDCN
.12"x.06"x.03"
\$2.99 ea. (Qty. 25)

BDCA
.25"x.30"x.07"
\$5.95 ea. (Qty. 25)

BDCA/BDCA1
.30"x.25"x.04"
from \$3.95 ea. (Qty. 25)

Blue Cell™ Models

DBTC*
.15"x.15"x.15"
\$1.99 ea. (Qty. 25)

ZX30
.74"x.50"x.54"
\$29.95 ea. (Qty. 1-9)

Z30
1.25"x1.25"x.75"
\$29.95 ea. (Qty. 1-9)

DBTC: Blue Cell™ ZX30/Z30: Blue Cell™ Inside
U.S. Patent 6140887. Add'l Patents Pending.

NEW!
FREE 2004 Blue Cell™ LTCC Handbook
Now on CD!

Mini-Circuits®

84

CIRCLE READER SERVICE CARD

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For quick access to product information see MINI-CIRCUITS CATALOG & WEB SITE



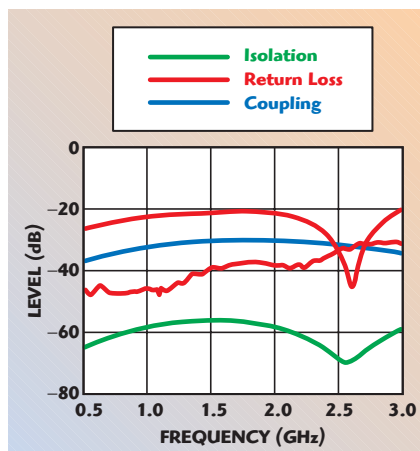
The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

396 Rev A

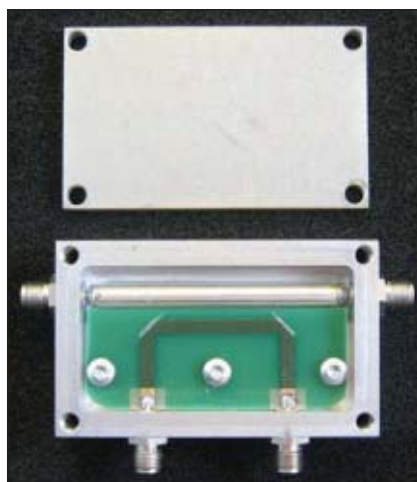
See our 244 page RF/IF Designer's Guide in EEM (Electronic Engineers Master)

TECHNICAL FEATURE



▲ Fig. 7 Measured responses for the -30 dB directional coupler.

are shown in **Figure 6**. The copper pattern on the second and the fourth layer is similar to the first one, except for the microstrip lines connecting the coupled line to the edge of the PCB. The measured results are presented in **Figure 7**. The coupling level at the mid-band frequency is exactly as predicted in the design. The main suspended line is perfectly matched — the return loss is better

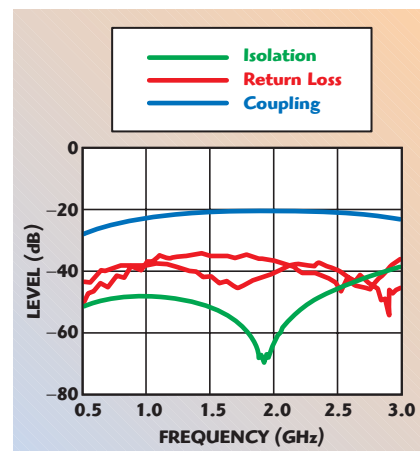


▲ Fig. 8 The -20 dB coaxial-to-microstrip directional coupler.

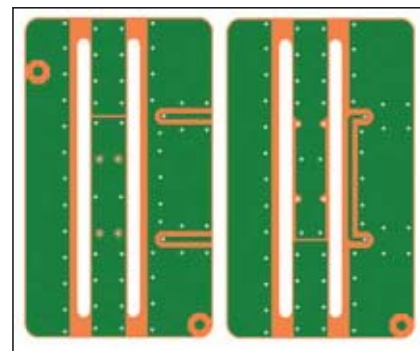
than 30 dB. The directivity exceeds 25 dB in the entire frequency band presented, and follows the return loss of the rather poorly matched coupled line, which is affected by the stripline to microstrip and microstrip to SMA connector transitions.

A -20 dB directional coupler was designed and manufactured utilizing the coaxial to microstrip configuration. A photograph of this coupler and the measurement results are shown in **Figures 8 and 9**, respectively. Small manual adjustments have been done to obtain optimal chamfering of the 90° microstrip bends. This has led to improvements in the microstrip line matching and also in isolation. The directivity of the coupler is better than 20 dB for frequencies up to 2.7 GHz and exceeds 30 dB in the 1.4 to 2.3 GHz frequency range. The visible directivity degradation above 2.7 GHz can be affected by the dispersion of the microstrip line, which is printed on a 1.7 mm thick substrate.

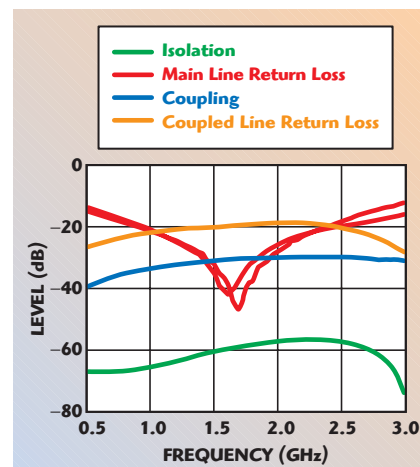
The fully embedded configuration is very convenient for further integration of other devices/circuits, commonly used close to the antenna port, such as a DC block or a lightning protection circuit. Using this configuration, a DC block was designed together with the power and antenna control -30 dB directional coupler. Layouts of the first and the third PCB layer are shown in **Figure 10**. The slots and isolated via-holes in the main line are easily visible. The measurement results are shown in **Figure 11**. The DC block is very well matched and has an insertion loss below 0.1 dB in the frequency band from 0.6 to 2.5 GHz. The center frequency



▲ Fig. 9 Measured response of the -20 dB directional coupler.



▲ Fig. 10 Layout of the first and third layers of a DC block integrated with a fully embedded -30 dB directional coupler.



▲ Fig. 11 Measured response of the -30 dB directional coupler with an integrated DC block.

for the DC block is shifted down 0.2 GHz compared to expectations because of the static design. The measured coupling value is less than the designed one by 0.3 dB. The directivity of the coupler is better than 25 dB throughout the whole frequency band presented, despite the poorly matched coupled line.

Variable Attenuators



Solid-state Variable Attenuators from 10MHz to 19GHz. Current Controlled, Linearized Voltage Controlled, or Linearized Digital Controlled.

Product Line:

- Solid State Variable Attenuators
- Solid State Switches
- Directional Couplers
- Hybrid Couplers (90°/180°)
- Power Dividers / Combiners
- DC-Blocks & Bias Tee's

Universal Microwave Components Corporation

5702-D General Washington Drive
Alexandria, Virginia 22312

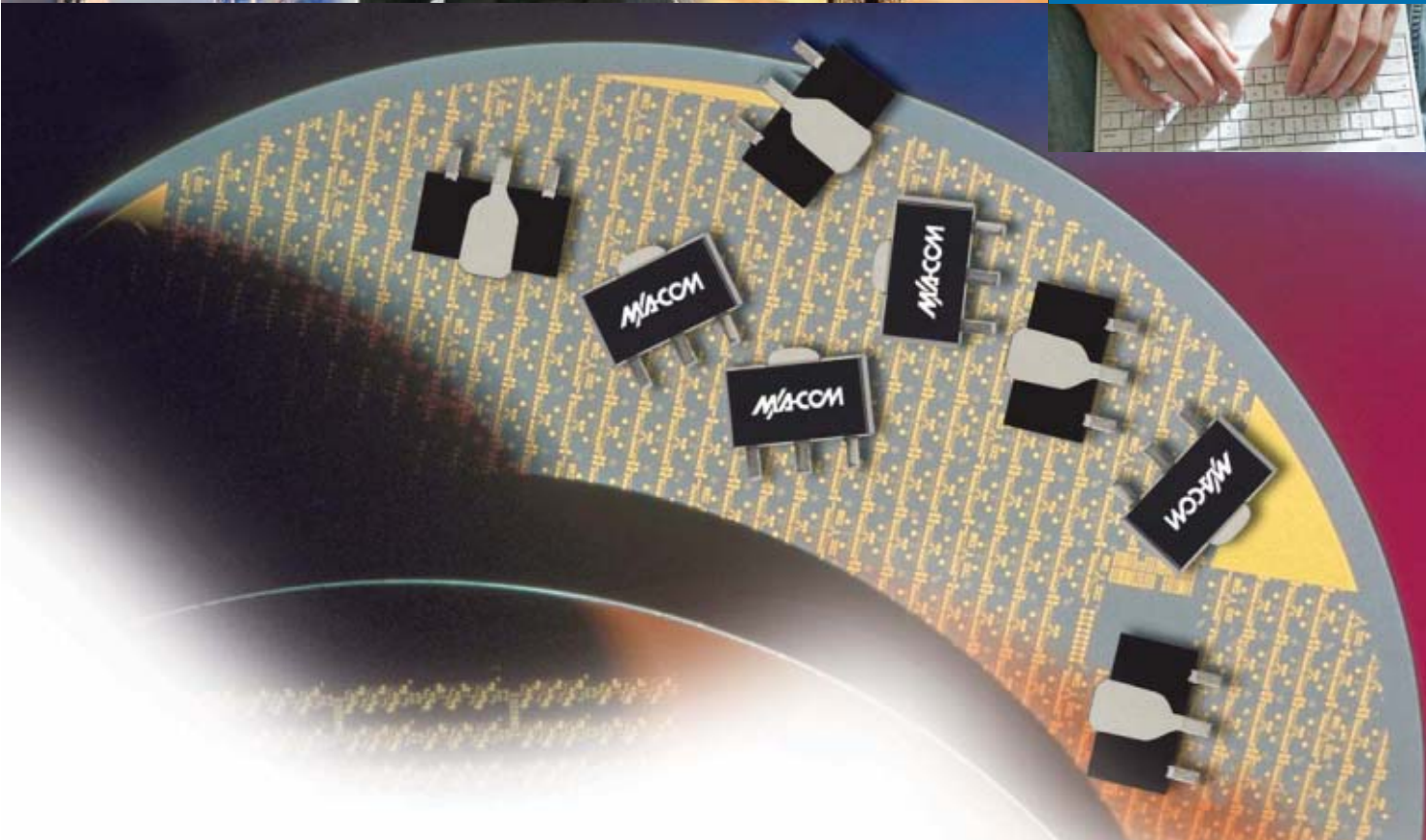
Tel: (703) 642-6332, Fax: (703) 642-2568

Email: umcc@umcc111.com

www.umcc111.com



M/A-COM



**DRIVER AMPS
DESIGNED FOR
INFRASTRUCTURE,
WiMAX, WLAN
AND OTHER
GENERAL PURPOSE
APPLICATIONS**

- 50 MHz - 4000 MHz
- Industry standard SOT-89 and SOIC-8EP packaging
- Output Power from 0.1W to 2W
- High OIP3 over > 20 dB Output Power Range
- MTTF > 1 x 10⁶ hours
- RoHS compliant
- +5V operation

High reliability and linear performance at a low cost

Product	Package	MHz	Gain	P1dB	OIP3	Quiescent
In Production						
MAAMSS0046	SOT-89	250	18	20	38.5 5 dBm/Tone – 10 MHz	70
MAAMSS0048	SOT-89	2100	16.5	27	40 18 dBm/Tone – 1 MHz	160
MAAMSS0049	SOT-89	2100	15	28.5	43 21 dBm/Tone – 1 MHz	230
MAAMSS0050	SOT-89	2100	13	30	43 24 dBm/Tone – 1 MHz	420
New Introductions – Fall 2005						
MAAMSS0056	SOIC-8EP	2100	24	27	40 1 dBm/Tone – 1 MHz	190
MAAMSS0057	SOIC-8EP	2100	23	30	45 24 dBm/Tone – 1 MHz	500
MAAMSS0058	SOIC-8EP	2100	22	33	47 27 dBm/Tone – 1 MHz	980

Parts are available through our authorized distributors and sales offices.

tyco
Electronics

YOUR COMPLETE
SOURCE FOR
RF & MW
PRODUCTS



North America 800.366.2266 • Europe +44 (0) 1908.574200 • Asia/Pacific +81.44.844.8296 • www.macom.com

©2005 M/A-COM, Inc.

Visit <http://mwi.ims.ca/5545-68>

TECHNICAL FEATURE

These measurement results are remarkably good, which means that the quasi-static design can be used as a reliable starting point for a full-wave design. Some corrections should be considered, especially for higher frequency designs, due to discontinuities.

CONCLUSION

The various structures of directional couplers investigated in this article seem to be very promising for

the sampling of forward and reflected RF power simultaneously. They allow the integration of RF power and small-signal parts of a device into a single unit. The required range of coupling coefficients from -20 to -40 dB is easily realizable. Very low insertion loss of the main line, wide bandwidth and good directivity are easily achieved. The insertion loss of the main line is additionally diminished due to the short-

er length of the coupler compared to air solutions. This length is reduced approximately by a $(1 + \sqrt{\epsilon_{\text{eff}}})$ factor, where ϵ_{eff} is the effective dielectric constant for the mode associated with the coupled line, embedded in the dielectric material of the PCB, or printed on a dielectric board. The quasi-static design, presented in the article, makes an effective design possible based on the equalization of inductive and capacitive coupling coefficients. ■

References

1. "Coupleur Directif Entre Ligne Coaxiale et Ligne Triplaque," Patent FR 1191414, 1959.
2. S. Jansson, "Breitseiten-Richtkoppler in Streifenleitungs-technik," Patent DE 2320458, 1974.
3. Y. Fujihashi and Y. Oosumi, "Directional Coupler," Patent JP 2003032013, 2003.
4. G. Persson, "Directional Coupler for High Power RF Signals," PCT Patent Application, December 1997.
5. V. Teppati and A. Ferrero, "A New Class of Non-uniform, Broadband, Non-symmetrical Rectangular Coaxial-to-microstrip Directional Couplers for High Power Applications," *IEEE Microwave & Wireless Components Letters*, Vol. 13, No. 4, April 2003, pp. 152–154.
6. T. Emery, Y. Chin, H. Lee and V.K. Tripathi, "Analysis and Design of an Ideal Non-symmetrical Coupled Microstrip Directional Coupler," 1989 *IEEE MTT-S International Microwave Symposium Digest*, pp. 329–332.
7. K. Sachse, "The Scattering Parameters and Directional Coupler Analysis of Characteristically Terminated Asymmetric Coupled Transmission Lines in an Inhomogeneous Medium," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory & Techniques*, Vol. 38, No. 4, April 1990, pp. 417–425.
8. J. Dabrowski and A. Sawicki, PCT Patent Applications, filed April 2003 and April 2004.
9. A.R. Djordjevic, M.B. Bazdar, T.K. Sarkar and R.F. Harrington, *LINPAR for Windows: Matrix Parameters for Multiconductor Transmission Lines, Software and User's Manual*, 2.0 ed., Artech House Inc., Norwood, MA, 1999.

Andrzej Sawicki received his MSc and PhD degrees from Wroclaw University of Technology, Wroclaw, Poland, in 1974 and 1983, respectively. From 1974 to 1991, he served as a research assistant and research assistant professor at Wroclaw University of Technology in both the microwave technique and radio-communication groups. He has been an assistant professor since 1991. In 1999, he joined Ericsson AB, Stockholm, Sweden, as an RF/microwave designer in the radio base station WCDMA department. His research interests include numerical methods applied to planar waveguides, microwave planar passive devices, antenna feed systems and components, low noise amplifiers, and microwave filters.

Serving the mm-wave industry for over 30 years.

SPACE LABS INC.

YOUR ONE SOURCE FOR 18-110 GHz MILLIMETER-WAVE COMPONENTS & SYSTEMS

Space Labs supplies millimeter-wave components and systems to private industry, universities, research institutions and Government. We offer a complete line of products from our catalog as well as custom-designed assemblies to meet your specific requirements. Call us or visit us on our website at www.spaceklabs.com

Low-Noise Amplifiers

RF Freq (GHz)	N. F. typ/max	Gain (dB/min)	P-1dB (dBm/typ)	VSWR (in/out typ)	Bias mA/VDC	Model
18-32	2.5/3.5	20	+8	2:1	75 mA/+8 to +15	SL2514-20-3
26.5-40	3/4.5	35	+17	2:1	375 mA/+8 to +15	SLKa-35-4
50-75	4/5	18 (typ)	-8	3:1	50 mA/+8 to +11	SLV-20-4
75-110	4.5/5.5	18 (typ)	-10	2.5:1	50 mA/+8 to +11	SLW-15-5

Power Amplifiers

RF Freq (GHz)	P-1dB (dBm/typ)	Gain (dB/min)	VSWR (in/out typ)	Bias mA/VDC	Model
18-26.5	30	35	2:1	1250 mA/+8 to +12	SP228-35-30
28-32	29	35	2:1	950 mA/+8 to +12	SP304-35-29
33-35	31	35	2:1	1800 mA/+8 to +12	SP342-35-31
37-40	31	30	2:1	1800 mA/+8 to +12	SP383-30-31
75-110	14 (Peak)	18	2.5:1	250 mA/+8 to +12	SPW-18-14

Block Converters

RF Freq (GHz)	*Lo Freq (GHz)	IF Freq (GHz)	Conv. Gain (loss) (dB)	SSB N. F. (dB)	Model
18-40	17 & 28	1-12	20	5.0	MPKka-6L
18-40	28	2-10	30	5.0	CSKka-9U
42	2-16	30	5.0		
26-40	42	2-16	30	4.0	RKa-9U
40-80	54	2-12	(9)	-	CSU-8U
63	3-11	(9)	-		
43.4-44.6	22.82 & 20.32	20.0-21.4	60	10	EL44-2IL
93-95	60	33-35	25	5.0	KD94-KaL

*Lo source is internal, typical stability is 10 ppm 0 to +60°C. Image rejection is 30 to 70 dBc

Low Noise Amplifiers
Power Amplifiers
Block Downconverters
Gunn Oscillators
Phase-lock Sources
Active Multipliers
Passive Multipliers
Mixer-Preamplifiers
Subsystems
Detectors
Bandpass Filters
Lowpass Filters

www.spaceklabs.com

212 East Gutierrez Street, Santa Barbara, California 93101
(805) 564-4404 Fax (805) 966-3249 E-mail: sales@spaceklabs.com

From the most trusted global supplier of

VCOs & PLLs

VCO Part Number	Frequency (MHz)	Vtune (Vdc)	Kvco (MHz/V)	ϕ_N @10KHz (dBc/Hz)	Output Power (dBm)	2nd Harmonic (dBc)	Pulling (MHz)	Pushing (MHz/V)	Vcc (Vdc)	Icc (mA)	Operating Temp (°C)
V150ME03	100 to 200	0 to 12.5	10	-111	7 ± 5	-10	<1	<1	12.0	26	-40 to 85
V220ME01	200 to 239	0.5 to 4.5	14	-120	7.5 ± 2.5	-22	<0.5	<0.5	5.0	16	-40 to 85
CLV1277A	1213 to 1341	0.5 to 4.5	38	-108	2.5 ± 2.5	-15	<1	<1	5.0	22	-40 to 85
CRO2155A*	1960 to 2350	1 to 14	40	-106	7 ± 2	-10	<2	<0.5	6.0	27	0 to 85
CRO2780A*	2650 to 2910	0.5 to 15	20	-111	3 ± 3	-10	<0.5	<0.5	10.0	34	-40 to 85
CRO2880A	2760 to 3000	0 to 15	18	-110	12.5 ± 2.5	-20	<1	<1	10.0	29	-40 to 85
V950ME07	3900 to 6000	0 to 20	126	-80	4.5 ± 4.5	-14	<36	<14	5.0	21	-40 to 85
CRO4500A	4499 to 4501	0.5 to 4.5	12	-104	2 ± 2	-15	<1	<2	5.0	20	-20 to 70

PLL Part Number	Frequency (MHz)	Step Size (kHz)	Output Power (dBm)	ϕ_N @ 10KHz (dBc/Hz)	ϕ_N @ 100KHz (dBc/Hz)	2nd Harmonic (dBc)	Ref Sup (dBc)	Lock Time (msec)	Vcc (Vdc)	Icc (mA)	Operating Temp (°C)
PCA1445C	1444 to 1446	1000	5 ± 2	-120	-140	-20	-59	3	5.0	40	-40 to 85
PCA1550A	1500 to 1600	1000	1.5 ± 2.5	-103	-124	-15	-70	3	5.0	40	-40 to 85
PSA2000C*	1970 to 2030	100	2 ± 2.5	-107	-128	-15	-70	2.5	5.0	30	-40 to 85
PCA3040C*	3040 to 3040	1000	3 ± 3	-112	-132	-8	-60	1	5.0	35	-40 to 85
PSA3330C	3305 to 3335	125	0 ± 3	-106	-130	-12	-70	1	5.0	35	-40 to 85
PSA3500A	3400 to 3600	1000	0 ± 3	-85	-109	-15	-70	2	5.0	40	-40 to 85
PSA3707C	3675 to 3738	250	0 ± 3	-105	-128	-15	-70	2	5.0	40	-40 to 85
PSA4202C*	4144 to 4260	250	0 ± 3	-96	-119	-12	-70	1	5.0	40	-40 to 85

* New Product



Z~Communications, Inc.

VCOs and PLLs Are Our Business

9939 Via Pasar • San Diego, California 92126 • Fax: (858) 621-2722

Visit <http://mwi.ims.ca/5545-148>

858-621-2700

www.zcomm.com

sales@zcomm.com



EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION OF A POWER DIVIDER BASED ON MICROSTRIP AND METAMATERIALS WITH L-C LUMPED-ELEMENTS

One-dimensional metamaterials, using L-C lumped-elements, have a broad left-handed passband, with anti-parallel phase and group velocities. Power dividers, with symmetric and asymmetric structures, are proposed. They are composed of conventional microstrip lines and composite right-/left-handed transmission lines with L-C lumped-elements. The asymmetric power dividers can have different frequency bands for each output port. The simulated results, obtained from the circuit models, agree well with the experiments.

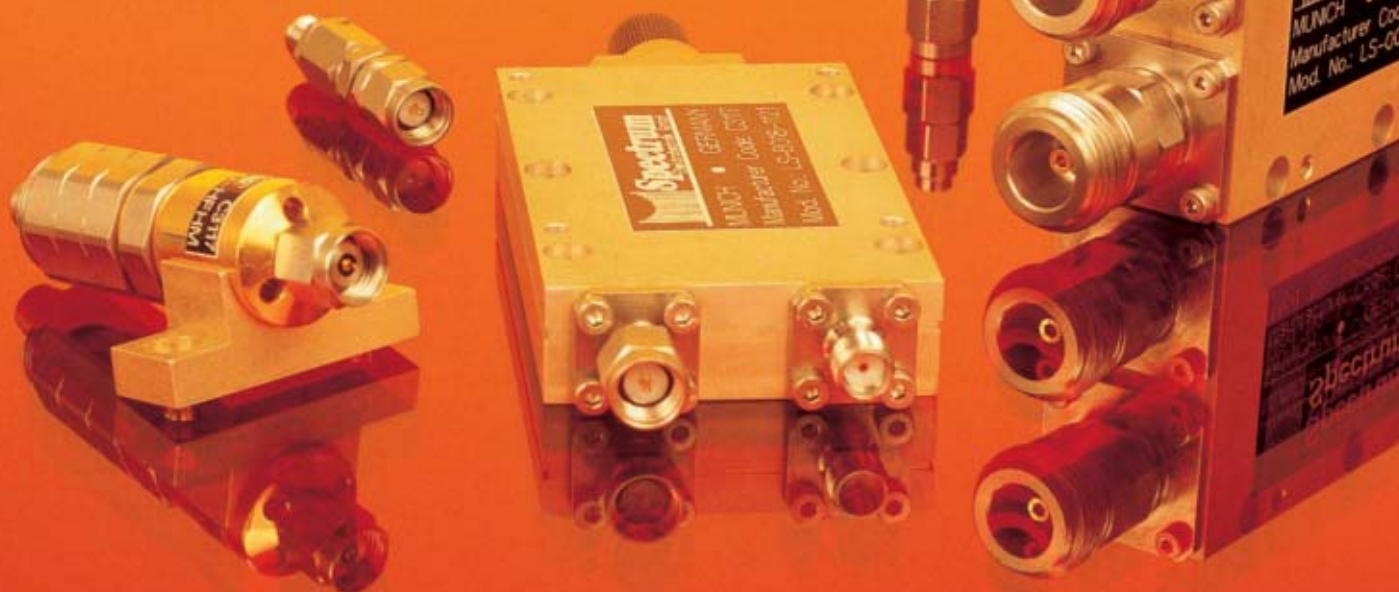
Metamaterials,^{1,2} with simultaneous negative permittivity and permeability, are promising materials for new types of microwave components. In metamaterials, the waves are propagating with anti-parallel phase and group velocities, as demonstrated by backward waves.³ Recently, an extended transmission-line approach to metamaterials, low loss and broadband structures was proposed⁴⁻⁶ and studied by different groups.⁷⁻¹⁰ A novel coupled-line directional coupler, using left-handed (LH) transmission lines, was also proposed and studied.¹¹⁻¹⁴ A symmetric LH/LH structure, used in a backward coupler with an arbitrary coupling level and broad bandwidth, has been fully explained.¹³

In this article, a symmetric right-/left-/right-handed (RH/LH/RH) power divider, a

symmetric LH/RH/LH power divider and an asymmetric LH/RH/LH power divider are proposed, which consist of conventional microstrips and composite right-/left-handed (CRLH) transmission lines with L-C lumped-elements. The power dividers have multiple-port outputs, broad bandwidths and arbitrary coupling levels. If the loaded L-C elements in

DONGKE ZHANG AND FUQIANG LIU
*School of Electronics and Information,
Tongji University
Shanghai, China*

YEWEN ZHANG, LI HE, HONGQIANG LI
AND HONG CHEN
*Pohl Institute of Solid State Physics,
Tongji University
Shanghai, China*

**Spectrum**
Elektrotechnik GmbH**Telephone: +49-89-3548-04-0****Facsimile: +49-89-3548-0490****Email: specelek@CompuServe.com**

Phase Adjusters we have designed as Connectors, Adapters and Components

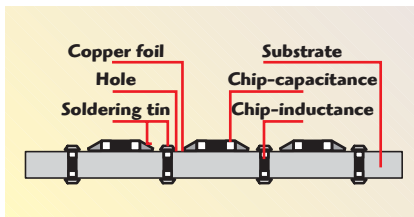
DC to 65.0 GHz (in development, using 1.8 mm Connectors)**DC to 50.0 GHz** (usually ex stock, using 2.4 mm Connectors)**DC to 40.0 GHz** (usually ex stock, using 2.92 mm Connectors)**DC to 26.5 GHz** (usually ex stock, using SMA Connectors)**DC to 18.0 GHz** (usually ex stock, using SMA, N, TNC, 7mm Connectors)

If our components should not be in stock, they will be available with short deliveries!

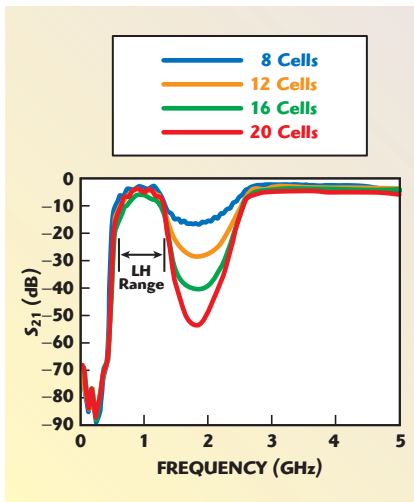
A creative plan is useless if a detail is ignored. At Spectrum Elektrotechnik GmbH, we have developed a system, which carefully monitors each step in the design and the manufacturing process. All specifications are closely scrutinized, including applicable military specifications. The documentation procedure is an integral part of the monitoring process. The MRP System tracks each individual operation and each piece part has full lot traceability. At Spectrum Elektrotechnik GmbH, we consider the quality of our documentation as critical as the quality of our product, and our methods reflect that integrity. Each product is defined with our manufacturing process sheet. The accurate interpretation of the customer's specifications streamlines production and reduces any margin for errors. Production personnel are never required to interpret specifications. Spectrum Elektrotechnik GmbH invests much time and attention to fully understand the complexly interrelated parameters of the customer's project. Detailed process oriented planning is the primary method of quality control. Strategic planning will avoid problems before hardware is built. It ensures that we can concentrate on building quality, step by step.

Please visit us @ www.spectrum-et.com

Visit <http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-125>



▲ Fig. 1 Structure of the CLRH transmission line.

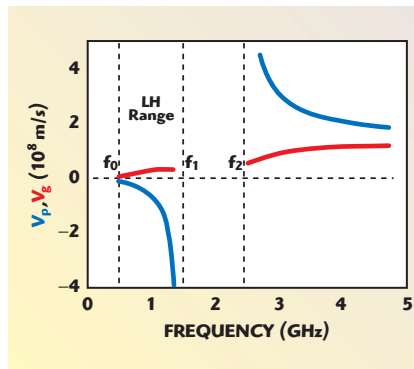


▲ Fig. 2 S_{21} of the CLRH line for different numbers of cells.

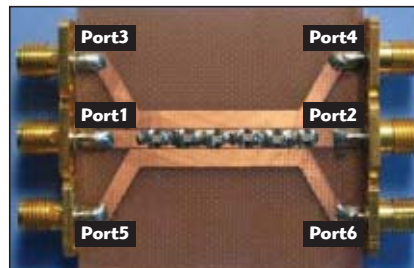
the two CRLH lines have different values, the LH/RH/LH power divider can have different frequency bands for each output port. At the same time, the lumped-elements offer some significant advantages: the circuit is more compact in size, the material parameters can be tuned and the method of fabrication is easy. This article presents first the characteristics of one-dimension metamaterials. A symmetric RH/LH/RH (or LH/RH/LH) power divider and an asymmetric LH/RH/LH power divider are then described and their simulated performance, obtained from the circuit models, are compared to experimental results.

THE CHARACTERISTICS OF ONE-DIMENSION METAMATERIALS

L-C lumped-elements are loaded on a conventional microstrip to fabricate the CRLH transmission line. **Figure 1** shows the structure of the CRLH transmission line. The LH line is fabricated on a 1.6 mm thick FR-4 substrate with a dielectric constant $\epsilon = 4.75$, and the 50Ω microstrip transmission-line segments are 2.945 mm wide. All the measure-



▲ Fig. 3 Phase and group velocities in the passband.

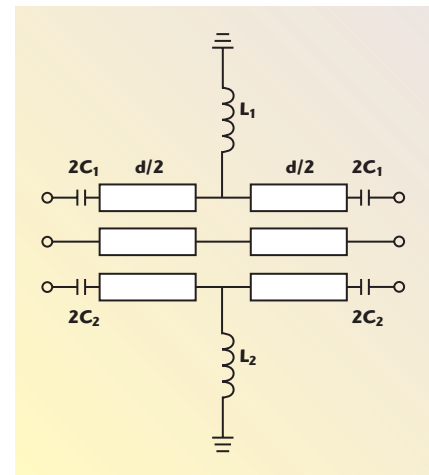


▲ Fig. 4 The six-cell trisecting power divider with a symmetric structure (RH, LH, RH).

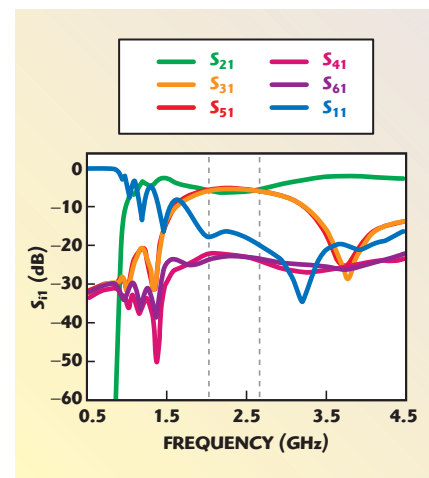
ments were carried out with an Agilent 8722ES vector network analyzer.

Figure 2 shows the S_{21} parameter of the CRLH line with a different number of cells. Each cell consists of a microstrip loaded with lumped-elements, $C = 5.1$ pF, $L = 4.7$ nH; the length of each cell is $d = 7$ mm. As the number of cells is increased, the attenuation in the bandgap increases. In the range considered, the attenuation in the bandgap is approximately 2 dB/cell. The group velocity and phase velocity can be obtained from the S-parameters and their phase. **Figure 3** shows the group velocity and phase velocity in the passband of a line with 20 cells.

By comparing the two figures, it can be observed that the left-handed range with anti-parallel phase and group velocities is beginning at the cut-off frequency ($f_0 = 1/4\pi\sqrt{CL}$) of the high pass structure to the bandgap; the right-handed range with parallel phase and group velocities is above the bandgap. The bandgap can also be found (from $f_1 = 1/2\pi\sqrt{CL_0d}$, to $f_2 = 1/2\pi\sqrt{LC_0d}$, where C_0 and L_0 are the distributed parameters of the microstrip) corresponding to a zero averaged refractive index between the left-handed range and the right-handed range, as first indicated by



▲ Fig. 5 Unit cell circuit model.



▲ Fig. 6 Measured results for the six-cell trisecting power divider with a symmetric structure (RH, LH, RH).

Reference 15. Such zero- n bandgap differs fundamentally from the usual bandgap induced by the Bragg scattering. That is, it is independent of scaling, and is insensitive to the disorder, incident angle and polarization.^{15,16}

THE SYMMETRIC AND ASYMMETRIC POWER DIVIDERS The Symmetric Trisecting Power Dividers

The trisecting power divider with a symmetric structure (RH/LH/RH) is shown in **Figure 4**. It consists of two conventional microstrips (ports 3 to 4 and ports 5 to 6) and one CRLH transmission line (ports 1 to 2) between the microstrips. When a signal is applied to port 1, the power is coupled to ports 3 and 5 equally, and ports 4 and 6 are isolated. The unit cell circuit model used for simulation is shown in **Figure 5**. The measured

FEATURED MODELS

Model #	Frequency (MHz)	Tuning Voltage (VDC)	Typical Phase Noise @10 kHz (dBc/Hz)	Bias Voltage (VDC)
MFC Series				
MFC1223-12	120 to 230	0.5 to 24	-115	+12
MFC2941-12	290 to 410	0.5 to 24	-110	+12
MFC1926-12	190 to 260	0.5 to 12	-114	+12
MFC4151-12	410 to 510	0.5 to 15	-112	+12
MFC6170-5	610 to 790	0.5 to 5	-113	+5
MFC7995-5	790 to 950	0.5 to 15	-114	+5
MFC8192-5	810 to 920	0.5 to 5	-106	+5
MFC81100-5	810 to 1000	0.5 to 10	-105	+5
MFC102110-5	1020 to 1100	0.5 to 5	-106	+5
MFC-S-1000	1000 to 2100	1 to 18	-99	+12
MFC138165-5	1380 to 1650	0.5 to 24	-102	+5
MFC170195-5	1700 to 1950	0.5 to 10	-104	+5
DCRO Series				
DCRO127175-5	1270 to 1750	0.5 to 18	-107	+5
DCRO128177-12	1280 to 1775	0.5 to 24	-112	+12
DCRO175260-5	1750 to 2600	0.5 to 15	-96	+5
DCRO204235-8	2040 to 2350	0.5 to 24	-109	+8
DCRO219250-8	2190 to 2500	0.5 to 24	-106	+8
DCRO243298-5	2430 to 2980	0.5 to 15	-101	+5
DCRO250300-10	2500 to 3000	0.5 to 24	-107	+10
DCRO270400-8	2700 to 4000	0.5 to 18	-93	+8
DCRO285345-5	2850 to 3450	0.5 to 24	-98	+5

Features:

Optimized Bandwidth
High Immunity to Phase Hits
Exceptional Phase Noise
Very Low Post Thermal Drift
Small Size Surface Mount
Lead Free - RoHS Compliant
Patent Pending
REL-PRO® Technology

For additional information,
contact Synergy's sales and application team.
201 McLean Boulevard, Paterson, NJ 07504
Phone: (973) 881-8800 Fax: (973) 881-8361
E-mail: sales@synergymw.com

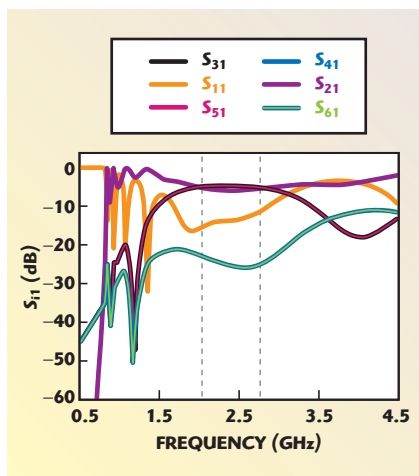


Visit Our Website At WWW.SYNERGYMWAVE.COM

Visit <http://mwi.ims.ca/5545-131>



Optimized Bandwidth VCOs



▲ Fig. 7 ADS simulated results for the six-cell trisecting power divider with a symmetric structure (RH, LH, RH).



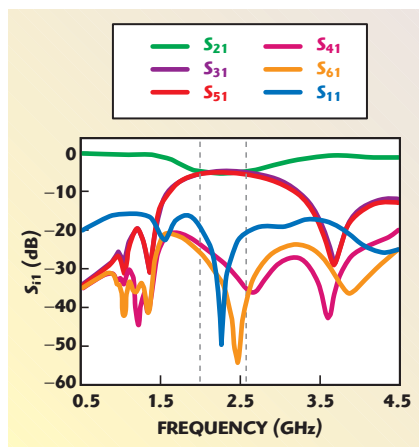
▲ Fig. 8 The six-cell trisecting power divider with a symmetric structure (LH, RH, LH).

S-parameter results, shown in **Figure 6**, are in good agreement with the simulated results shown in **Figure 7**. From 2.1 to 2.7 GHz, the coupled power (ports 3 and 5) and the through power (port 2) are 4.77 ± 1 dB, with a fractional bandwidth of approximately 25 percent.

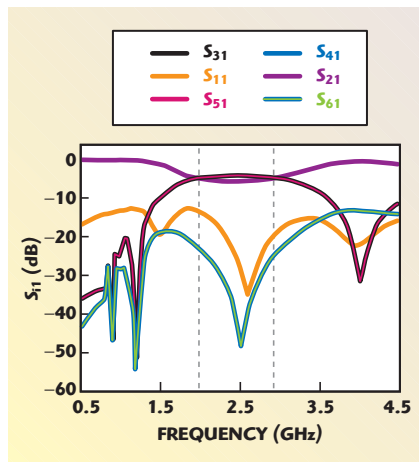
The symmetric structure power divider can also be designed with a microstrip between two CRLH lines (LH/RH/LH). **Figure 8** shows the LH/RH/LH symmetric structure power divider. The measured S-parameter results shown in **Figure 9** are in good agreement with the simulated results shown in **Figure 10**. These results are similar to the ones for the RH/LH/RH power divider.

The Asymmetric Power Dividers

The asymmetric power divider has the same physical structure as the symmetric LH/RH/LH power divider, but the loaded L-C elements in the two LH transmission lines have different parameters. The asymmetric power dividers can have different frequency bands for each output port.



▲ Fig. 9 Measured results for the six-cell trisecting power divider with a symmetric structure (LH, RH, LH).

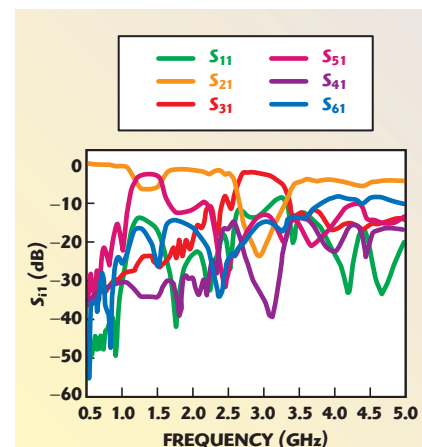


▲ Fig. 10 Simulated results for the six-cell trisecting power divider with a symmetric structure (LH, RH, LH).

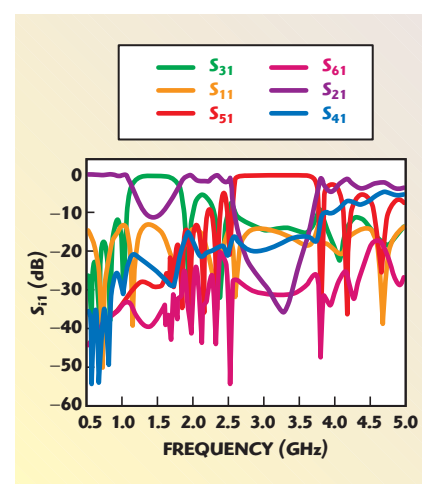
An asymmetric power divider was simulated and fabricated with loaded elements $C1 = 5.1$ pF, $L1 = 8.2$ nH in one CRLH transmission line (ports 3 to 4) and $C2 = 1.0$ pF, $L2 = 1.8$ nH in the other CRLH transmission line (ports 5 to 6). The gap between the lines is 0.2 mm and the coupled length is 100 mm. The CRLH transmission line consists of 20 cells with a length of 5 mm, which is much longer than for the symmetrical power dividers. As a signal is input to port 1, the power couples to port 3 and port 5 in different frequency bands, and ports 4 and 6 are isolated. The measured S-parameter results shown in **Figure 11** are in good agreement with the simulated results shown in **Figure 12**.

DISCUSSION

This power divider works on the basis of a mixed conventional mi-



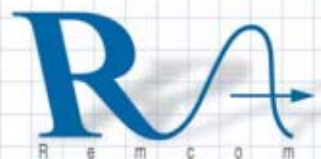
▲ Fig. 11 Measured S-parameters for the asymmetrical power divider.



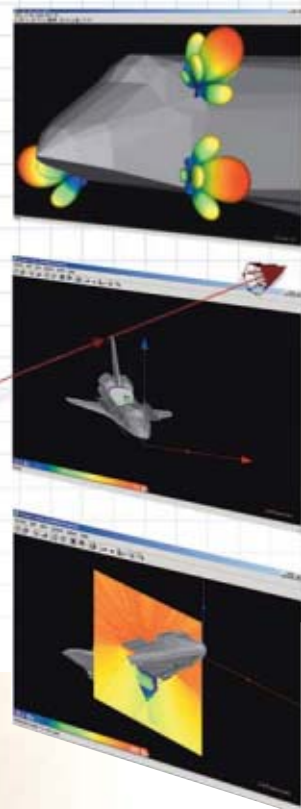
▲ Fig. 12 Simulated S-parameters for the asymmetrical power divider.

crostrip and composite right-/left-handed backward-wave directional coupler.¹⁴ Here, the composite right-/left-handed transmission line is called one-dimension metamaterial. Compared with the traditional microstrip coupler, the difference is obvious. The coupler based on metamaterials has a higher coupling and a larger bandwidth. The coupling between a microstrip line and a one-dimension metamaterial line is much tighter than the coupling between two traditional microstrip lines. A possible mechanism may be that the group velocity in this metamaterial and between a microstrip line and a one-dimension metamaterial line is much slower than in a normal media. Shadrivov, et al.¹⁷ supposed that there are vortexes between the LH and RH lines, resulting in a lower effective coupling length and lower group velocity. In this case, more energy can be transferred be-

Cutting-Edge Software for Cutting-Edge Solutions



Simulate, don't estimate.



**Complex Geometries?
Challenging Goals?
Get the answers you need.**



Visit <http://mwi.ims.ca/5545-108>

www.remcom.com

TECHNICAL FEATURE

tween the microstrip line and the one-dimension metamaterial line, so that it shows a tighter coupling than in a traditional microstrip coupler.

CONCLUSION

One-dimensional metamaterials, using L-C lumped-elements, have a broad left-handed passband, with anti-parallel phase and group velocities. Symmetric and asymmetric structure power dividers were made, which show superior characteristics: broadband, multi-ports and arbitrary coupling level. The simulations and measurements all show their superior characteristics. ■

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

This project was supported by the 973 Project (Grant No. 2001CB 610406), by the NSFC (Grant No. 50477048) and by the Shanghai Science and Technology Committee. One author, Fuqiang Liu, would like to acknowledge the support of the 973 Project (Grant No. 2004CB719802).

References

1. V.G. Veselago, "The Electrodynamics of Substances with Simultaneously Negative Values of ϵ and μ ," *Soviet Physics Uspekhi*, Vol. 10, No. 4, 1968, pp. 509–514.
2. R.A. Shelby, D.R. Smith and S. Schultz, "Experimental Verification of a Negative Index of Refraction," *Science*, Vol. 292, 2001, pp. 77–79.
3. A. Grbic and G.V. Eleftheriades, "Experimental Verification of Backward-wave Radiation from a Negative Refractive Index Metamaterial," *Journal of Applied Physics*, Vol. 92, No. 10, 2002, pp. 5930–5935.
4. C. Caloz and T. Itoh, "Application of the Transmission-line Theory of Left-handed (LH) Materials to the Realization of a Microstrip 'LH Line'," *2002 IEEE AP-S International Antenna and Propagation Symposium Digest*, Vol. 2, pp. 412–415.
5. A.K. Iyer and G.V. Eleftheriades, "Negative Refractive Index Metamaterials Supporting 2-D Wave," *2002 IEEE MTT-S International Microwave Symposium Digest*, Vol. 2, pp. 1067–1070.
6. A.A. Oliner, "A Periodic Structure Negative Refractive Index Medium without Resonant Elements," *2002 IEEE AP-S/URSI International Antenna and Propagation Symposium Digest*, p. 41.
7. C. Caloz, H. Okabe, T. Iwai and T. Itoh, "Transmission-line Approach of Left-handed (LH) Materials," *2002 USNC/URSI National Radio Science Meeting Digest*, p. 39.
8. O.F. Siddiqui, S.J. Erickson, G.V. Eleftheriades and M. Mojahedi, "Time-domain Measurement of Negative Group Delay in Negative Refractive Index Transmission-line Metamaterials," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 52, No. 5, June 2004, pp. 1449–1454.
9. G.V. Eleftheriades, A.K. Iyer and P.C. Kremer, "Planar Negative Refractive Index Media Using Periodically L-C Loaded Transmission Lines," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 50, No. 12, December 2002, pp. 2702–2712.
10. D. Zhang, Y. Zhang, L. He, H.Q. Li and H. Chen, "One-dimension Metamaterials by Using of Lumped-elements L-C," *PECS-V International Symposium Digest*, March 2004, p. 96.
11. R. Islam and G.V. Eleftheriades, "A Planar Metamaterial Co-directional Coupler that Couples Power Backwards," *2003 IEEE MTT-S International Microwave Symposium Digest*, Vol. 1, pp. 321–324.
12. C. Caloz, A. Sanada, L. Liu and T. Itoh, "A Broadband Left-handed (LH) Coupled-line Backward Coupler with Arbitrary Coupling Level," *2003 IEEE MTT-S International Microwave Symposium Digest*, Vol. 1, pp. 317–320.
13. C. Caloz, A. Sanada and T. Itoh, "A Novel Composite Right-/Left-handed Coupled-line Directional Coupler with Arbitrary Coupling Level and Broad Bandwidth," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 52, 2004, pp. 980–992.
14. C. Caloz and T. Itoh, "A Novel Mixed Conventional Microstrip and Composite Right-/Left-handed Backward-wave Directional Coupler with Broad and Tight Coupling Characteristics," *IEEE Microwave and Wireless Components Letters*, Vol. 14, No. 1, 2004, pp. 31–33.
15. J. Li, L. Zhou, C.T. Chan and P. Sheng, "Photonic Bandgap from a Stack of Positive and Negative Index Materials," *Physical Review Letters*, Vol. 90, No. 8, 2003, p. 083901.
16. H.T. Jiang, H. Chen, H.Q. Li, Y.W. Zhang and S.Y. Zhu, "Omni-directional Gap and Defect-mode of One-dimensional Photonic Crystals Containing Negative-index Materials," *Applied Physics Letters*, Vol. 83, No. 26, 2003, pp. 5386–5388.
17. I.V. Shadrivov, A.A. Sukhorukov and Y.S. Kivshar, "Guided Modes in Negative Refractive-index Waveguides," *Physical Review E*, Vol. 67, No. 5, 2003, p. 057602.



Dongke Zhang received his BS degree in mechatronics engineering from Hohai University in 2001 and his MS degree in signal and information process from Tongji University, Shanghai, China, in 2005.



Fuqiang Liu received his BS degree from the department of radio engineering at Tongji University and his PhD degree from the China University of Mining and Technology. He is now a professor at Tongji University. He has published eight books.



Yewen Zhang received his B. Eng. and M.Sc. degrees in electrical engineering from Xi'an Jiaotong University, China, in 1982 and 1984, respectively. After earning his PhD degree from Xi'an Jiaotong University in 1989, he joined the Ecole

Supérieure de Physique et Chimie Industrielles de la Ville de Paris (ESPCI) as a post-doctoral research fellow and subsequently became a research fellow. In 1996, he moved to the department of applied physics at Hong Kong Polytechnic University as a research fellow. In 1997, he joined the department of physics at Tongji University as a full professor.



Li He received her BS and MS degrees from Northeast Normal University, Jiling, China, in 1997 and 2000, respectively. From 2000 to 2002, she worked at Tongji University, where she was an assistant in the physics department. She has been an

instructor since 2002, and in 2003 began working toward her PhD degree in condensed matter physics. Her recent research activities have been focused on photonic crystals for microwaves.



Hongqiang Li received his B.Sc. and M.Sc. degrees from Nankai University in 1991 and 1994, respectively. In 1997, after obtaining his PhD degree from the Institute of Physics, Chinese Academy of Science, he joined the physics department of Tongji University,

where he is now a full professor. His research interests include photonic crystals, left-handed materials and metamaterials, and wave propagation in inhomogeneous media.



Hong Chen obtained his B.Sc. degree in physics from Shanghai Fudan University in 1982 and his PhD degree in condensed matter physics from Shanghai Jiaotong University in 1986. He has been with the Pohl Institute of Solid State Physics at Shanghai

Tongji University since 1986, where he is currently a full professor. His current research interests include photonic bandgap materials and metamaterials.

CHECK OUT OUR WEB SITE AT
www.mwjjournal.com

POWER DIVIDERS

DC to 10GHz

2 to 32 Way from **\$49⁹⁵**
ea. (Qty. 1-9)

Looking for a "perfect fit" power divider for your 50 or 75 ohm design...*f a s t*? Just call Mini-Circuits! Our quick response and wide variety can provide on-target performance to match your needs exactly. That's because we've developed a vast inventory of low cost/high value SMA, BNC, and Type-N connectorized units covering cellular, GSM, ISM, PCS, and satellite bands. Select from 2 to 32way models, wide band units, microstrip designs going down to 470MHz, and resistive dividers going down to DC. And Mini-Circuits power dividers are built tough to handle high matched power with good VSWR, low insertion loss, and high isolation between ports. Mini-Circuits also offers an extensive family of torroidal transmission line power splitters and combiners with frequencies as low as 500Hz. If you're looking for a better blend of usability and affordability, put the *power* of Mini-Circuits to work for you today!

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

Over 400 Standard Off-The-Shelf Models **IN STOCK**

Series	Freq. Range (GHz)
2WAY-0°	0.50-10.0
2WAY-90°	1.00-4.20
2WAY-180°	1.00-2.49
2WAY-0° Resistive	DC-4.20
3WAY	0.50-4.20
4WAY	0.47-8.40
5WAY	0.50-1.98
6WAY	0.80-5.00
7WAY	0.85-1.99
8WAY	0.50-8.40
9WAY	0.80-4.80
10WAY	0.75-2.40
12WAY	0.50-4.20
14WAY	0.90-0.99
16WAY	0.47-4.80
32WAY	0.95-1.75

For detailed model numbers, specifications, and prices, consult our web site, RF/IF Designer's Guide, CD-ROM, or call Mini-Circuits.

Detailed Performance Data Online at: www.minicircuits.com/splitter.html

Mini-Circuits®

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For quick access to product information see MINI-CIRCUITS CATALOG & WEB



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

US 85 INT'L 85

CIRCLE READER SERVICE CARD

177Rev. E



MAKING THERMAL RESISTANCE MEASUREMENTS WITHOUT TEST DIODES OR THERMAL STAGES

Thermal resistance is a measure of the amount by which the junction temperature rises for a given level of power dissipation in a transistor

$$\theta = \frac{(T_{\text{junction}} - T_{\text{external}})}{P_{\text{diss}}} \quad (1)$$

Thermal resistance is important since it determines how much power a device and package combination can safely dissipate. Thermal resistance measurements normally require the measurement of a test diode and a thermally controlled environment. This article describes an approach that uses the gate or base of the device under test, rather than a separate test structure, and additionally can produce results without the need of a thermal chuck or oven. A single pulsed-measurement instrument and the device itself are used to generate different temperature points by setting different internal power dissipations. The approach is straightforward enough to be performed on a desktop computer. The test device can be a standard packaged part in the form that will be used in a circuit, including any heat-sinking arrangements.

The use of pulses, which are short compared to the thermal time constants involved, allows measurements to be made rapidly enough for the thermal equilibrium to remain undisturbed. The whole diode characteristic is obtained, which allows temperature to be deduced. This is in contrast to the traditional approach where a single point is measured, which requires careful calibration in temperature-controlled ovens or using other means of setting a constant thermal environment. The novelty of this method over the long accepted technique of using the temperature dependence of the forward diode voltage at a fixed current is that a complete diode characteristic is fitted. There are two significant advantages to this approach. First, the temperature can be deduced without the need of a pre-calibration procedure. Second, as part of the fitting process, the series resistance can be fitted, which eliminates the effects of parasitic resistance that may change with temperature. Examples of the technique, applied to both a FET and a bipolar device, are given.

J.P. BRIDGE
Accent Optical Technologies Inc.
Bend, OR



RF SOLUTIONS

RF Power Switch

The one solution for switching and transmitting

■ Benefits

- Replaces your RF relay
- Simplifies your PCB layout
- Reduces costs of ownership
- Optimises the RF adaption

■ Applications

- RF power amplifiers
- Applications up to 80 W
- Standard interfaces QN, QMA, N, TNC, SMA

■ Features

- Reliable
- Smallest dimensions
- Excellent electrical and mechanical performance
- Easy to handle

**HUBER+SUHNER**

HUBER+SUHNER AG
RF Communications
CH-9100 Herisau, Switzerland
Phone +41 (0)71 353 41 11
Fax +41 (0)71 353 45 90
www.hubersuhner.com

Visit <http://mwi.ims.ca/5545-55>

HUBER+SUHNER – Excellence in Connectivity Solutions

THERMAL RESISTANCE

Thermal resistance is an important figure of merit for how well a transistor package and heat-sink combination is able to dissipate heat and thus to what power level the device may safely be run. Data sheets for commercial packaged parts give typical values for the general case. However, from the design engineer's point of view, the thermal resistance of the device, as used in the designed circuit, is required. One option is to calculate an estimate, based on the data sheet value and data for the heat sink used, the thermal paste and so on. A more straightforward approach is to directly measure it, although such a measurement has previously required a means of measuring junction temperature, which in turn has required an additional sampling diode and a calibration procedure using some means of uniformly elevating the device's temperature to a known value. This procedure is described in References 1 and 2, and runs to approximately thirty pages. The method described in this article requires only one temperature point, room temperature, thus avoiding the need for ovens or thermal chucks. Additionally, the forward conduction characteristics of the device itself are used to monitor the actual junction temperature.

MEASUREMENT OVERVIEW

The concept of thermal resistance assumes a linear relationship between the power dissipated in a device and its junction temperature. It is assumed that power dissipation has remained constant for long enough for thermal equilibrium to be attained. At zero power dissipation, the junction temperature should be room temperature (that is zero heating effect). An estimate of thermal resistance can, in theory, be made by measuring the junction temperature at just one elevated temperature point. In practice, better results will be obtained by making junction temperature measurements at several dissipated power levels and plotting a straight line through the results.

Thus, to measure the thermal resistance, the two variables to be measured are power dissipation and junction temperature. Power dissipation is simply obtained from the voltage

drop across the device and the current through it. Junction temperature is more challenging and is discussed in the next section.

MEASURING JUNCTION TEMPERATURE

Since it is not possible to measure the junction temperature directly, an indirect approach must be used. The method used the effect the temperature has on the forward conduction characteristics of a diode. The test diode may be a separate device included in the test cell, close to the FET or bipolar under test, but it is also possible to use the gate or base as the test diode. In this article, it is assumed that there is no external test diode, so the base or gate of the device under test (DUT) must be used.

Though many large-signal models assume a diode-like behaviour for the gate of a FET or HEMT, or the base-emitter of a bipolar, in real devices, the behaviour is affected by the collector or drain terminal and may be far from being diode-like. For the method to work, the measurement of the diode current must be made with the collector or drain potential set to give a close approximation of the diode behaviour on the base or gate port. Measurements are thus best taken with zero, or close to zero voltage on the collector or drain port.

During the measurement, there will be almost no power dissipated in the device while the collector or drain is set to zero. The measurement must be performed fast enough so that there is no significant cooling of the junction during the measurement. In this work, a pulsed-measurement instrument (DiVA) was used to perform the measurements using repeated pulses, each of which was fast enough to prevent cooling from taking place. In brief, the measurement process is to set a range of different junction temperatures using different bias points for the device under test. At each bias point, the base or gate diode characteristics, with zero volt on the collector or drain, are measured using sufficiently fast pulses. The data is then analysed to obtain an estimate of the junction temperature for different power dissipations. The resultant points should lie on a straight line, the slope of which will give the thermal resistance.

OBTAINING THE JUNCTION TEMPERATURE FROM MEASUREMENT

The characteristics of a diode may be expressed in simple terms as

$$i = I_0(T) \left[\frac{qV}{e^{m k T}} - 1.0 \right] \quad (2)$$

where

q = electron charge

k = Boltzmann's constant

m = ideality factor

V = voltage across the diode (after accounting for any series resistance voltage drop)

T = temperature

For any fixed temperature, $I_0(T)$ is fixed.

Fitting the above equation to measured data at a fixed temperature (value of T) yields two parameters. One is $I_0(T)$ and the other is the product $m \cdot T$. The first, $I_0(T)$, is a complicated function of temperature so the value of T is best obtained from the second parameter. The value of m is obtained by fitting the IV characteristics of the diode to the results with no junction heating (zero bias current) where T is known to be the room temperature. The same value of m can then be used to determine T at other temperatures, where there is power dissipation, giving rise to an elevated junction temperature.

DETERMINING A SUITABLE PULSE LENGTH

It is important to get the right pulse length for the measurement of the base or gate diode characteristics. If the pulse length is set too long, then there will be some cooling of the junction during the measurement itself, leading to erroneous results. If the value is set too short, then effects arising from cable capacitance or inductance may arise and trapped charges within the device itself may also affect the results.³

To determine a suitable pulse length for each sample device, the pulsed-measurement instrument was used to measure a transient current. The results of the transient measurement showed if there were rapid changes as well as slower thermal effects in the transient behaviour. The pulse length was set to be longer than the rapid changes arising from trapped charge

THE LEAD IN INNOVATION CONTINUES.. ..TO BE OURS

SUPERIOR CUSTOMER SERVICE

Frequency Control, Sensor & Hybrid Product Solutions

WIRELESS

VCXO
Frequency Translation
VCXO
OCXO/EMXO
TCXO

WIRELINE

Clock & Data Recovery
SAW Filter
Crystal Filters
XO

TERMINAL

MILITARY
SPACE

Timing Modules
Precision Quartz Crystals
Sensor & Hybrid Product Solutions

INDUSTRIAL

AUTOMOTIVE

We have a world-class staff to support these products, as well as global manufacturing and services to satisfy the needs of our customers throughout the world. All our efforts are geared toward making Vectron as your FCP.....

"SUPPLIER OF CHOICE"

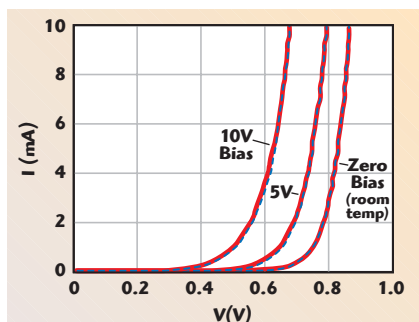


**VECTRON
INTERNATIONAL**

A DOVER COMPANY

Visit <http://mwi.ims.ca/5545-141>

www.vectron.com



▲ Fig. 1 Measured diode characteristics at three power dissipations for a BF480 (Si bipolar transistor).

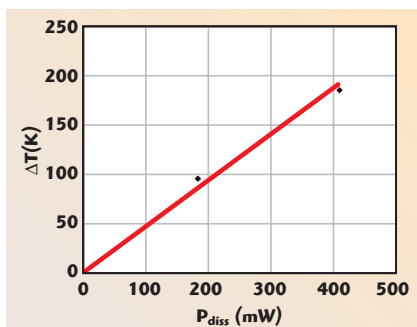
TABLE I PARAMETERS FOR THE MEASURED BF480 BIPOLAR TRANSISTOR			
V_{CE} bias (V)	0	5	10
I_C bias (mA)	0	36.9	40.9
P_{diss} (mW)	0	184	409
mT	570.5	751.3	924.9

TABLE II CALCULATED JUNCTION TEMPERATURE FOR THE BF480 DEVICE		
P_{diss} (mW)	184	409
$T_{junction}$ (K)	396	488
$\Delta T_{junction}$ (K)	95	187

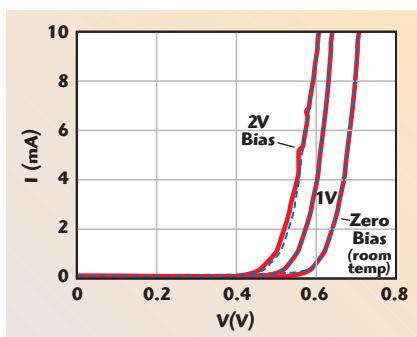
movement, but still short enough to have no significant cooling during the pulse. Note that for completeness, it should be stated that some thermal effects can have very short time constants. This occurs when small devices are thermally isolated, perhaps by an isolation ring, so the volume to be heated is very small. But even in such cases, though the rise in temperature is rapid, the cooling may be a much slower process and so the method described in these notes may still be used to determine a relationship between dissipated power and junction temperature.

A SI BIPOLAR EXAMPLE

To illustrate the method, a BF480 silicon NPN bipolar transistor was used. For this sample device, a pulse length of five microseconds was selected. The diode characteristics at zero volts were measured for the case of zero heating and at two higher levels of heating (power dissipation). **Figure 1** shows the three measured characteristics along with the diode characteristic curves that were fitted to them. The parameters for the dif-



▲ Fig. 2 Junction temperature rise versus power dissipation for the BT480 device.



▲ Fig. 3 Measured diode characteristics at three power dissipations for CLY2, a GaAs FET sample.

ferent cases are given in **Table 1**. For the zero power dissipation case, the temperature can be taken to be room temperature, which in this case was 28°C or 301 K. From this, the value of m can be obtained

$$m = \frac{570.5}{301} = 1.895 \quad (3)$$

Using the value of m , the junction temperature, for the cases when there is power dissipated in the device, can be calculated. The results are shown in **Table 2**.

Figure 2 shows a plot of the junction temperature rise versus power dissipation together with a straight-line fit. The slope of the line gives the thermal resistance between junction and case. The calculated value of thermal resistance is 467 K/W. The safe operating maximum power and junction temperature for a BF480 taken from the data sheet assume a thermal resistance of 714 K/W. Given that the data sheet must allow for the worst case of all samples plus a safety margin, the two values of thermal resistance are consistent with each other.

A GaAs FET EXAMPLE

As a second example, a GaAs FET was selected. The device is a CLY2

TABLE III
PARAMETERS FOR THE MEASURED
CLY2 FET TRANSISTOR

V_{DS} bias (V)	0	1	2
I_D bias (mA)	0	594	587
P_{diss} (mW)	0	594	1174
mT	364.2	387.8	402.2

TABLE IV
CALCULATED JUNCTION TEMPERATURE
FOR THE CLY2 DEVICE

P_{diss} (mW)	594	1174
$T_{junction}$ (K)	318	330
$\Delta T_{junction}$ (K)	19	31

mounted in a brass jig. For this sample device, a pulse length of fifty microseconds was selected. (The CLY2 device is affected by trapped charges in deep levels so the pulse length must be long enough to enable such charges to redistribute.) As with the BF480 sample, the diode characteristics at zero volts were measured for the case of zero heating and at two higher levels of heating (power dissipation). **Figure 3** shows the three measured characteristics along with the diode characteristic curves that were fitted to them. The parameters for the different cases are given in **Table 3**.

For the zero power dissipation case, the temperature can be taken to be room temperature, which in this case was 26°C or 299 K. From this, the value of m can be obtained

$$m = \frac{364.2}{299} = 1.218 \quad (4)$$

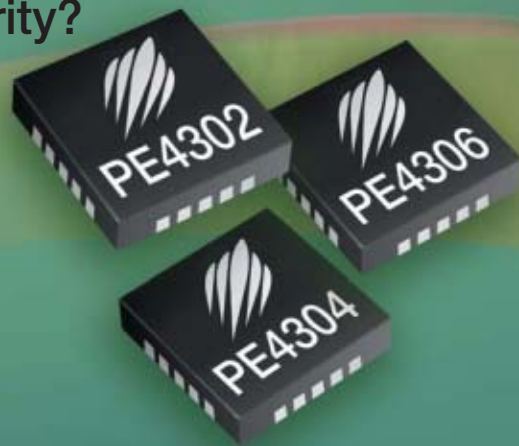
Using the value of m , the junction temperature for the cases when there is power dissipated in the device can be calculated. The results are shown in **Table 4**.

Figure 4 shows a plot of the junction temperature rise versus power dissipation together with a straight-line fit. The slope of the line gives the thermal resistance between junction and case. The calculated value of the thermal resistance is 28 K/W. The data sheet for the CLY2 states that the thermal resistance is less than 110 K/W. The measured thermal resistance is quite a bit lower than the given maximum value; this may be due in part to the jig acting as a heat sink.

Need Outstanding Broadband Linearity?

Step It Up

Digital Attenuators with 55 dBm IIP3.



If you're looking to take control of your RF line-up, try Peregrine's UltraCMOS™ 50- and 75-ohm Digital Step Attenuators. Compared to GaAs or voltage-controlled analog solutions, UltraCMOS 5- and 6-bit monotonic DSAs offer the highest linearity and attenuation accuracy, lowest distortion and easiest implementation on the market today.

UltraCMOS™ Digital Step Attenuators. Simply Designed. Profoundly Different.

PE4302 ▪ PE4304 ▪ PE4305 ▪ PE4306 ▪ PE4307 ▪ PE4308

The PE430x DSA family from Peregrine will give your RF design the simplicity, reliability and stability you've been looking for:

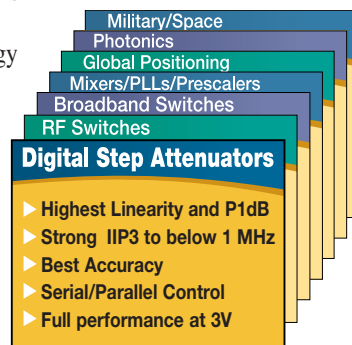
- Versatile Tri-mode Control Interface serial, parallel or direct
- Exceptional Linearity IIP3>+50 dBm maintained across steps 1 MHz – 4 GHz specified with a real-world +18 dBm/tone
- High ESD 500 V HBM eases handling and manufacturing
- Market-leading Attenuation Accuracy and monotonicity
- Unique Power-up Preset Control
- +34 dBm peak power handling for high crest, multicarrier systems
- 3V Single-supply Interface no negatives, no translation, no glue



Peregrine
Semiconductor

UltraCMOS will change how you design RF.

With other RF products, extraordinary designs require extraordinary effort. And GaAs simply runs out of gas. Now there's UltraCMOS technology for a new generation of RF designs. UltraCMOS delivers excellent ESD tolerance, ease-of-use and manufacturability, and unprecedented linearity and bandwidth for products you can count on.



Peregrine Semi – from antenna-in to data out.

For more than a decade, Peregrine Semiconductor has engineered leading-edge RF CMOS solutions on sapphire for the most demanding rad-hard applications. Today, its UltraCMOS technology enables monolithic integration throughout a broad portfolio of commercial RF and mixed signal ICs, including RF Switches, Mixers, PLLs and Prescalers, and performance that can't be touched. So if you want an RF solution that will get you from design to money in no time, step on up to a new way of designing for RF.

Call **Richardson Electronics**, the industry's leading provider of engineered solutions, for samples and pricing or visit psemi.com for technical documentation.

Changing how you design RF. Forever.

psemi.com

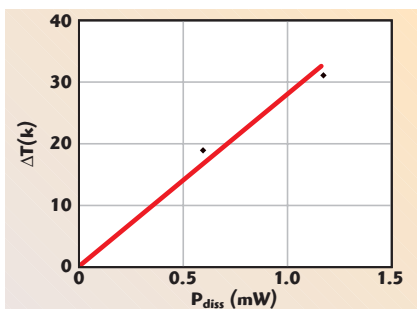
The Peregrine name and logo are registered trademarks and UltraCMOS is a trademark of Peregrine Semiconductor Corp. ©2004 All rights reserved.

Engineered Solutions
rfwireless.rell.com

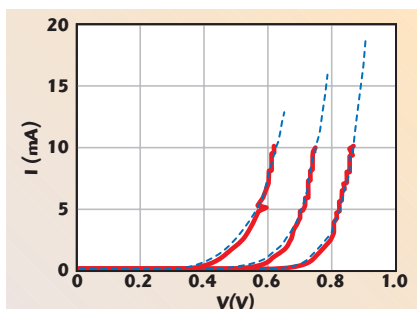


Visit www.rell.com/locations.asp for a complete listing of our 70 worldwide locations. USA/Canada: 1-800-737-6937 International: 1-630-208-3637 rfwireless.rell.com
The Peregrine name and logo are registered trademarks and UltraCMOS is a trademark of Peregrine Semiconductor Corp. ©2005 All rights reserved.
Visit <http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-103>

TECHNICAL FEATURE



▲ Fig. 4 Junction temperature rise versus power dissipation for the CLY2.



▲ Fig. 5 Comparison between calculated and measured characteristics of the BF480 device.

METHOD ACCURACY

To check the experimental results, measurements could be made at elevated temperature, using an oven rather than power dissipation within the device itself. Such measurements have not yet been made but the work is ongoing. The software used to fit the diode characteristics allows for a series resistance, which removes some of the uncertainty in the measurements. Taking the measurements at zero collector or drain voltage eliminates collector or drain current, which may introduce a voltage offset. As shown in **Figure 5**, the closeness of the fit to the diode characteristics gives some confidence that the base or gate is acting in a diode like manner under the measurement conditions.

CONCLUSION

This article describes a means of measuring thermal resistance using a pulsed-measurement instrument without the need for a separate test diode or the use of a temperature-controlled oven for calibration. The results obtained are reasonable but further work is needed to make direct comparisons with results obtained using a thermally controlled oven to make an estimate of the accuracy of the method. The method used makes it easy to measure an overall thermal resistance even for complicated packaging and heat-sinking arrangements. ■

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The author would like to acknowledge the extensive input to this work, through technical discussions, of Dr. Peter Ladbroke.

References

1. "Integrated Circuits Thermal Measurement Method — Electrical Test Method (Single Semiconductor Device)," EIA/JEDEC Standard EIA/JESD51-1, December 1995.
2. J.W. Sofia, "Electrical Temperature Measurement Using Semiconductors," *Electronics Cooling*, Vol. 3, No. 1, 1997, pp. 22–25.
3. P.H. Ladbroke, "Pulsed I(V) Measurement of Semiconductor Devices with Applications," *Accent Optical Technologies* 2004, ISDN 0-9762061-02.

James Bridge obtained his degree in engineering science from Oxford University in 1982. He co-founded GaAs Code Ltd. in 1988, working on semiconductor device physics. In June 2001, he joined Accent Optical Technologies and now works as DiVA applications support manager in the optoelectronics division.

NEW!

AISG Compliant Smart-Bias T

Take Control of Your Network...



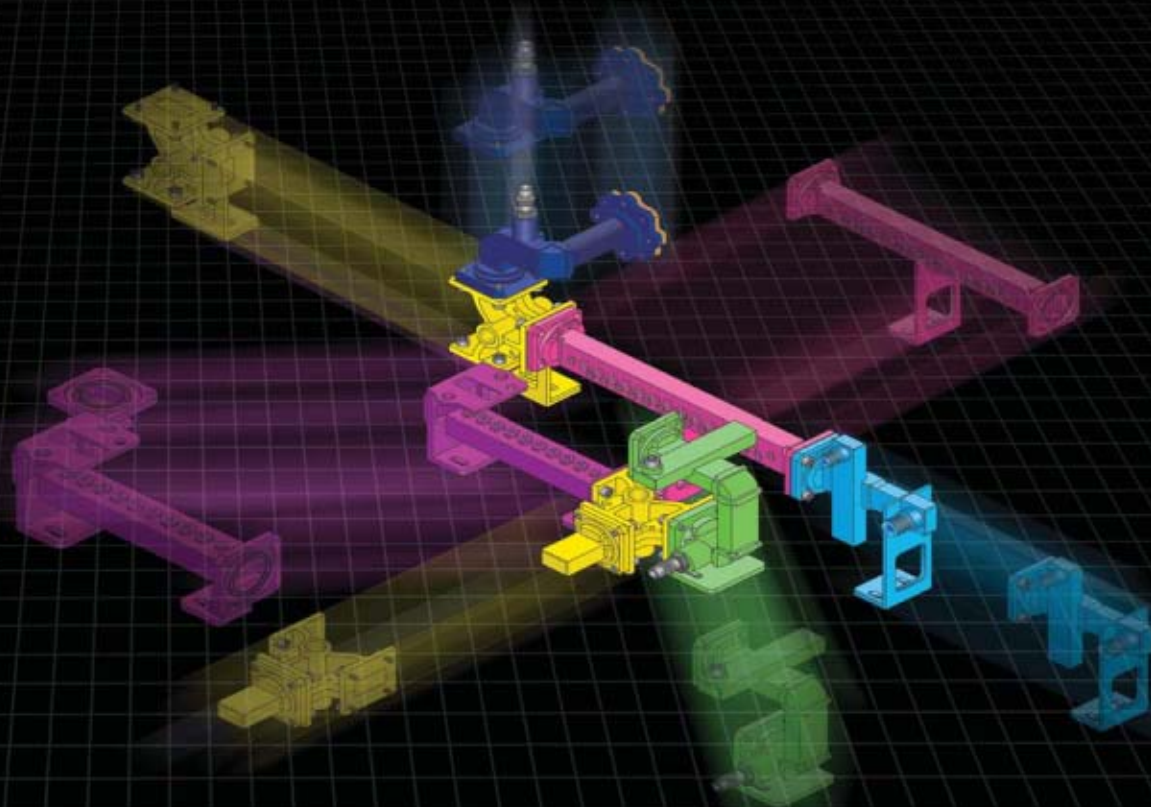
And Make Your Bean Counters Smile!

Featuring:

- Integrated RS-485 Data Modem
- Quarter-Wave Lightning Protection
- DC Blocking
- PIM -160 dBc
- 800-2170 MHz
- 0.1 dB Insertion Loss (typ)
- 20 dB Min. Return Loss
- IP-68 Rated



4355 International Blvd., Suite 200, Norcross, GA 30093 • Phone: 770-263-6326 • Fax: 770-263-6329
www.spinnernatl.com • e-mail: sales@spinneratl.com



Choose the sum of the parts. Or just the parts.

Sub Assemblies That Save Time and Money

With the demand for quick turnaround, high reliability, and tight economy, there is no room for error. Why not let MDL handle your sub assemblies? Our engineers use the very latest in SolidWorks, Ansoft HFSS, and our own proprietary software to design and build your sub assemblies in surprisingly little time. You'll save labor and testing costs, and get plug-it-in convenience.

Components That Lead the Industry.

Your filters, circulators, isolators, and wave guide assemblies have never been in better hands; quality from CAD to crate is what has made us one of the largest manufacturers of high quality cast components and waveguide packages in the industry. Call an MDL specialist today at 800-383-4189 or visit us at mdllab.com.

WAVEGUIDE CAST BENDS & TWISTS
WAVEGUIDE FEED ASSEMBLIES
MONOPULSE COMPARATORS
ROTARY JOINTS
MICROWAVE FILTERS
ROTARY SWITCHES
WAVEGUIDE TO COAX ADAPTERS



Microwave Development Laboratories, 135 Crescent Road, Needham Heights, MA 02494 V: 781-292-6680/6684 F: 781-453-8629

E-mail: mdlsales@mdllab.com www.mdllab.com

Visit <http://mwi.ims.ca/5545-74>



A UWB FILTER USING A DUAL-MODE RING RESONATOR WITH SPURIOUS PASSBAND SUPPRESSION

A novel, compact, microstrip bandpass filter for ultra-wideband (UWB) radio systems is proposed. This filter has a 3 dB fractional bandwidth of 60 percent, with low insertion loss and sharp rejection. Based on a dual-mode ring resonator structure and with the addition of two stepped-impedance open stubs, it can provide a wide passband and two sharp stop-bands. A frequency rejection greater than -15 dB can be observed between 8 and 14 GHz with the proper position of tapped lines at the input and output. The filter is designed for full duplex systems in satellite communications.

The investigation of the use of ultra-wideband (UWB) has been one of the most controversial technologies of modern times. Its applications can be seen in diverse areas such as local area networks, position location searching, advanced imaging of the human body, etc. Microwave ring resonators are the components proposed for filtering, modulation and multiplexing/demultiplexing tasks in UWB integrated circuits. The basic concept for the microwave ring resonator was first proposed by P. Troughton in 1969.¹ It was used in the measurement of the phase velocity and dispersive characteristics of a microstrip line. A further study on microwave ring resonators, using transmission-line models, was proposed.² This model provided a T-network equivalent circuit to analyze the ring resonator structure. It has been proven that the microwave ring resonator can support two degenerate modes and offers bandpass characteristics. There have been

many studies of dual-mode ring resonator bandpass filters.³⁻⁵ However, these filters have narrow band characteristics and high insertion loss because of the coupling gap effect. L.H. Hsieh and K. Chang have proposed a ring resonator bandpass filter.⁶ This filter provides a wide passband, sharp rejection and low insertion loss, but a spurious response is excited at $2f_0$. Also, the addition of two tuning stubs results in enlarging the area of the overall filter structure.

The idea presented in this article is based on a ring resonator structure, with the addition of stepped-impedance stubs and tapped input/output (I/O) lines, to construct a high performance bandpass filter. The tapped I/O

CHENG-YING HSU, CHU-YU CHEN
AND CHUANG-HAO HUANG
Shu-Te University
Kaohsiung, Taiwan

McQ512 Trimmer Capacitor



Tusonix's smallest Miniature All-Ceramic Surface Mount Trimmer Capacitor - the McQ 512 Series - is offered in an incredibly compact size for those applications that demand high Q and space-saving solutions. The state-of-the-art McQ 512 Trimmer is perfect for an endless variety of applications that require miniaturized capacitance trimming, including avionics apparatus, communications equipment, oscilloscopes, crystal oscillators and crystal filters.

30 AMP Terminal Blocks



Designers can eliminate unwanted EMI with TUSONIX's UL Recognized Filtered Terminal Blocks, which have an increased current up to 30 Amps with a working voltage of 150Vdc and capacitance values up to 15,000pF. Applying an existing design concept, these filtered terminal blocks eliminate EMI at a critical point in the circuit without increasing component count or adding solder connections. These quality engineered terminal blocks are ideal for those applications that require filtration at high frequency.

Ultra Mini Press-In Filters

The ultra-miniaturized 4306 Press-In Ceramic EMI filter suppresses unwanted EMI and allows a fast, mechanical bonding that is free from soldering. And, by offering an excellent alternative to the traditional soldering installation, these finely designed, knurled filters significantly



The Tusonix RoHS✓ Compliance Program

Visit us at www.tusonix.com for more information.

antly reduce assembly costs. TUSONIX's Press-In EMI filters are perfect for a variety of microwave and RF applications that include attenuators, oscillators, synthesizers and combiners.

Your EMI/RFI Solution For Today's Technology

► OEMs around the globe count on Tusonix to provide cost effective EMI/RFI solutions for virtually every need. From design to application, we're there to work with your team. You can always depend on Tusonix for timely delivery of quality EMI/RFI filters, ceramic capacitors, filtered terminal blocks, filter assemblies and a vast array of disc, plate and variable capacitors. Tusonix continues to lead the way with creative solutions and quality products for a world-wide market.

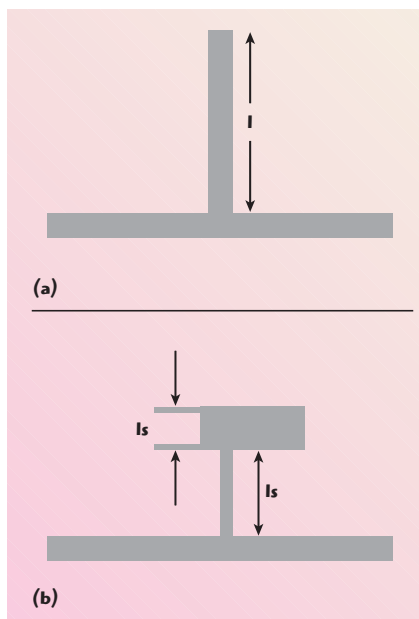


► Visit us online: [tusonix.com](http://www.tusonix.com)

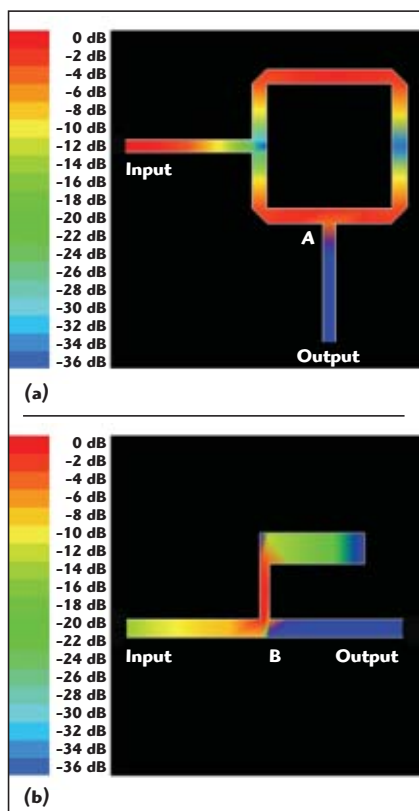
7741 N Business Park Drive / Tucson, Arizona 85743 / USA / Tel +1-520-744-0400 / Fax +1-520-744-6155 / sales@tusonix.com

Visit <http://mwi.ims.ca/5545-137>

TECHNICAL FEATURE

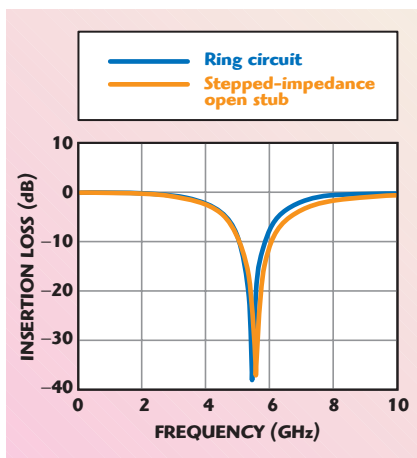


▲ Fig. 1 Band-stop circuits; (a) an open stub and (b) a stepped-impedance stub.

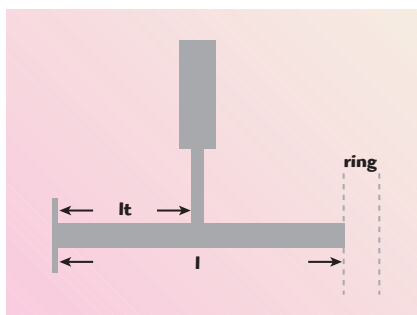


▲ Fig. 2 Simulated electric current at the resonant frequency for (a) a ring resonator and (b) a stepped-impedance stub.

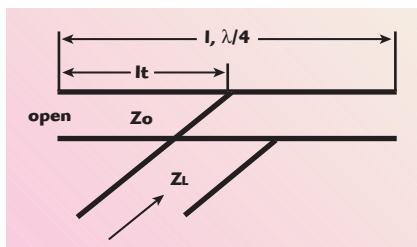
lines may have an independent extra transmission zero in the stop-band without requiring complex coupling between resonators.^{7,8} Without altering the passband response, the tapped I/O line can be properly applied to both feeding ports in order to



▲ Fig. 3 Simulated insertion loss of the band-stop filters.



▲ Fig. 4 Tapped-line resonator.



▲ Fig. 5 Tapped-line resonator equivalent circuit.

control the positions of the extra zero. This is a very useful feature in practical receivers for rejecting spurious response and enhancing the rejection level in the stop-band of a bandpass filter. The proposed structure can suppress the spurious passband and save more area of the overall filter structure without degrading the performance of the bandpass filter.

STEPPED-IMPEDANCE OPEN STUBS

The band-stop circuits, illustrated in **Figure 1**, are designed to excite a band-stop response by adding two $\lambda/4$ open stubs on two sides (0° and 90°) of the ring resonator. Based on transmission line theory, a transmission line section having a length ($\beta l <$

$\pi/2$) can be replaced by combining a short length ($\beta l < \pi/4$) of line of high characteristic impedance with a short length ($\beta l < \pi/4$) of line of low characteristic impedance. The latter can be referred to as a stepped-impedance structure. The EM simulated electric current distributions in the ring circuit and in a stepped-impedance open stub band-stop filter at the same fundamental resonant frequency are shown in **Figure 2**. The simulated electric current shows that the minimum electric fields appear at positions A and B, which correspond to the maximum magnetic fields. Thus, both circuits provide band-stop characteristics by presenting a virtual ground at their outputs at the resonant frequency, as can be observed in their simulated insertion loss frequency responses, shown in **Figure 3**. Additionally, the stubs can be easily implemented inside the ring resonator because their length l_s must be shorter than $\lambda/8$. A new filter is formed which can provide a more compact size.

Figures 4 and **5** show the tapped-line structure and its corresponding transmission line model. The position parameters of the tapped line can be obtained from⁹

$$l_t = \frac{2l}{\pi} \cos^{-1} \left(\sqrt{\frac{\pi Z_L}{2 Z_0 Q_s}} \right) \quad (1)$$

or

$$Z_L = \frac{2}{\pi} Z_0 Q_s \cos^2 \left(\frac{\pi l_t}{2 l} \right) \quad (2)$$

where

l_t = position of tapped-line point
 Z_L = impedance of the tapped line
 Q_s = loaded quality factor
 Z_0 = characteristic impedance of the transmission line

UWB FILTER USING DUAL-MODE RING RESONATOR WITH SPURIOUS PASSBAND SUPPRESSION

A novel bandpass microstrip filter based on a ring resonator with tapped I/O lines is shown in **Figure 6**. The input and output ports are directly connected to the ring resonator at 180° and 270° . Two stepped-impedance tuning stubs are implemented within the resonator at 0° and 90° . The circumference l_r of the ring res-

Performance-driven Microwave & RF Components

AEROFLEX
WEINSCHEL



Aeroflex / Weinschel offers a robust line of coaxial components covering the dc to 50 GHz frequency range with power handling up to 1,000 Watts.

- Fixed Attenuators & Terminations
- Variable & Step Attenuators
- Programmable Attenuators & Controllers
- Power Splitters & Dividers
- Coaxial Adapters, Blind-Mate & Planar Crown® Connector Systems
- Mechanical Phase Shifters & DC Blocks
- Low IM Components
- Custom designs our specialty

Aeroflex / Weinschel has been pioneering developments in microwave and RF technologies for more than 50 years. Now a part of Aeroflex Incorporated, a solution-minded, performance-driven and customer-focused company, we are continuing to set new standards in component and subsystem innovation.

Our mission is to provide superior design capabilities, products of consistently high quality, and a high level of service to help our customers compete in today's demanding global markets.

From broadband to base stations, defense subsystems to satellites, whatever your application, you can count on Aeroflex / Weinschel for innovative, high performance product solutions.

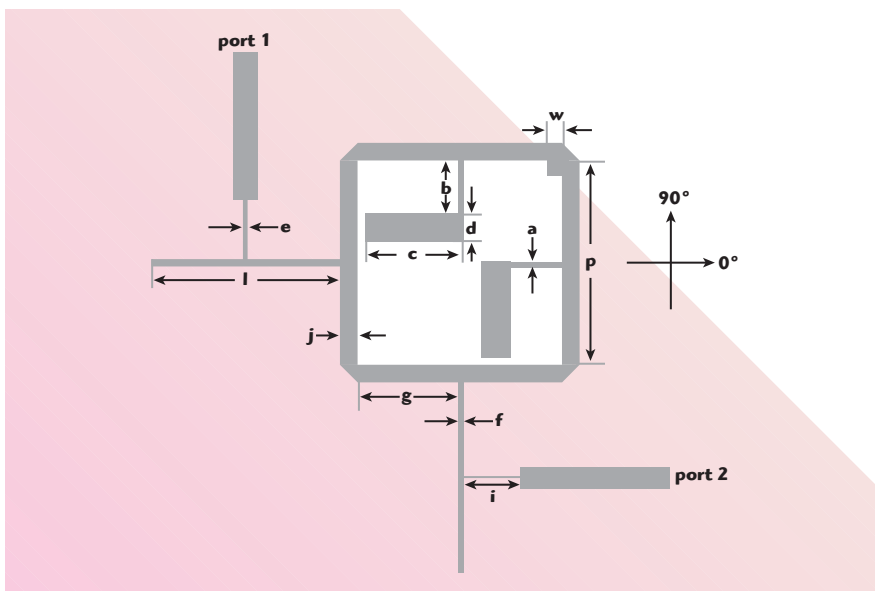
800-638-2048
301-846-9222
www.aeroflex-weinschel.com
sales@eroflex-weinschel.com

www.aeroflex.com

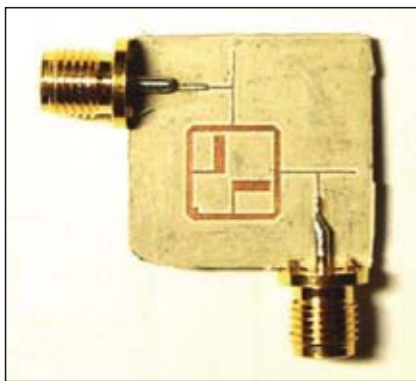
AEROFLEX
A passion for performance.

Visit <http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-8>

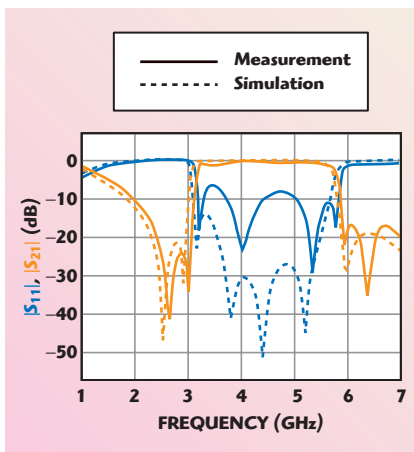
TECHNICAL FEATURE



▲ Fig. 6 Layout of the designed UWB filter.



▲ Fig. 7 The fabricated UWB bandpass filter.

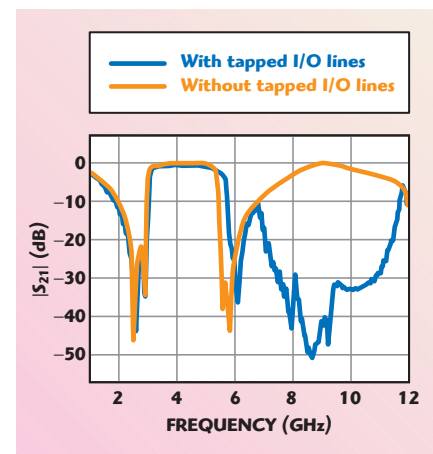


▲ Fig. 8 Passband performance of the designed UWB filter.

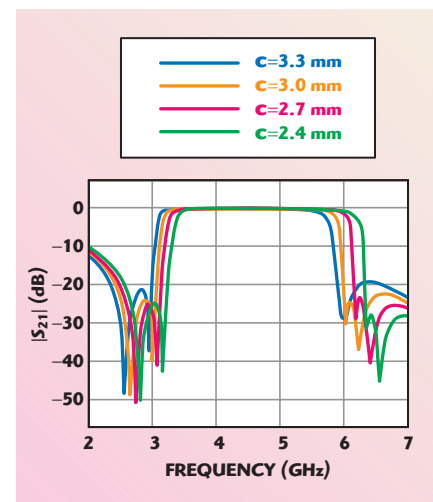
onator is given by Equation 3, where n is the mode number, λ_g is the guided wavelength and a perturbation is positioned at 45°

$$l_r = n\lambda_g \quad (3)$$

The ring resonator and $\lambda/8$ stepped-impedance stubs are designed to resonate at 4.5 GHz and fabricated on an RT/Duroid 6010.2 substrate with a thickness $h = 25$ mil and a relative dielectric constant $\epsilon_r = 0.2$. The dimensions of the filter are $l_r = 31.4$ mm, $a = 0.3$ mm, $b = 1.8$ mm, $c = 3.3$ mm, $d = 1$ mm, $e = 0.3$ mm, $f = 0.3$ mm, $g = 3.2$ mm, $l = 3.5$ mm, $i = 1.9$ mm, $j = 0.6$ mm, $p = 7$ mm and the width of perturbed square stub is $w = 0.5$ mm. The total size of the filter is less than 20×20 mm; a photograph of the prototype filter is shown in **Figure 7**. The passband and stop-band responses of the designed band-pass filter are shown in **Figures 8 and 9**. The perturbation stubs can generate two transmission zeros or dual modes on both sides of the passband, located within 2.7 and 3.02 and 6.01 and 6.4 GHz. The filter has a 3 dB fractional bandwidth of 60 percent, an insertion loss less than 0.8 dB, two rejection bands greater than 18 dB within 2.46 to 3.22 GHz and 5.79 to 12 GHz, and attenuation rates for the sharp cutoff frequency responses of 177.7 dB/GHz at the lower edge of the passband and 181.8 dB/GHz at the higher edge. As shown, the spurious response of the designed filter can be considered as effectively suppressed. The rejection of the spurious response from 7 to 11.5 GHz is successfully suppressed to a level less than -18 dB by the effect of the tapped I/O lines. The edge of the transmission passband is relat-



▲ Fig. 9 Spurious response of the designed bandpass filter.



▲ Fig. 10 Simulated performance of the passband UWB filter as a function of the length c .

ed to the length c of the stepped-impedance stub, as shown in **Figure 10**. The bandwidth and the center frequency of the proposed filter can be easily tuned over a 700 MHz range by adjusting the length of c .

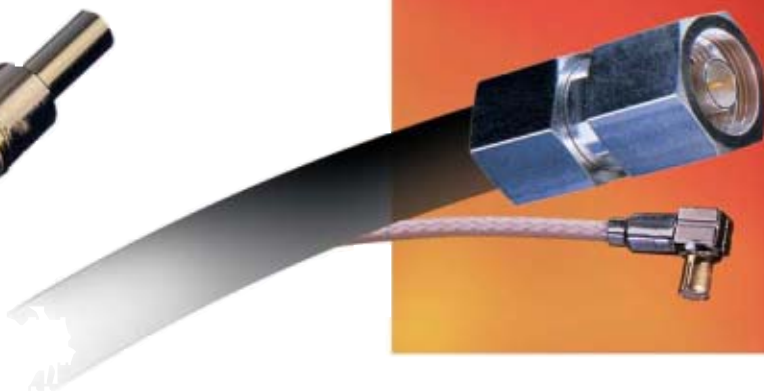
The measured performance shows good agreement with the simulated results. The slight difference between the simulated and measured results may be due to a fabrication error, which can be improved by more precise fabrication technology.

CONCLUSION

This article presents a wideband microstrip bandpass filter with tapped I/O lines. Numerical simulations, using Zeland-IE3D, show good agreement with experiments. The proposed microstrip bandpass filter has the advantage of high performance, providing wider and deeper



Custom.



Commercial.



Microminiature.



R/F Microwave

Connectors

In addition to standard catalog configurations the R/F Microwave Connector Division manufactures all series and styles of RF connectors.

Solutions Solve your problem with a custom design that meets your requirement.

Low Cost Molded and die cast connectors available with isolated ground, capacitor decoupling and ESD.

Series Microminiature, subminiature and miniature connectors designed to meet today's stringent requirements.

If you are looking for a quality RF/Microwave connector, contact Molex today.

Molex RF/Microwave Connector Division
Tel 317-834-5600
Fax 317-834-5611
Toll Free 877-MOLEXRF (665-3973)
www.molex.com

© 2000 Molex

Molex Taiwan Ltd.
RF/Microwave Connector Division
Tel 886-2-2620-2300
Fax 886-2-8631-1996
www.molex.com



Bringing People & Technology
Together, Worldwide™

Visit <http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-94>

TECHNICAL FEATURE

stop-band characteristics. The measured data for the fabricated band-pass filter also shows a fairly good insertion loss of approximately 0.7 dB. It can be integrated in an UWB radio system. ■

References

1. K. Chang and H.C. Hsieh, *Microwave Ring Circuits and Related Structures*, Second Edition, Wiley, New York, NY, 2004.
2. K. Chang, T.S. Martin, F. Wang and J.L. Klein, "On the Study of Microstrip Ring and Varactor-tuned Circuits," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 35, December 1987, pp. 1288–1295.
3. J.S. Hong and M.J. Lancaster, "Bandpass Characteristics of New Dual-mode Microstrip Square Loop Resonators," *Electronics Letters*, Vol. 31, No. 11, May 1995, pp. 891–892.
4. J.S. Hong and M.J. Lancaster, "Microstrip Bandpass Filter Using Degenerate Modes of a Novel Meander Loop Resonator,"

IEEE Microwave and Guided Wave Letters, Vol. 5, November 1995, pp. 371–372.

5. J.A. Curtis and S.J. Fiedziuszko "Miniature Dual-mode Microstrip Filters," *1991 IEEE MTT-S International Microwave Symposium Digest*, Vol. III, pp. 443–446.
6. L.H. Hsieh and K. Chang, "Compact, Low Insertion-loss, Sharp-rejection and Wide-band Microstrip Bandpass Filters, Part 1," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 51, No. 4, April 2003, pp. 1241–1246.
7. M. Matsuo, H. Yabuki and M. Makimoto, "The Design of a Half-wavelength Resonator BPF with Attenuation Poles at Desired Frequencies," *2000 IEEE MTT-S International Microwave Symposium Digest*, Vol. II, pp. 1181–1184.
8. K. Wada and I. Awai, "Heuristic Models of Half-wavelength Resonator Bandpass Filter with Attenuation Poles," *Electronics Letters*, Vol. 35, 1999, pp. 401–402.
9. C.Y. Ho and J.H. Weidman, "Improved Design of Parallel Coupled Line Filters with Tapped Input/Output," *Microwave Journal*, Vol. 26, No. 10, October 1983, pp. 127–130.

Cheng-Ying Hsu received his BS degree in information technology from Toko University, Chia-Yi, Taiwan, in 2004, and is currently working toward his MS degree in computer and communications at Shu-Te University. His interests include RF/microwave passive components.

Chu-Yu Chen received his BS degree in engineering science from National Cheng-Kung University, Tainan, Taiwan, in 1990, and his MS degree in electrical engineering from the University of Detroit, MI, in 1995. From 1996 to 1999, he was a research and teaching assistant in the EMC laboratory of electrical engineering at Oakland University, MI. In November 1999, he obtained his PhD degree. He is currently an assistant professor in the department of computer and communications at Shu-Te University, Kaohsiung, Taiwan. His research interests include electromagnetic compatibility, microwave circuit design and computational electromagnetics.

Chuang-Hao Huang received his BS degree in electrical engineering from Da-yeh University, Chang-Hua, Taiwan, in 2004. He is currently working toward his MS degree in the department of computer and communications at Shu-Te University, Kaohsiung, Taiwan. His research interests include the analysis and design of microwave passive circuits.

The advertisement displays a variety of RF connectors and cable assemblies. At the top, three connectors are shown: BMA (DC-18 GHz, 50 Ω, Blindmate), SMA (DC-18 GHz, 50 Ω, Threaded), and WSML™ (DC-12 GHz, 50 Ω, Snap-On). Below these, a 'Type N' connector (DC-12 GHz, 50 Ω, Threaded) is shown. In the center, the text reads 'Because each customer is a little different...'. To the right, 'Cable Assemblies' are shown. At the bottom, three more connectors are displayed: MCX (DC-6 GHz, 50 Ω, 75 Ω, Snap-On), MMCX (DC-6 GHz, 50 Ω, Snap-On), and SMB (DC-4 GHz, 50 Ω, 75 Ω, Snap-On).

Customized RF Connectors and Cable Assemblies
Worldwide Manufacturing Locations
Engineering Design Services
Rapid Prototype Capabilities

Winchester Electronics
 62 Barnes Industrial Road North
 Wallingford, CT 06492
 Phone: (203) 741-5400
 Fax: (203) 741-5500
www.winchesterelectronics.com

NORTHROP GRUMMAN

www.northropgrumman.com
 © 2005 Northrop Grumman Corporation

WHAT CAN YOU FIND AT
www.mwjjournal.com?

FREE ON-LINE BUYER'S GUIDE.

Use this invaluable reference source for locating companies, their products and services.

Is your company in the guide?

smiths

Innovative solutions

Applying leading edge technology for custom millimeter-wave solutions.

Farran Technology is a world leader in the design and manufacture of millimetric subsystems and systems for defense, scientific and security applications.

Our highly qualified technical and production teams have over twenty-seven years of customer driven product development experience, ranging from civil communications to space rated flight hardware.

Module and Subsystem applications include:

- Radar and Communication systems
- Airport Anti-collision Radar systems
- Frequency Extenders
- Space Flight Radiometer systems
- Custom GaAs/InP MMIC developments

Farran Technology has recently joined Smiths Detection — a global leader in X-ray, millimeter-wave and trace detection systems for security applications worldwide.



 **Farran Technology**
A Smiths Detection Company

For further information, email sales@farran.com or visit www.farran.com.

Visit <http://mwi.ims.ca/5545-43>



CPW TRANSMISSION INSERTION LOSS ON SI AND SOI SUBSTRATES

The transmission loss properties of coplanar waveguide (CPW), built on bulk silicon and low and high resistivity silicon-on-insulator (SOI) substrates, are investigated systematically in this article. The experimental results show that the insertion loss can be greatly decreased by isolating the CPW line and the substrate through a silicon oxide layer or using a metal shield and polyimide layer. The insertion loss of the CPW line on low resistivity (LR) SOI substrate is much lower than for the one made directly on the bulk silicon substrate with the same resistivity, decreasing by 45 percent. The transmission performance of the CPW line was improved by using a high resistivity (HR) SOI substrate.

Coplanar waveguides are widely used in MMICs as interconnects and matching networks. Designing low loss, multi-functional and highly integrable transmission lines is a key factor in obtaining high performance from MMICs in silicon technology.¹ Nevertheless, the low resistivity of a standard silicon substrate deteriorates the performance of on-chip passive components.^{2,3} To overcome the problem of high dielectric loss of the low

resistivity silicon (LRS) substrate, a thick SiO_2 layer⁴ and a spin-coated thick polyimide layer⁵ are utilized in microwave applications. A high resistivity silicon substrate is also used in the microwave region because of its low dielectric loss.^{6,7}

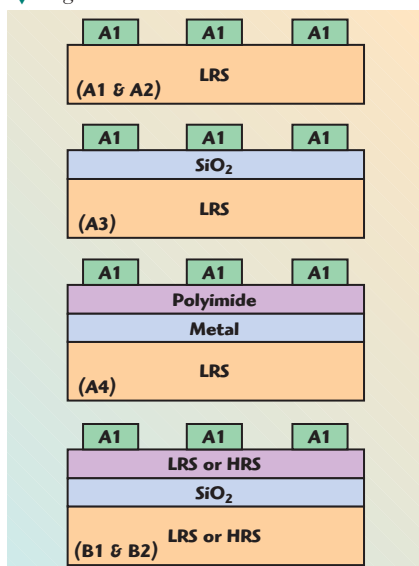
In order to investigate the substrate effect on the transmission performance of the CPW line systematically, low resistivity Si (LRS) substrate, SOI substrate and HR SOI are employed in the experiments. The CPW structures fabricated on these substrates are shown in **Figure 1**. The samples A1 and A2 are built directly on LRS substrates, A3 is fabricated on

SiO_2 , A4 on polyimide with a metal shield layer, and B1 and B2 are made on LR SOI or HR SOI substrates. The insertion losses of the CPW lines are greatly decreased when a shield metal layer and polyimide interlayer are on the LRS substrate. A novel HR SOI structure, with a buried oxide layer in silicon and a HR substrate, shows a low attenuation of the CPW lines.

EXPERIMENT

All the CPW lines were designed with a $50\ \Omega$ characteristic impedance. The metal is aluminum with a thickness of $0.6\ \mu\text{m}$. The width of the centerline is $0.1\ \text{mm}$ and the gaps are $0.08\ \text{mm}$ wide. The length of all the lines tested was $3\ \text{mm}$. Two categories of substrates were used: bulk LRS substrates with resistivities of $0.5\ \Omega\ \text{cm}$ and $20\ \Omega\ \text{cm}$, and separation by implanted oxygen (SIMOX) SOI substrates with resistivities of $20\ \Omega\ \text{cm}$ and $1000\ \Omega\ \text{cm}$. The buried oxide (BOX) thickness is $380\ \text{nm}$ and the top silicon thickness is $200\ \text{nm}$. The samples, with different substrates and structures, are summarized

▼ Fig. 1 CPW structures.



FEI ZHANG, LINA SHI
AND CHENGFANG LI
Wuhan University
Wuhan, China

Microwave Components and Sub-Assemblies

Barry can help make your designs a reality

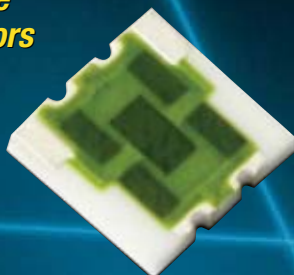
Flange-Mounted High Power Terminations, Resistors and Attenuators

- 1 to 1,000 Watts
- All Brazed Construction
- Low VSWR
- DC - 18 GHz
- All Devices Available with Leads Only



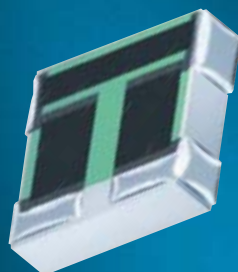
High Power Surface Mount Chip Resistors Terminations and Attenuators

- 5 to 50 Watts
- Package Sizes from .080" x .050" to .375" x .250"
- Solderable Devices



Precision Chips

- Resistors, Terminations and Attenuators
- Up to 40 GHz
- Packages Ranging from .020" x .020" to .375" x .375"
- Various Metallization Schemes Available



Complete ALN & BeO Free™ Product Line

- New Robust Metallization System; no peeling, no drift, no problems!
- Brazed Construction
- Life Tested, Proven Reliability
- BeO and Lead Free, Nickel Barrier Available



LTCC Multilayer Circuit Capability

- Turnkey Foundry
- Circuits and Transitions Library
- Transceiver Design
- Multi-function Circuit Design
- Integrated Active and Passive Elements
- DC Through 60 GHz Test Capability



VERTICALLY INTEGRATED

Barry Industries offers a wide range of technology solutions.

LTCC PRODUCTS

www.barryltcc.com

MACHINING CAPABILITIES

www.amic-co.com

ELECTROPLATING FACILITIES

www.barryplating.com



ISO 9001:2000 Certified

BARRY

www.barryind.com

Barry Industries, Inc. • 60 Walton St. • Attleboro, MA 02703 • Phone: 508-226-3350 • Fax: 508-226-3317
Visit <http://mwi.ims.ca/5545-19>

TECHNICAL FEATURE

TABLE I
CPW STRUCTURES

Substrate	Sample	Substrate Resistivity and Special Structure ($\Omega\cdot\text{cm}$)
Bulk silicon substrate	A1	0.5
	A2	20
	A3	20 with 1 μm SiO_2
	A4	20 with shield metal ground and 10 μm polyimide
SOI substrate	B1	20
	B2	1000

in **Table 1**. The impact of the ground line width on the CPW transmission behavior was also investigated in this experiment. The ground line width was varied from 200 to 600 μm .

The CPW transmission characteristics were measured with an Agilent HP8722D vector network analyzer and probe station. The probe was calibrated before the measurements.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION**CPW on Bulk Silicon Substrates**

The measured results taken on the structures A1 and A2 are shown in **Figure 2**. The attenuations of A1 and A2 are 2.9 dB/mm and 1.7 dB/mm at 2 GHz, respectively. The insertion loss of CPW on low resistivity silicon is high, which may be caused mainly by the substrate loss. There is a high concentration of free electron carriers in bulk

silicon substrates. The electromagnetic coupling produces an induced current in the bulk silicon substrate, which induces an alternate polarization of the dielectric molecules and collision of crystal lattices, resulting in high losses. In addition, when the resistivity of the substrate increases to 20 $\Omega\cdot\text{cm}$, the attenuation of the CPW line decreases to 1.7 dB/mm. Increasing the resistivity can reduce the substrate loss.

In order to isolate the passive components from the lossy substrate, a layer of silicon dioxide, approximately 1 μm in thickness, is deposited on the LRS substrate (sample A3). The curve A3 shows that the attenuation is 0.7 dB/mm at 2 GHz, 65 percent lower than that of A2. The insulating layer of silicon dioxide can prevent the propagation of the electromagnetic waves in the substrate, which results in a lower insertion loss.

To improve the behavior of CPW on low resistivity silicon, a 0.6 mm thick ground plane, made of aluminum, is introduced in the LRS, on which a 10 μm thick polyimide layer is deposited (sample A4). The curve A4 shows that the attenuation is 0.06 dB/mm at 2 GHz. The ground plane completely shields the electromagnetic fields from the lossy bulk silicon substrate. The attenuation is greatly reduced compared to sample A2.

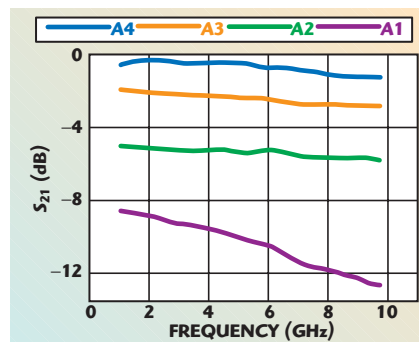
CPW on SOI

The CPW transmission performance on SOI substrate was also investigated in the experiment. They were fabricated directly on SOI substrates with resistivities of 20 $\Omega\cdot\text{cm}$ and 1000 $\Omega\cdot\text{cm}$ (samples B1 and B2). The measured results are shown in **Figure 3**. At 2 GHz, the attenuation for B1 is 1.1 dB/mm and 0.13 dB/mm for B2. The attenuation of the CPW line made on SOI is 45 percent lower than that of the bulk silicon of the same resistivity, 20 $\Omega\cdot\text{cm}$. The buried oxide layer in SOI offers a complete

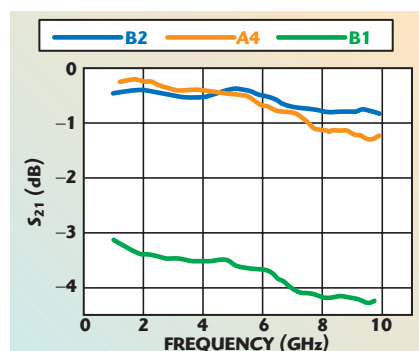
isolation between the top silicon and the bulk substrate and eliminates the substrate current injection path.

A high resistivity substrate can be selected for SOI to further reduce the CPW loss at high frequency, which is impossible for bulk technology due to latch up concerns. When the SOI substrate resistivity increases to 1000 $\Omega\cdot\text{cm}$, the attenuation decreases to 0.13 dB/mm, as shown in curve B2, reduced by 88.2 percent, which is comparable to the structure with a shield layer (0.07 dB/mm). With HR SOI, the substrate loss can be reduced and the performance of the passive component is improved greatly. The results of A4 are also shown for convenient comparison. The attenuation of B2 is a little higher than that of A4 between 2 and 5 GHz, but when the frequency increases, the attenuation of B3 is lower than A4, which means that high resistivity SOI has the advantage in higher frequency range applications.

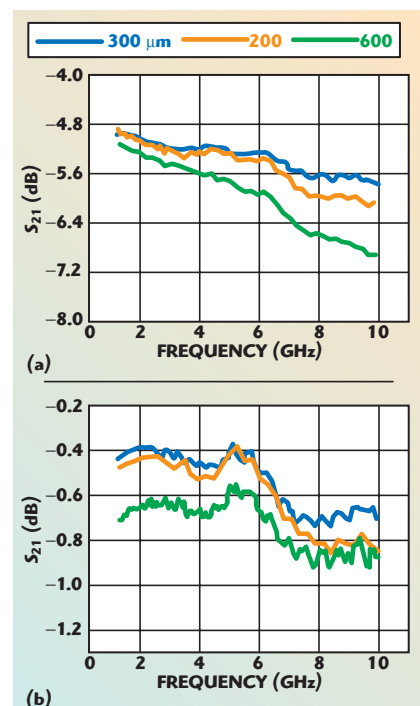
The transmission line attenuation is attributed to the conduction and dielectric losses.⁸ The CPW lines used here are 0.6 μm thick, which is only about one skin depth, that is to say, only 1/e of the current can pass through the CPW lines, which will increase their loss. If the CPW lines are made thicker, the attenuation can be further reduced. In addition, if some



▲ Fig. 2 Measured losses of the CPW lines on A structures.



▲ Fig. 3 Measured losses of the CPW lines on B structures.



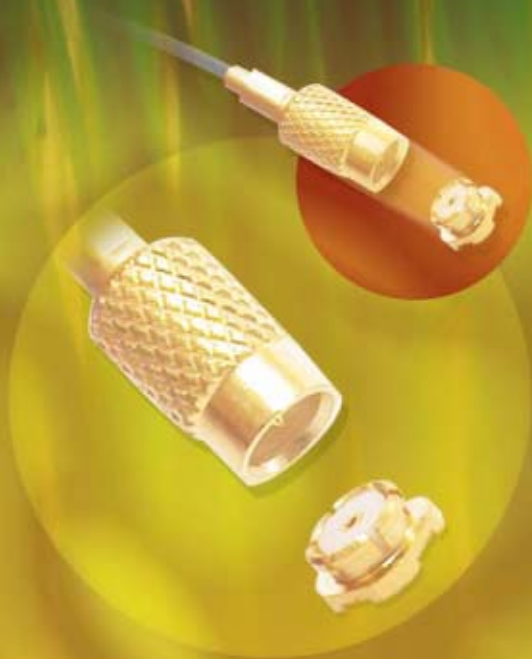
▲ Fig. 4 Insertion loss of CPW lines with different ground line widths; (a) on LRS substrate and (b) on HR SOI substrate.



· less than 5mm

RoHS Compliant

CONNECTS YOUR NEEDS EXTENDS YOUR REACH



CHIN NAN[®] PRECISION ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.

NO.33, Chung-Shan 2nd St., Dung Chiu, TAINAN TAIWAN 701,R.O.C.
<http://www.chinnan.com.tw> E-Mail:chinnan@chinnan.com.tw
TEL:886-6-2678303-5 · 2678335-6 FAX:886-6-2678337



Feature

- * Microminiature coaxial connectors
- * Surface mount receptacle
- * Snap-on mating
- * Space saving (less than 5mm)

Electrical & Mechanical Characteristics

- * Impedance: 50ohm
- * Frequency: DC-12.4GHz
- * VSWR: 1.1 max at 6 GHz
1.2 max at 12.4 GHz
- * Engagement force: 14 lb max
- * Separation force: 3 lb min

Application

- * Base Station
- * Board to Board Application
- * High density packaging

2006 MTT-S Radio & Wireless Exhibition 2006.

Data: Jan. 17th ~ Jan. 19th 2006

Location: San Diego Convention Center (California, USA)

Booth Number: 804



Visit <http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-24>

TECHNICAL FEATURE

isolation is added between the SOI substrate and the CPW line, the behavior of the CPW can be improved. Still, the HR SOI has great potential in improving the performance of passive components at high frequencies.

The Impact of the Ground Line Width on CPW Lines

Figures 4a and b show the attenuation of the CPW lines with ground line widths of 200, 300 and 600 μm on Si

and SOI substrates, respectively. The Si substrates are 20 $\Omega\text{ cm}$ and the SOI are 1 $\text{k}\Omega\text{ cm}$. The attenuation of the CPW line is the lowest when the ground line is 300 μm wide and largest when the ground line is 600 μm . The electromagnetic energy radiation declines when the ground line width increases. When the ground line width increases to a certain extent, however, a higher mode appears, which will increase the loss of the CPW lines again.

CONCLUSION

The transmission loss properties of CPW on bulk silicon and LR and HR SOI substrates were investigated systematically in this article. By isolating the CPW line and the bulk Si substrate with SiO_2 or a metal shield and polyimide layer, the performance of the CPW line is greatly improved. An SOI substrate with a buried oxide layer in silicon can eliminate the current path and improve the performance of passive components. With the choice of a high resistivity substrate, the insertion loss of CPW lines on HR SOI was reduced and demonstrated the prospect of attracting applications in the gigahertz field. ■

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

This work was supported by the National Natural Science Foundation of China (No. 10474076).

References

1. P. Russer, "Si and SiGe Millimeter-wave Integrated Circuits," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 46, No. 5, May 1998, pp. 590–603.
2. G.E. Ponchak "RF Transmission Lines on Silicon Substrates," *29th European Microwave Conference Digest*, Munich, Germany, 1999, pp. 158–161.
3. W. Heinrich, J. Gerdes, F.J. Schmiickel, C. Rheinfelder and K. Strohm "Coplanar Passive Elements on Si Substrate for Frequencies up to 110 GHz," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 46, No. 5, May 1998, pp. 709–712.
4. H. Sakai, et al., "A New Millimeter-wave Flip-chip IC on Silicon Substrate," *Asia Pacific Microwave Conference Digest*, 1994, pp. 291–294.
5. B.K. Kim, B.K. Ko and K. Lee, "Monolithic Planar Inductor and Waveguide Structures on Silicon with Performance Comparable to Those in GaAs MMIC," *1995 International Electron Device Meeting, Technical Digest*, pp. 717–720.
6. H.S. Gamble, B.M. Armstrong, S.J.N. Mitchell, Y. Wu, V.F. Fusco and J.A.C. Stewart, "Low Loss CPW Lines on Surface Stabilized High Resistivity Silicon," *IEEE Microwave and Guided Wave Letters*, Vol. 9, No. 10, October 1999, p. 395.
7. E. Valletta, J. Van Beek, A. Den Defier, N. Pulsford, H.F.F. Jos, L.C.N. de Vreede, L.K. Nanver and J.N. Burghartz, "Design and Characterization of Integrated Passive Elements on High Ohmic Silicon," *2003 IEEE MTT-S International Microwave Symposium Digest*, Vol. II, pp. 1235–1236.
8. J. Yue and J. Kriz, "SOI CMOS Technology for RF System-on-Chip Applications," *Microwave Journal*, Vol. 45, No. 1, January 2002, pp. 104–112.

CHECK OUT OUR WEB SITE AT
www.mwjjournal.com

Why risk it?



Your system is only as reliable as the components you use.

Why risk a great design on anything less than the world's highest reliability resistors? State of the Art resistors.

- Unsurpassed established reliability failure levels for MIL-PRF-55342 chip resistors, including "S" level (0.001% per 1,000 hours) and "T" (space) level
- Exclusive MIL-PRF-914 surface mount network qualification

■ Full range of thick and thin film resistive products ideal for

- Medical electronics
- Defense systems
- Microwave communications
- Aerospace electronics
- Satellite systems



State of the Art, Inc.

Reliable Resistors

2470 Fox Hill Road • State College, PA 16803-1797

Call Toll Free: 1-800-458-3401

Fax: 814-355-2714 • e-mail: sales@resistor.com

www.resistor.com

50 million
parts in stock!





Industry Leader in Defense and Commercial Multi-Function Modules Combining Microwave and Digital Technology

Integrated
ECM Modules

ULTRA WIDEBAND DIGITAL RECEIVER

- DC to 3GHz bandwidth
- 2 Giga samples per second
- High SFDR
- Real time DSP



HIGH SPEED DIGITAL RF MEMORY

- Widebandwidth 500MHz
- 4-bit phase sampled
- External memory interface



DIGITAL INSTANTANEOUS FREQUENCY MEASUREMENT

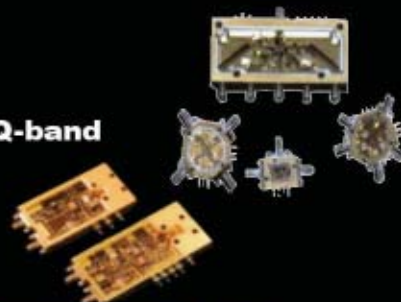
- 2-18GHz
- Accuracy 5MHz
- Fast throughput 100ns



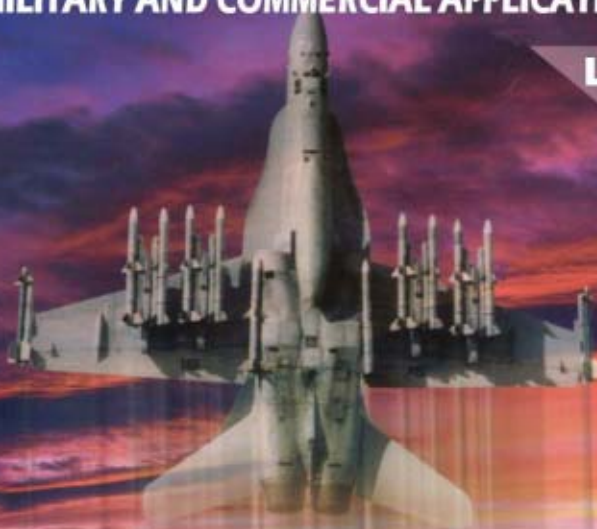
RF / Microwave
Products

STANDARD PRODUCTS AND CUSTOM DESIGNS

- Limiting amplifiers
- PIN diode switches / switch matrices
- Up/down converters to Q-band
- High performance amplifiers from X to Q-band
- High performance switch driver
- Subsystems
- Multi-function assemblies

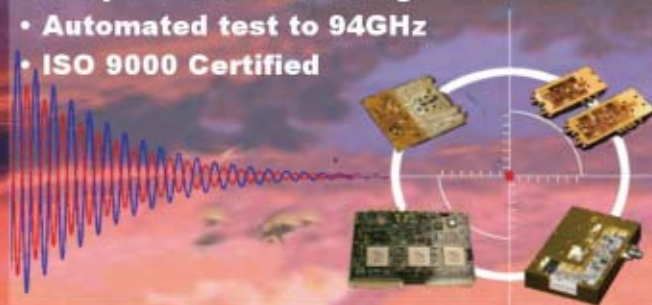


**CUSTOM-DESIGNED COMPONENTS AND MULTI-FUNCTION MODULES FOR
MILITARY AND COMMERCIAL APPLICATIONS FROM CONCEPT TO PRODUCTION**



LNX CAPABILITIES

- Fully automated high-speed pick and place manufacturing
- Automated test to 94GHz
- ISO 9000 Certified



8B Industrial Way - Salem - NH 03079
Phone: (603)898-6800 - Fax: (603)898-6860

Visit <http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-66>

WWW.LNXCORP.COM

PRODUCT FEATURE



BREAKING THE EDA INTEROPERABILITY BARRIER

Electronic design automation (EDA) tools have traditionally been developed as separate sets of tools offering little or no interoperability with third-party tools. As the design of next-generation communications products evolves and becomes increasingly complex, the need for a more integrated tool flow is elevated, and it has become obvious to electronic designers that the closed, single solution is no longer a viable alternative. Tool interoperability has become so important that a panel including most of the biggest EDA vendors in the industry was convened at the 2005 IEEE International Microwave Symposium to discuss the issue. One panel member described the present EDA landscape as a feudal system in which each fiefdom has its own RF and microwave simulation software and does not want to integrate with third-party tools that compete with its own products. Perhaps the most significant presentation was made by industry guru Jim Rautio, president and CEO of Sonnet Software, who predicted that by the end of the decade, the relative success and failure of EDA vendors will be determined primarily by the relative success and failure of their interoperability efforts.

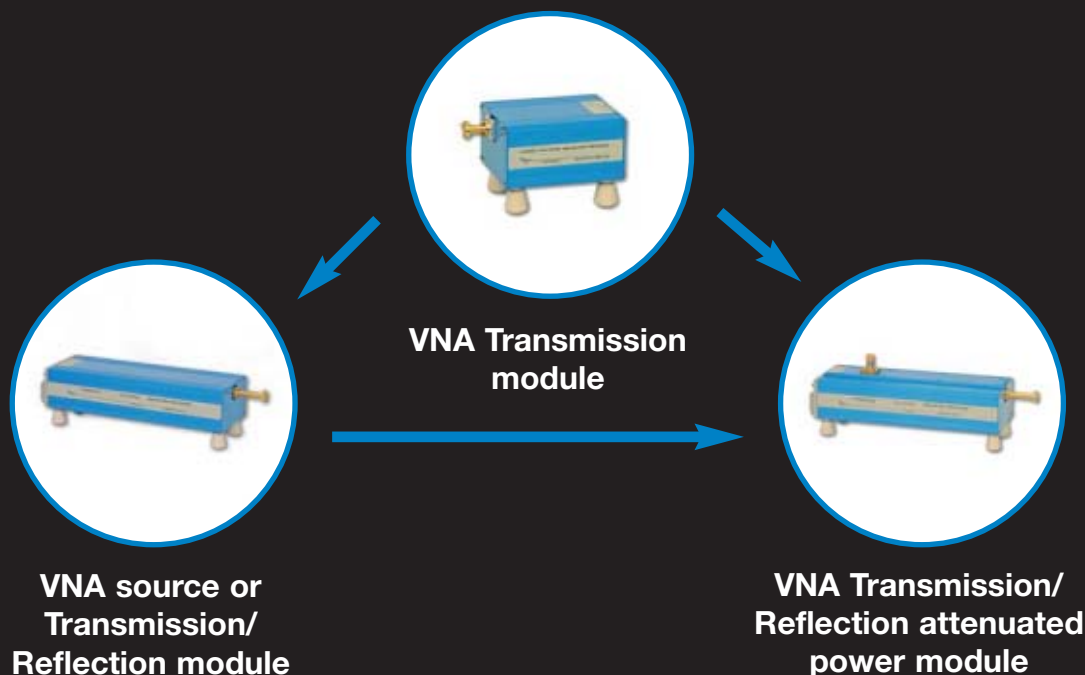
ANSWERING THE INTEROPERABILITY CHALLENGE

Applied Wave Research Inc. (AWR™) was founded on the philosophy of an open design platform, and its flagship product, Microwave Office® design suite, has completely revolutionized the communications design world by providing users with a choice. Built on the unique AWR high frequency design platform with its open design environment and advanced unified data model, Microwave Office design suite offers unprecedented openness and interoperability, enabling ease-of-use and the ability to integrate best-in-class tools for each part of the design process. The single, object-oriented database is inherently synchronized with schematic, simulation and layout data, providing everything a designer needs to take an idea from concept through simulation, and directly into physical implementation, all in one platform. Microwave Office design suite is much more than a design tool — it is a complete design flow offering all

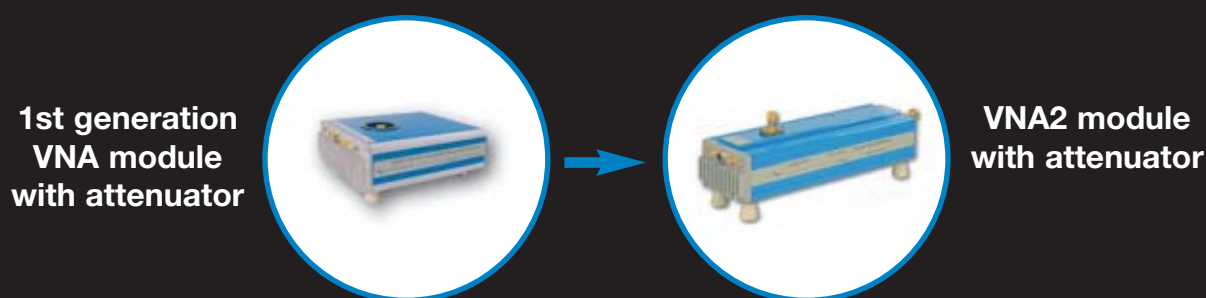
APPLIED WAVE RESEARCH INC.
El Segundo, CA

OML Making Obsolescence **OBSOLETE!**

OML protects your investment in millimeter wave vector analysis
with cost effective upgrade options



OML can also upgrade your 1st generation OML millimeter wave
VNA modules to the new smaller OML millimeter wave
VNA2 modules with improved performance



OML VNA modules can move with you as you update your VNA equipment.
OML can reconfigure your OML VNA or VNA2 modules that have been setup for an
Agilent 8510 to function with the Agilent PNA or Anritsu Panorama/Lightning VNAs.

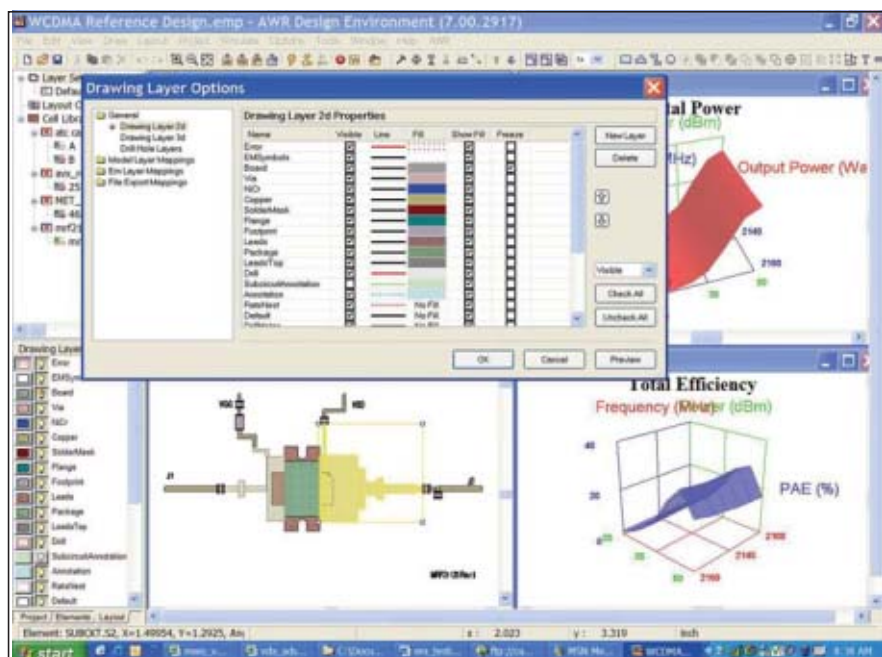
OML INC.

www.omlinc.com

300 Digital Drive • Morgan Hill, CA 95037 • Tel: (408) 779-2698 • Fax: (408) 778-0491 • www.omlinc.com
Outside US: Radar Systems Technology • Tel: (650) 949-8041 • Fax: (650) 949-8082 • sales@rst-radar.com

Visit <http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-101>

PRODUCT FEATURE



▲ Fig. 1 The new EMediacy editor provides combined EM and layout editors.

of the essential technology: linear and nonlinear circuit simulators, EM analysis tools, layout-versus-schematic checks, statistical design capabilities and parametric cell libraries with built-in design rule check (DRC). The Microwave Office 2006 solution delivers complete design closure between microwave IC, MMIC, package, module and PCB designs.

The Microwave Office 2006 design suite has been radically enhanced to provide the most powerful and flexible RF/microwave design en-

vironment available in the industry. This latest product release continues to deliver key productivity improvements to microwave designers, shortening design cycle time and speeding time-to-market for RF/microwave products.

MICROWAVE OFFICE NOW INTEGRATED WITH APLAC

With the acquisition of APLAC, AWR now offers a combination of APLAC's incomparable RF simulation technology and AWR's own ro-

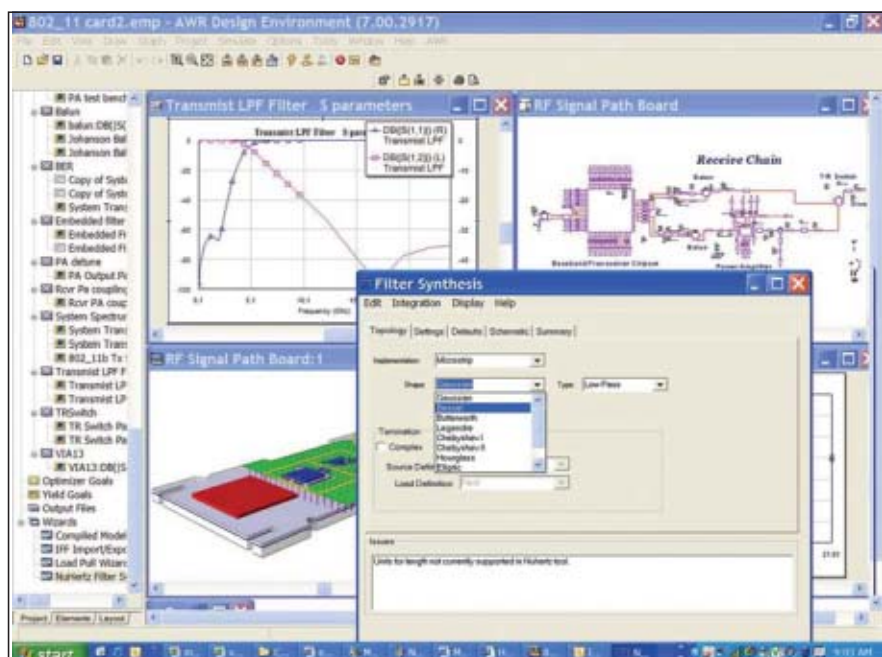
bust simulators within the unique open AWR design platform. This provides designers with the best of both worlds: powerful, speedy simulation capabilities for both large and highly nonlinear designs within an easy-to-use, integrated design platform. APLAC's RF design technology has been widely used by Nokia for years, and has been used in designing over 30 percent of all mobile phone RF integrated circuits (IC) worldwide. APLAC's high performance, foundry-approved circuit simulation strength combined with the open, integrated AWR design environment within Microwave Office design suite offers high frequency designers a most powerful and proven simulation solution.

NEW EMediacy UNIFIED AND INTEGRATED EM AND LAYOUT EDITOR

For the first time, the separate EM and layout editors that accomplish the creation of artwork are combined into one (see **Figure 1**), reducing design time by removing one editor that engineers need to learn, as well as the associated tasks required when combining the two original editors. In combination with the schematic EXTRACT feature, EM simulation is now immediately available within the circuit design flow, rather than being a disconnected and disjointed task in a top-down design process. The EMediacy™ editor changes the fundamental way designers access EM simulation, extraction and physical analysis by embedding them as logical extensions of circuit design without sacrificing their role in verification.

INTEGRATED FILTER SYNTHESIS SOLUTION

AWR has answered the needs of customers for integrated filter synthesis by integrating into the Microwave Office 2006 design suite the industry-leading Nuhertz Technologies' filter synthesis technology (see **Figure 2**). High frequency circuit designers can now perform accurate filter synthesis quickly and easily from within the unified AWR design platform. The feature offers complete synthesis capability for passive, transmission line, active, switched capacitor and digital filters, as well as two graphical user interfaces (GUI), one



▲ Fig. 2 Nuhertz Technologies' filter synthesis integrated into Microwave Office.



Ordering custom microwave test cables has never been this easy!

Just click on the Micro-Coax Web site...and save up to 25%!

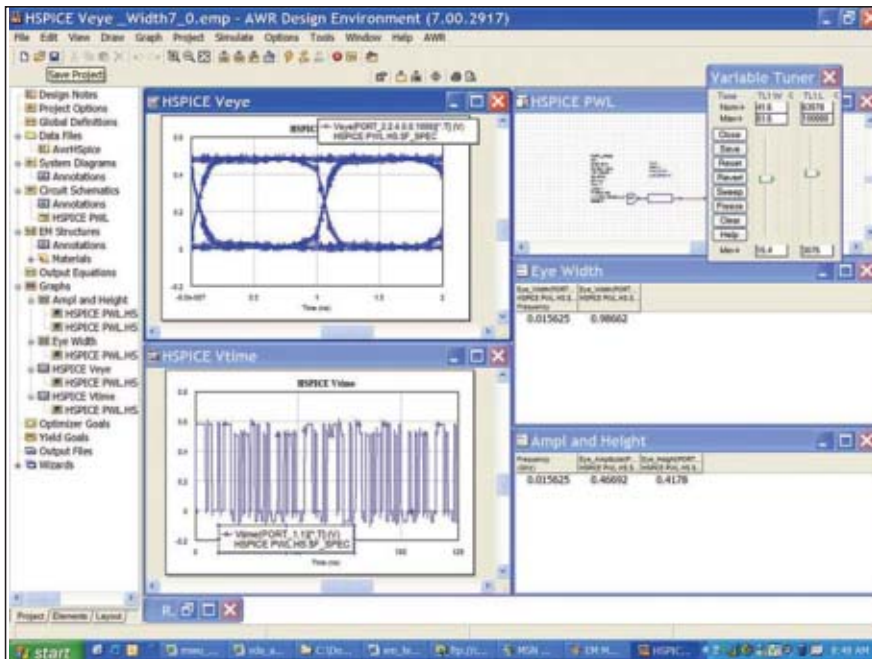
At Micro-Coax, we know that time is money. That's why we want to save you both. Now all you have to do is visit our Web site, build the test cable that's right for you, and order it. Our custom-made flexible cable assemblies feature a short turnaround and are ideal for defense, telecommunications and test instrument design applications. Best of all, you can save up to 25% when you order online.

Put our online cable store to the test...today. Visit us at www.micro-coax.com/testcables

MICRO-COAX®
Leading the way in transmission line solutions.

Visit <http://mwi.ims.ca/5545-70>

PRODUCT FEATURE



▲ Fig. 3 Faster HSPICE simulation is offered in the Microwave Office 2006 suite.

for the power user who requires advanced options and capabilities, and one for the mainstream user who needs ease-of-use. The intuitive, easy-to-use, wizard-like GUI walks the occasional filter designer quickly through the required data steps for the specification and synthesis of all the popular filter topologies and implementations, including diplexers. For power users, one mouse-click leads to the comprehensive Nuhertz GUI, which enables the designer to quickly generate data for detailed analysis, design centering and manufacturing trade-offs. Synthesized schematics and related analyses can then be stored and viewed directly in the AWR design platform.

NEW EM SOCKET II SUPPORT VISUALIZATIONS FOR INTEGRATED THIRD-PARTY TOOLS

As part of its ongoing commitment to providing customers with greater flexibility and choice in their design methodology, AWR has created the EM Socket™ open standard interface, which enables users to access a broad variety of EM tools from leading vendors, without leaving the Microwave Office design environment. All EM manipulation and visualization features that were a valuable part of AWR's EMSight™ technology are now part of the EM Socket II inter-

face to third-party tools. This enables EM Socket integrators like Sonnet, Zeland, Optimal, etc., to access current animations and E-field display.

OPEN ACCESS TO PROPRIETARY AWR XMODELS

AWR now provides open access of its proprietary Xmodels technology to third-party EM analysis software vendors who wish to integrate with Microwave Office. AWR's Xmodels are a group of discontinuity models that use the results of full-wave EM solutions of the parameterized discontinuity in order to estimate the electrical performance of the discontinuity. These models are a result of ongoing internal research and development at AWR in order to provide designers with the most accurate discontinuity models at a computational speed adequate for tuning, optimization and yield analysis. The AWR Xmodels have proven to be an efficient and reliable complement to full-wave EM simulation that not only enable the performance of various other important circuit analyses within Microwave Office, but also offer significant improvements in the accuracy of circuit simulations.

NEW SWITCH VIEWS FEATURE

A new view-switching feature enables multiple schematic/electrical views for the same layout, simplifying

linear/nonlinear/system simulation and layout-vs.-schematic check (LVS). It is often important to model or simulate a component in multiple ways, depending upon the focus of the problem at hand. Switch Views helps users to accomplish this task by enabling them to associate more than one schematic with the same piece of the layout. This is especially useful, for example, when an S-parameter file for an inductor is the model and an LVS representation is needed. Microwave Office 2006 now permits two simultaneous views: an S-parameter view for simulation and an inductor symbol for LVS for the schematic associated with same layout.

NEW SIMULATION FILTERS AND FOLDER MANAGEMENT FEATURE

New simulation filters have been added that limit the scope of the project on which the simulators should focus, without disabling individual graphs or schematics. Currently, focusing on a particular simulation subset of a design requires disabling a number of graphs, schematics and EM structures. With the new Microwave Office simulation filters, engineers will be able to specify which parts of the design should be simulated. This streamlines the simulation process by focusing the sub-tasks, which may only need one or two of the analyses contained in a much larger, complex project.

Often the analyses of a circuit design are spread over a large number of graphs and schematics that are hard to keep track of. Project folders can now be created to group and manipulate related schematics and graphs in the design for quick reference. The Microwave Office 2006 design suite also provides new time-domain waveform measurements for use with harmonic balance and time-domain simulators. Eye diagrams and time-domain waveforms in general diagrams can now be broken down into certain well-known parameters. These parameters can be explicitly measured and used for optimization, design centering and yield analysis. Other enhancements to the software include: electrical rule check (ERC)/DRC enhancements and new advanced frequency sweep (AFS) capability for faster EMSight results

POWER...MORE POWER.

HIGH POWER

Circulators/Isolators

We are a major source for circulators and isolators in Military/Commercial Markets such as Communications, Radar, TV, PCS and Satcom Markets. Low loss, high power, wide bandwidths. Standard catalog units, many in stock, or custom designs, UTE Microwave is a "Ferrite Solutions" company. Over 35 years of customer satisfaction has given our engineers a keen insight on how to meet your requirements in today's changing marketplace.

WE'VE GOT THE POWER!!

Broadband Units • Common Band Devices • High Isolation Units
Multiport Devices • Drop-In Devices • Wireless/PCN Devices
High-Power Industrial/Medical • Iso Adaptors • Waveguide
Junctions • High-Power TV Units • VHF and UHF Devices

100 MHz to 20 GHz • Power levels to 5 Kw Cw, 75 Kw Pk.
Low Intermod Units • Low Loss Options • Extended Octave
Bandwidths • Power Monitors and DC Blocks • Iso Filter-
Monitor Assemblies



3500 Sunset Ave., Asbury Park, NJ 07712
Tel: 732-922-1009 Fax: 732-922-1848
E-mail: info@utemicrowave.com

Visit www.utemicrowave.com for more information
on our extensive product line and current catalog.

We accept Visa, MC, Amex
Visit <http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-139>

UTE A POWERHOUSE OF FERRITE DESIGN SOLUTIONS



HIGH POWER CIRCULATORS

Low loss, High Power coaxial and stripline mounting circulators are available to operate in various frequency ranges from 140 MHz to 3.5 GHz. Typical coax units handle 3KW CW, 10 KW peak at 140 MHz and 500 Watts CW, 2 KW peak in the 400-800 MHz TV bands, where 250 Watt stripline drop-in units are also available. In the .800-3.5 GHz spectrum, 0.15 dB loss stripline drop-in units operate at 200 Watts CW, 2KW peak power levels.



MIL SATCOM 250 WATT DUAL ISOLATOR

Using unique design techniques, this high isolation dual isolator has been reduced in size to a compact 3 3/8" x 4 1/4" x 1 1/2" package. The typical performance of the CS-1170-NT series is 45 dB min. isolation, less than 0.5 dB insertion loss and 1.20 max. VSWR over the 290-320 MHz frequency range. The unit is designed to operate under severe MIL environments. Type N connectors are standard. Other frequency ranges are also available.

PRODUCT FEATURE

(3 to 5 time speed improvement) over a large bandwidth. AFS provides fast frequency sweep capability that enables EMSight to calculate a much more detailed response for broadband simulations by using a finite and smaller number of frequency points. Faster HSPICE simulation with support for larger arbitrary n-port devices is now offered as well (see **Figure 3**). Previously, designers were limited to the size of S-parameter files exported to HSPICE. The limit is now much higher, and the speed of the HSPICE core engine has been enhanced to the point where some tuning can actually be done in real time. Reporting of simulation warnings and errors has also been improved. Information, warnings and errors are now available in a tabbed dialog box for faster and easier disposition and resolution. The errors are also reported during simulation rather than after, enabling poorly formulated test cases to be canceled earlier in the simulation process rather than discovering errors at the end.

A new license file-sensitive installer that simplifies administration of features has been included in the Microwave Office 2006 design suite. The installer for AWR products now reads the license file and assists the installer in identifying what configurations of AWR products should be accessible through the Start menu or desktop icons.

THE FUTURE OF EDA

AWR was founded on the concept of providing a superior solution through best-in-class technologies, tool interoperability and open third-party tool interfaces. The company continues to develop its own robust design flow in the Microwave Office 2006 design suite, which includes industry-leading technology such as the APLAC simulation engine. At the same time, its open architecture enables third-party tools to be easily integrated into the design flow, thus enabling new solutions to be created to address emerging design challenges and new applications. The Microwave Office 2006 design suite in-

cludes the most innovative integration technologies in the industry, such as the EM Open Socket™ interface. The software embodies AWR's commitment to the open design platform philosophy and its leadership position in providing designers with the flexibility to integrate tools of choice at different stages of the design process for a superior design methodology.

PRICING AND AVAILABILITY

AWR will release the Microwave Office 2006 design suite to customers in Q1 2006. A beta version is available immediately for customers with support contracts. The product supports Windows 2000, XP and Linux. US list prices for yearly, time-based licenses range from \$5000 to \$40,000 depending upon configurations. For more information, contact AWR at info@appwave.com.

**Applied Wave Research Inc.,
El Segundo, CA (310) 726-3000,
www.appwave.com**

RS No. 301



Filtronic offers pHEMT devices for use in low noise and medium-power applications from 500 MHz to 18 GHz and higher. These devices are available as either bare die or in a variety of industry standard packages, including both ceramic and plastic types. These products are used in a broad range of applications including wireless base station infrastructure, satellite communications and short-haul telecommunications, such as WLL and WLAN. All SOT89 and SOT343 package parts are NOW AVAILABLE in Lead Free Finish. See applicable datasheet specs for part number ordering details.

Filtronic offers discrete MMIC devices for a broad range of applications from 0.5-40 GHz. The products are manufactured using a single or double heterojunction pHEMT process. Markets supported with these products include wireless applications, gain blocks up to 5W, satellite communications and radio link systems such as LMD.

Filtronic's well established line of pHEMT semiconductors have found wide acceptance for applications in base station receivers and transmitters, wireless LAN products, millimeter wave radios, military applications, and others. Fabrication of these products takes place in Newton Aycliffe, UK. Filtronic sales and marketing, new product development activity, and applications engineering support are available from the U.K. and from our office in Cupertino CA.

Packaged pHEMTs

Part Number	Typical 1.0 GHz Performance				Typical 12 GHz Performance				V _{DS} (Vdc)	I _{SS} (mA)
	Gain (dB)	P _{1dB} (dBm)	IP3 (dBm)	NF (dB)	Gain (dB)	P _{1dB} (dBm)	IP3 (dBm)	NF (dB)		
FPD3000P100	15	33	44	1.8	9	32	44	2.5	8	975
FPD1500P100	16	31	42	1.5	12.5	31	44	1.6	8	490
FPD750P100	14	27	40	0.7	8.5	27	41	2.5	8	225
FPD3000SOT89*	15*	29.5	45	0.9	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	5	930
FPD225SOT89*	15.5*	29	44	1.0	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	5	700
FPD1500SOT89*	17*	27.5	42	0.9	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	5	465
FPD1500CFN*	19*	27.5	42	0.9	7.0	27	46	N/A	5	465
FPD1050SOT89*	17.5*	25	40	0.9	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	5	325
FPD750SOT89*	18*	25	39	0.6	10.0	N/A	N/A	N/A	5	230
FPD750CFN*	20*	24	39	0.5	11.0	24	38	N/A	5	230
FPD750SOT343*	18*	20	38	0.5	8.0	20	38	N/A	3.3	230

*Available in lead free packages.
1. Minimum Noise Figure may be improved with a lower bias current.
2. 5mA Signal Gain as achieved on Standard Evaluation Board.

Packaged L-Band Power pHEMTs

Part Number	Typical 2 GHz Performance				V _{DS} (Vdc)	I _{SS} (mA)
	G _{max} (dB)	MSG (dB)	P _{1dB} (dBm)	IP3 (dBm)		
FPD1000AS	15	29	31	43	10	850
FPD2000AS	14	20	33	46	10	1150
FPD4000AF	10.5	19	36.5	49	10	2300
FPD4000AS	12	19	34.5	47	9	2300
FPD1000AF	11	18	40	50	12	300**

**Recommended IDG for Class AB Operation
Specifications subject to change without notice.

MMICs

Part Number	Description	Freq (GHz)	Gain (dB)	P _{1dB} (dBm)	NF (dB)	V _{DS} (V)	V _{GS} (V)	I _{SS} (mA)	Chip Size (mm ²)
FMA219	Low Noise Amplifier	7-11	22	12.5	1.3	+3	SB	55	64x64
FMA246	High Gain Block	8-14	25	20	2.5	+6	SB	130	80x64
FMA411	Gain Block	8.5-14	18	17.5	2.6	+6	SB	120	64x58

SB Self-biased MMIC - no gate voltage needed
Specifications subject to change without notice.

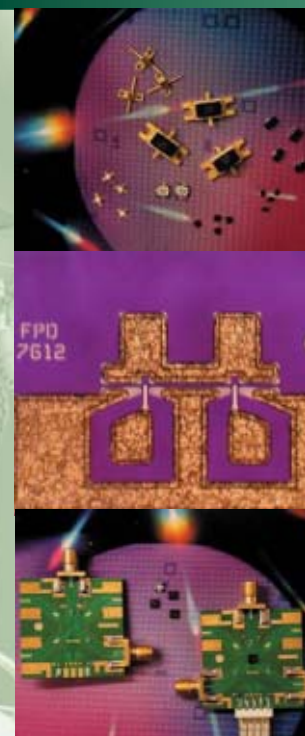
Filtronic Compound Semiconductors, Ltd.

Heighington Lane Business Park, Newton Aycliffe, Co. Durham, DL5 6JW, United Kingdom
Main Phone: +44 (0)1325 301111; Main Fax: +44 (0)1325 306117

Filtronic Compound Semiconductors, Inc.

10181 Bubb Road, Cupertino, CA 95014-4133
Main Phone: 408 850-5790; Main Fax: 408 850-5766

www.filtronic.com



Celebrating 50 years of customer satisfaction!

Narda – the easy choice.

The Narda brand is recognized throughout industry for engineering and manufacturing excellence. Since our first shipments in 1954, we have delivered millions of high quality microwave components to thousands of companies, in virtually every industrial sector around the world.

Innovations, value, product repeatability, on time delivery, custom engineering and superior service are just a few of the qualities that make Narda the easy choice.



Coaxial RF attenuators for every application.

Narda's product range of coaxial RF attenuators provides system designers with the utmost flexibility for control and measurement of microwave energy. Designers can select fixed attenuators for frequency bands from DC to 50 GHz with a choice of attenuation values from 0 to 99 dB, average power ratings from 0.5 to 150 watts and flatness specifications to ± 0.2 dB. Variable attenuators encompassing combinations of bandwidth, attenuation range, accuracy, power handling and physical configurations are also available. To view our large selection of RF attenuators, please visit our web site and search the online catalog for your exact needs.

narda

an **L3** communications company

435 Moreland Road • Hauppauge, NY 11788
USA Tel: 631.231.1700 • Int'l Tel: 631.231.1390

FAX: 631.231.1711

e-mail: nardaeast@L-3com.com

www.nardam Microwave.com

Visit <http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-96>

PRODUCT FEATURE



A 125 W PULSED KU-BAND POWER AMPLIFIER

Advanced Ku-band radar systems used in airborne military platforms need reliable, small size and weight, high power amplifiers. Sophia Wireless Inc. has developed a solid-state power amplifier, model MPC8-1520, which meets these requirements. Its key features include:

- Operating frequency: 16 to 17 GHz
- Internally pulsed RF
- DC storage capacitor bank
- Monitor and control processor
- Forward/reverse power monitor
- Bias/thermal protection sensors

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

The MPC8-1520 solid-state power amplifier provides an unparalleled size, weight and power combination. The SSPA features 125 W of power, 250 ns DC switching, 47000 μ F capacitive DC storage, 45 dB gain with temperature compensation, forward and reverse power monitor with RS422 readout and a monitor and control processor, including bias sequencing control. The features and options are ideal for advanced Ku-band radar systems in military airborne platforms such as terrain-follow-

ing and multi-mode radar systems, as well as navigation systems. The amplifier size is 11.1" \times 4.5" \times 3.1" and its weight is less than 5.1 lbs in its indoor configuration.

PERFORMANCE FEATURES

The MPC8-1520 solid-state power amplifier provides advanced radar systems with 125 W of RF power while the RF output power noise level during off periods is -172 dBm/Hz. The 250 ns DC switch (TTL controlled with a coaxial trigger) and the internal 47000 μ F capacitor bank reduces the thermal management requirements and enables excellent power efficiency. A temperature compensation circuit minimizes gain and power variations. A forward and reverse power monitor simplifies the system power settings and reverse power protection. The safety controls include thermal and bias protection sensors to ensure reliable performance from initial system integration to harsh field environments.

SOPHIA WIRELESS INC.
Chantilly, VA

INNOVATIVE SOLUTIONS

FOR ALL YOUR PRECISION TIMING NEEDS

VFT7H: TCXO

- > Ultra High Frequency TCXO (up to 1GHz)
- > Very Low Phase Noise (-165 dBc/Hz TYP)

Applications Include - RF Microwave, Microwave Communications, Military/Satellite Communications, Test/Instrumentation, Digital Radio, Base Stations, Low Phase Synthesizer Reference



VFT5: XO/VCXO

- > 300 to 1.0GHz Available
- > Very Low Phase Jitter (less than 1ps)
- > Low Cost Package and Design

Applications Include - Fiber Channel/Gigabit Ethernet, Optical/Storage Networking, Frequency Translation



VFTC Series: OCXO

- > Frequencies Available up to 180MHz
- > Very Low Phase Noise (10MHz OCXO-120 dBc/Hz @ 10 Hz offset)
- > Highly Customizable Design

Applications Include - Wireless, Tracking/Navigation, Microwave Radio Links, Military/Satellite Communications, Test/Instrumentation



VF230: XO, VCXO, and Hi-Rel

- > Frequency Range up to 800MHz
- > PECL/LVDS Outputs for Signal Integrity

Applications Include - Military, Backplane Clocking, D/A Clocking, MIPS Processor Clocks, Memory Clocks



Valpey Fisher Corporation ■ 75 South Street ■ Hopkinton, MA 01748
(800) 982-5737 ■ (508) 435-6831 ■ www.valpeyfisher.com

 Valpey Fisher Corporation

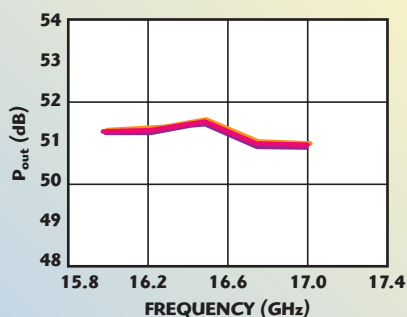
For additional information or to view our entire product offering please call (800) 982-5737 or visit us at www.valpeyfisher.com

Visit <http://mwi.ims.ca/5545-140>

PRODUCT FEATURE

TABLE I
MPC8-1520 SSPA SPECIFICATIONS

<i>RF Parameters</i>	<i>Specification</i>
Frequency band (GHz)	16.0 to 17.0
RF output power (W)	125
RF output power noise (during off periods) (dBm/Hz)	-172
F&R power monitor (15 dB range) (dB)	±0.25
Pulse width (μs)	0.5 to 400
Pulse repetition frequency (PRF)	100 Hz to 400 kHz
Cycle time (μs)	2.5 to 10,000
Duty cycle (%)	0 to 20
Linear gain (dB)	45 min.
Gain flatness (16.1 to 16.7) (dB)	±1 max.
Gain variation over temperature (dB)	2 max.
Non-harmonics/spurious (dBc)	-60
Noise figure (dB)	12
Input VSWR	1.8:1
Output VSWR	1.8:1
<i>Monitor and Control Parameters</i>	<i>Specification</i>
Thermal shutdown control (°C)	+85
Base plate temperature monitor (°C)	±5
Summary fault monitor	GUI viewer software
<i>DC Power Parameters</i>	<i>Specification</i>
+8 V DC current (current scales with duty cycle)	25A @ 20% duty cycle
-10 V DC current	100 mA
<i>Environmental/Mechanical Parameters</i>	<i>Specification</i>
Operating temperature (base plate) (°C)	-40 to +70
Storage temperature (°C)	-54 to +125
DC switch trigger	SMA female
RF input/output connectors	SMA female/WR-62
DC power connector	Mil-C-22992, QWLD, Shell 22-22
Monitor and control connector	Mil-DTL-38999, series 3, shell 11-35
Outline dimensions (includes options 01, 05, 06, 07)	11.1" × 4.5" × 3.1"
Weight (lbs)	< 5.1



▲ Fig. 1 MPC8-1520 SSPA output power vs. frequency.

The specifications of the MPC8-1520 solid-state power amplifier are given in **Table 1**.

The output power of the amplifier as a function of frequency is shown in **Figure 1**. An example of the pulse rise and fall times is shown in **Figure 2**. The level of non-harmonics related spurious is less than -60 dBc, as shown in **Figure 3**.

MONITOR AND CONTROL FUNCTIONS

The monitor and control processor interfaces with a host computer. All voltage, current, power and temperature sensors are read through this interface, including forward and reverse power monitoring. The RS422 port

ValuePacked MMIC Amplifiers



all models In Stock

DC to 8GHz from **99¢** ea. (Qty. 25)



InGaP HBT
lower thermal resistance
better gain flatness
wide choice of gain
high IP3
high reliability
2 year guarantee

TYPICAL SPECIFICATIONS AT 25°C:

Model	Freq. ■ (MHz)	Gain (dB) 0.1GHz	Power Out @1dB Comp. (dBm)	Dynamic Range NF (dB) IP3 (dBm)	Thermal Resist. θjc, °C/W	DC Operating Pwr. Current (mA) Device Volt	Price \$ea. (25 Qty.)
Gali □ 1	DC-8000	12.7	12.2	4.5 27	108	40 3.4	.99
Gali □ 21	DC-8000	14.3	12.6	4.0 27	128	40 3.5	.99
Gali □ 2	DC-8000	16.2	12.9	4.6 27	101	40 3.5	.99
Gali □ 33	DC-4000	19.3	13.4	3.9 28	110	40 4.3	.99
Gali □ S66	DC-3000	22	2.8	2.7 18	136	16 3.5	.99
Gali □ 3	DC-3000	22.4	12.5	3.5 25	127	35 3.3	.99
Gali □ 6F	DC-4000	12.1	15.8	4.5 35.5	93	50 4.8	1.29
Gali □ 4F	DC-4000	14.3	15.3	4.0 32	93	50 4.4	1.29
Gali □ 51F	DC-4000	18.0	15.9	3.5 32	78	50 4.4	1.29
Gali □ 5F	DC-4000	20.4	15.7	3.5 31.5	103	50 4.3	1.29
Gali □ 55	DC-4000	21.9	15.0	3.3 28.5	100	50 4.3	1.29
Gali □ 52	DC-2000	22.9	15.5	2.7 32	85	50 4.4	1.29
Gali □ 6	DC-4000	12.2	18.2	4.5 35.5	93	70 5.0	1.49
Gali □ 4	DC-4000	14.4	17.5	4.0 34	93	65 4.6	1.49
Gali □ 51	DC-4000	18.1	18.0	3.5 35	78	65 4.5	1.49
Gali □ 5	DC-4000	20.6	18.0	3.5 35	103	65 4.4	1.49
Gali □ 74+	DC-1000	25.1	18.3	2.7 38	120	80 4.8	2.35

■ Low frequency cutoff determined by external coupling capacitors.
Complete specifications, performance data, and reliability report available on our web site.

Gali □ 74+ available only as RoHS compliant.
To order other models as RoHS compliant,
ADD + SUFFIX TO BASE MODEL No. Example: Gali □ 1+



Amplifier Designer's Kits:

K1-Gali: Only \$99.95

Contains 10 Ea. of Gali □ 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 21, 33, 51 (90 pieces total)

K2-Gali: Only \$64.95

Contains 10 Ea. of Gali □ 6F, 4F, 51F, 5F, 55 (50 pieces total)

Both Kits include complete data sheets and a free test fixture!

For detailed specs visit: www.minicircuits.com/amplifier.html

Mini-Circuits®

86

CIRCLE READER SERVICE CARD

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For quick access to product information see MINI-CIRCUITS CATALOG & WEB SITE

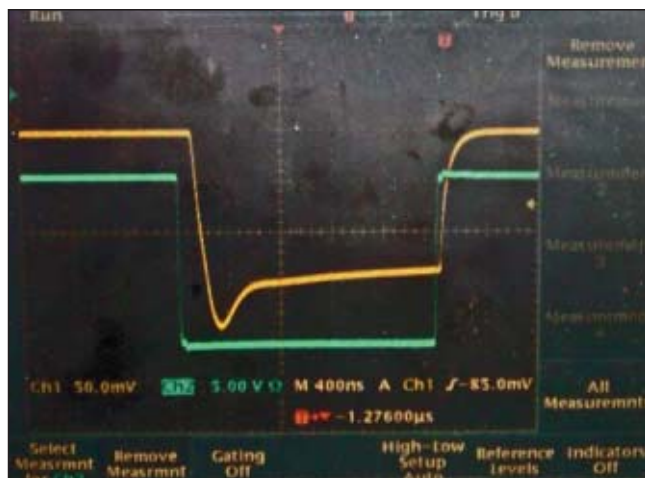


The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

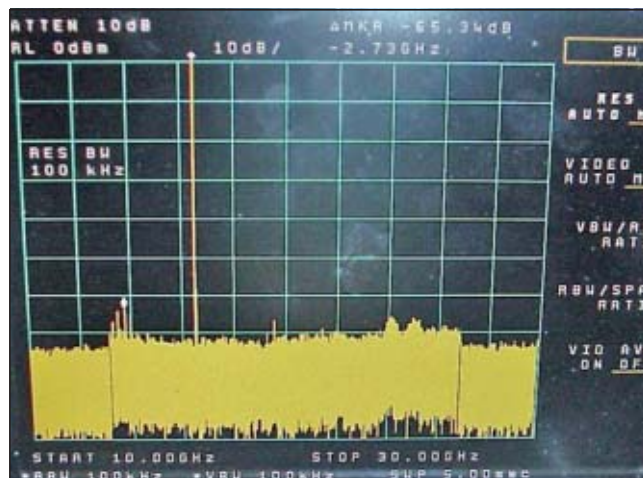
Mini-Circuits ISO 9001 & ISO 14001 Certified

346 Rev. I

PRODUCT FEATURE



▲ Fig. 2 Pulse response of the MPC8-1520 amplifier.



▲ Fig. 3 Spurious levels in the output power of the MPC8-1520 SSPA.

communications run at 9600 or 38400 baud, 8-bit word, no parity and 1 stop bit.

CONFIGURATION OPTIONS

The MPC8-1520 solid-state power amplifier comes in two configurations. An indoor, module-based component, as shown in the photograph,

and an outdoor, system-based enclosure with integrated cooling. The specifications for the outdoor unit are identical to the ones shown for the indoor unit, except for the DC power parameters, which are +28 V DC, 235 W at 20 percent duty cycle, and the operating temperature range, which is -40° to $+50^{\circ}$ C ambient tempera-

ture. The size of the outdoor unit is $10.3" \times 7.5" \times 5.5"$ and its weight is less than 15 lbs. Additional options include AC/DC power supplies.

Sophia Wireless Inc.,
Chantilly, VA (703) 961-9573,
www.sophiawireless.com.

RS No. 304

Microwave Mixers

octave, multi-octave

RF/LO Frequency (GHz)	IF Freq. (GHz)	Conv. Loss (dB) Typ.	L/R Isolation (dB) Typ.	L/I Isolation (dB) Typ.	P/N
2.0-8.0	DC-2.0	6	40	30	M*-04-L/LC
2.0-8.0	DC-2.0	6	40	35	M*-04-S/SC
6.0-18.0	DC-2.0	6	25	20	M*-01-S/SC
2.0-18.0	0.005-2.0	8	30	25	M*-07-S/SC
2.0-18.0	1.0-7.0	8	30	25	M*-08-S/SC

* Available with LO input of +7, +10, +13, +17 and +23 dBm.

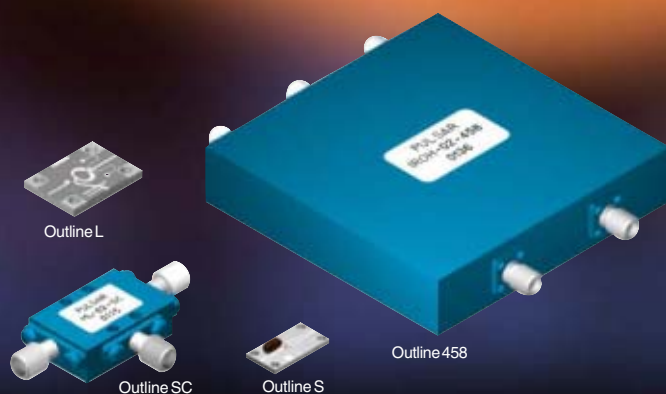
Microwave Image Reject Mixers

LO Freq. (MHz)	RF Freq. (MHz)	1 dB Comp.Pt. (dBm) min.	Conv. Loss (dB) Max.	Image Rejection (dBc) min.	P/N
+10 dBm	-10 dBm				
8.0-10.0	**	+10	10.0	18	IR-11-458
10.0-12.0	**	+10	10.0	18	IR-12-458
12.0-14.0	**	+10	10.5	18	IR-13-458
14.0-16.0	**	+10	11.0	18	IR-14-458

** To be specified by customer.

microwave Modulators/Demodulators

Freq. Range (GHz)	Modulation Frequency (MHz)	Conv. Loss (dB)max.	Sideband Rejection (dBc) Typ.	Carrier Rejection (dBc) Typ.	P/N
4.0-8.0	DC-500	9.0	25	20	IMOH-03-458
8.0-10.0	DC-500	9.0	25	20	IMH-01-458
10.0-12.0	DC-500	9.5	25	20	IMH-02-458
12.0-14.0	DC-500	9.7	25	20	IMH-03-458
14.0-16.0	DC-500	10.0	25	20	IMH-04-458

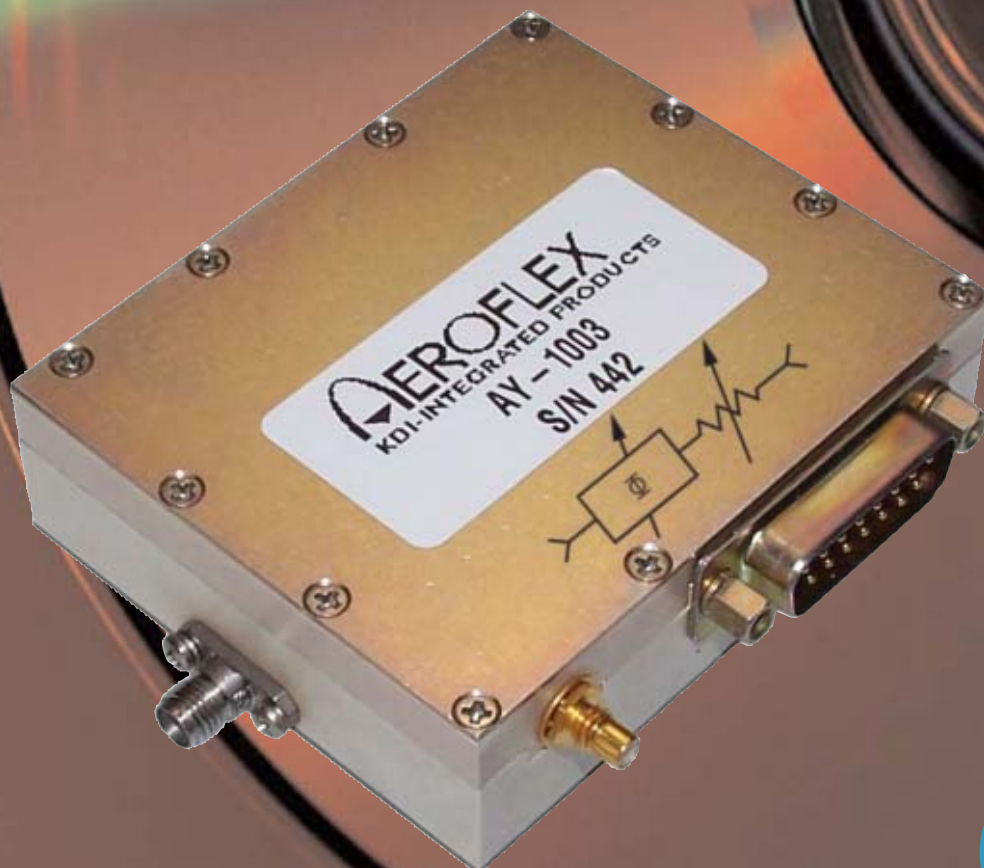


www.pulsarmicrowave.com

Pulsar Microwave Corporation • 48 Industrial West • Clifton, NJ 07012 • Tel: 800-752-3043 • Fax: 973-779-2727 • sales@pulsarmicrowave.com

Our Phase-Shifter-Attenuator is Delivered with More than “Just” Hardware.

- Integrated Phase shifter/attenuator
- 360 Degree, 64dB range, 11 bits
- Independent controls
- CD data package supplied
- Custom Algorithms
- Frequencies up to 30GHz



Our Digital Phase Shifters and Attenuators are delivered with **comprehensive**, detailed S-parameter test data, acquired with National Instruments LabVIEW® software. We start with high performance and precise products, then capture final test results in a crystal clear and easy to review report. On our phase shifter-attenuators, we analyze and simplify a complex combination of setting variables, and provide a data package that's ideal for post process applications. A calibration matrix can also be generated to enhance your system accuracies.

For example, we characterize the individual digital attenuator and phase shifter, and then record more than 2520 data points for the integrated assembly.

When you need more than just hardware – we'll deliver high performance results along with the test data to prove it.

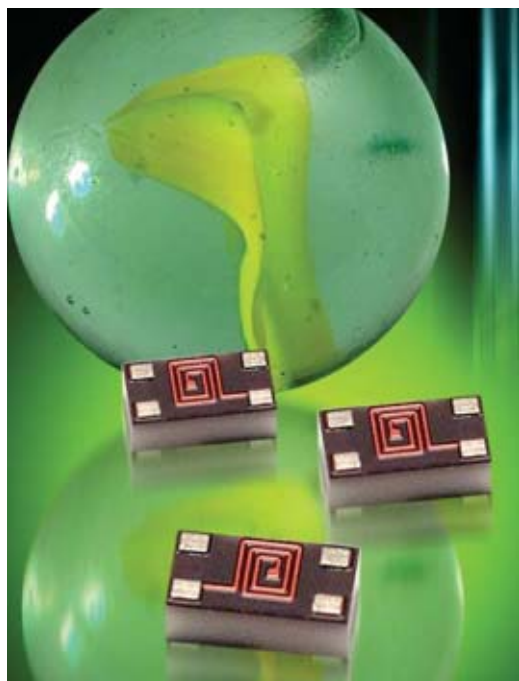
For more information contact us at 973-887-8100 x500 or e-mail sales@aeroflex-kdi.com

LabVIEW is a registered trademark of National Instruments

AEROFLEX
A passion for performance.

Visit <http://mwi.ims.ca/5545-7>

PRODUCT FEATURE



A HARMONIC LOW PASS FILTER WITH A LEAD-FREE LGA TERMINATION

AVX Corp. is now offering the LP0603 harmonic low pass filter with lead-free land grid array (LGA) termination. The ITF LGA low pass filter is based on thin-film technology and provides a miniature part with excellent high frequency performance and rugged construction for reliable automatic assembly. The ITF low pass filters are offered in a variety of frequency bands compatible with various types of high frequency wireless systems. The filter's design also results in an inherent low profile, self-alignment during reflow, excellent solderability and better heat dissipation.

APPLICATIONS

Harmonic low pass filters are used to reduce and eliminate unwanted harmonics in telecommunications applications such as mobile communications, satellite TV receivers, GPS, vehicle location systems, wireless LANs and WiMAX. While discrete components such as capacitors and inductors can be used to meet the same ends, it would be necessary to use a minimum of four or five of those components to achieve the same results as one

LP0603. For handheld and portable equipment, such as cell phones, this can take up significant space, which is at a premium. The LP0603 takes the place of multiple components and also offers electrical performance unmatched in any other low pass filter available in a similar package size. The LP0603 would be found on the outside of a cell phone's power amplifier to eliminate unwanted harmonics generated by the amplifier. For example, in Wi-Fi applications, where a piece of equipment might be operating at 900 MHz, the amplifier will normally generate unwanted second and third harmonics. The LP0603 filters out the unwanted harmonics to prevent interference in the operation of the components and therefore the end product.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

The AVX's LP0603 has a lower insertion loss than most other low pass filters on the market, while the attenuation levels are higher. At a

AVX CORP.
Myrtle Beach, SC

 **TIGER**

Component Solutions

www.tiger-mw.com

With over 13 years experience in supplying microwave components and integrated assemblies for various applications up to 18 GHz, products from Tiger are of good performance, high quality and competitive price.



Couplers ,Dividers are In stock for Fast Delivery



Full product line up to 18GHz
Ultra-broad band and narrow band
Standand models from stock
Flexible and quick customization

MORE PRODUCTS UP TO 18GHZ



Various type:
Filters
Maltplexers



Isolator
Circulater



PIN Switch
Phase Shifter
Digital Attenuator
Filter Bank

REPRESENTATIVE RECRUITING

go!

Visit Tiger's Web Site At: www.tiger-mw.com

TIGER MICROWAVE CORPORATION

5th Floor, Building #1, Hi-Tech Incubation Park,Nan Yan Xian, Tianfu Road, Chengdu, China, 610041

Tel:+86-28-66070208 Fax:+86-28-66070496 Email: business@tiger-mw.com

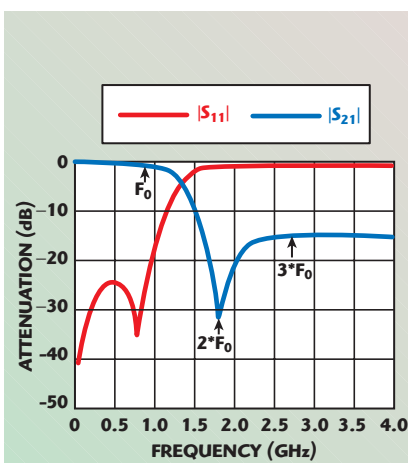
Visit <http://mwi.ims.ca/5545-135>

PRODUCT FEATURE

TABLE 1

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE LP0603 HARMONIC LOW PASS FILTERS

Model No.	Frequency Band (MHz)	I.L. (dB) typ.	I.L. (dB) max.	VSWR (max)	Attenuation (dB) $2F_0$	Attenuation (dB) $3F_0$
LP0603A0902ANTR	890 to 915	0.35	0.50	1.4	25	14
LP0603A0947ANTR	935 to 960	0.35	0.50	1.4	25	17
LP0603A1747ANTR	1710 to 1785	0.35	0.50	1.4	25	17
LP0603A1842ANTR	1805 to 1880	0.35	0.50	1.4	27	15
LP0603A1880ANTR	1840 to 1920	0.35	0.50	1.4	25	17
LP0603A1950ANTR	1920 to 1980	0.35	0.50	1.4	27	15
LP0603A2140ANTR	2110 to 2170	0.35	0.50	1.4	27	17
LP0603A2442ANTR	2412 to 2472	0.35	0.50	1.4	25	17

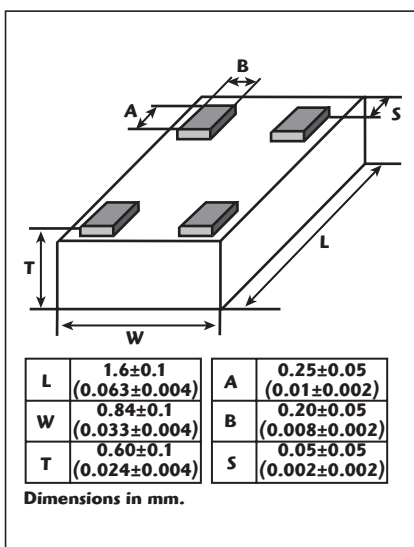


▲ Fig. 1 Electrical characteristics of the LP0603A0902ANTR filter.

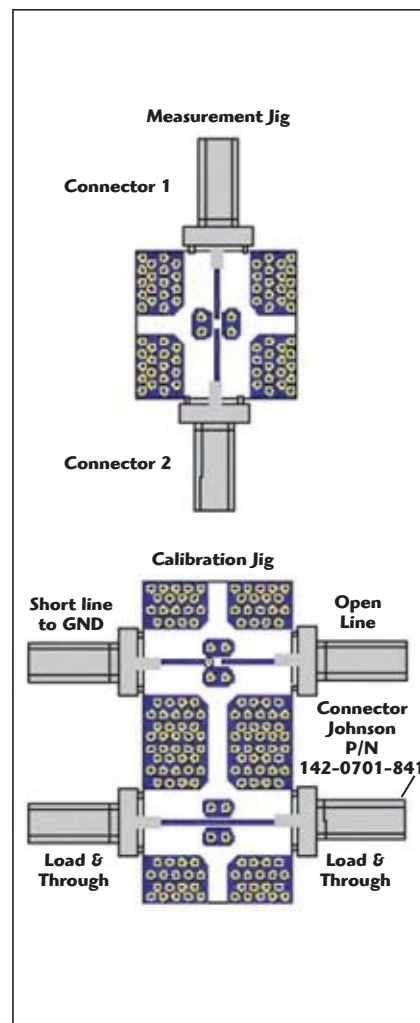
frequency of 902 GHz, for example, the LP0603 shows an insertion loss of -0.35 dB and attenuation at the second harmonic of -25 dB. **Table 1** shows the electrical characteristics of the available LP0603 harmonic low pass filters that are guaranteed over the -40° to $+85^\circ\text{C}$ operating temperature range. **Figure 1** shows the typical frequency response for a LP0603A0902ANTR harmonic low pass filter.

MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS

In using its thin-film technology in constructing the filter, AVX uses pure metals and controls the thickness and physical dimensions of the layers in a way that is not possible with MLCC technology and that allows for a much higher level of uniformity and consistency from component to component. The land grid array offers several advantages: an inherent low profile packaging, self-alignment during reflow soldering, excellent solderability, low parasitics and better heat dissipation. The package dimensions are shown in **Figure 2**. The nickel/lead-free solder coating is compatible with automatic soldering technologies such as reflow, wave soldering, vapor phase and manual. The finish parts are 100 percent tested for electrical parameters and visual characteristics. Each production lot is evaluated on a sample basis for static humidity, at 85°C , 85 percent RH, for 160 hours, and for endurance at 125°C , IR for four hours.



▲ Fig. 2 LP0603 dimensions.



▲ Fig. 3 Layout of the test jigs.

LOW PASS FILTER TEST JIGS

There are specific jigs designed for testing the LP0603 LGA low pass filters using a vector network analyzer. They consist of a dielectric substrate, having $50\ \Omega$ microstrips as conducting lines and a bottom ground plane located at a distance of 0.127 mm from the microstrips. The substrate used is Neltec's NH9338ST0127C1BC (or similar). The connectors are SMA females. Both a measurement jig and a calibration jig are provided. The calibration jig is designed for a full two-port calibration and consists of an open line, a shorted line and a through line. The load calibration can be done by a $50\ \Omega$ SMA termination. **Figure 3** shows the layout of the jigs.

AVX Corp.,
Myrtle Beach, SC
(843) 946-0263,
www.avx.com.

RS No. 303



**High Performance EM Simulation and Optimization
and Electronic Design Automation**

Just One Click!

From IC and PCB Layouts to Full-Wave EM Results

IE3D Full-Wave EM Simulator V.11 Integrated into Design Flows:

Cadence Virtuoso Custom Design Platform to IE3D Link for RFIC Design.

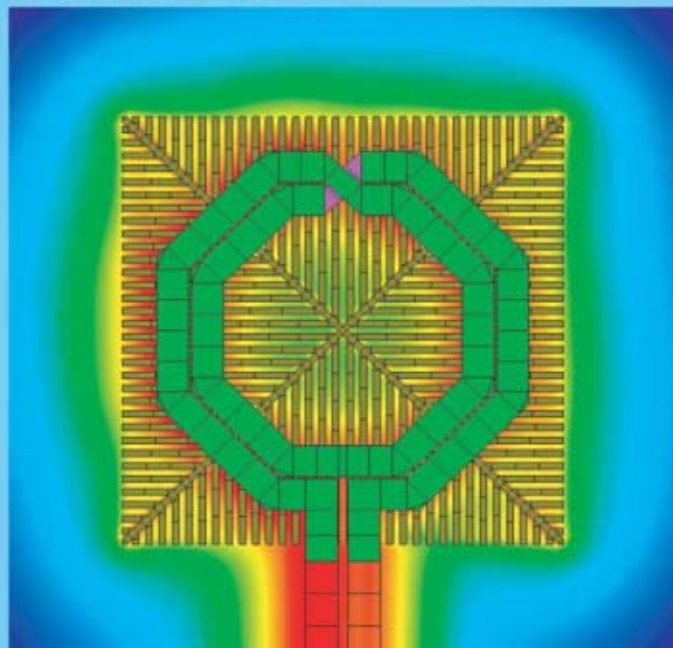
Automatic GDSII to IE3D Flow for Automated Structure Modeling.

Cadence Allegro Interconnect Design Platform to IE3D Link for PCB and Signal Integrity.

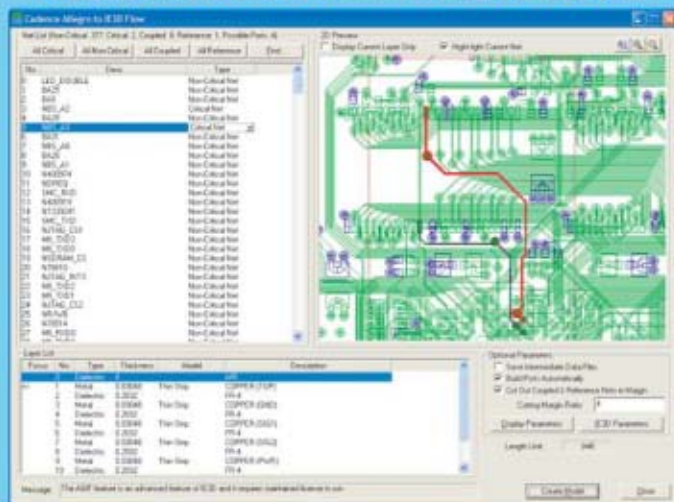
IE3D Seamlessly Integrated into Microwave Office 2004 of AWR.



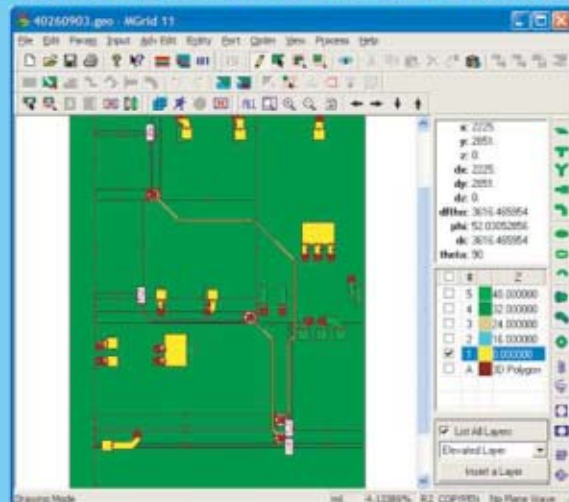
Current Distribution Visualization on a RFIC Cell



Near Field Distribution Visualization on a RFIC Cell



Critical Nets and Reference Nets Defined on a PCB Layout



Full-Wave Model Automatically Created Ready for EM Simulation

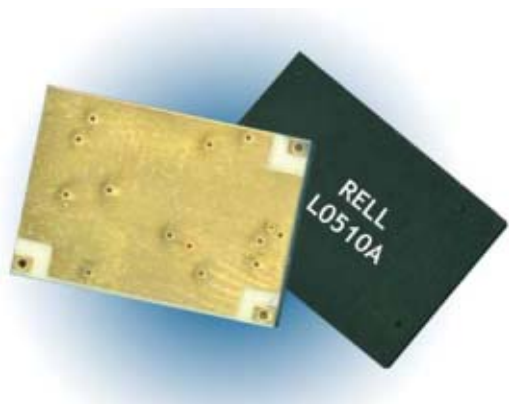
ZELAND SOFTWARE, INC.

48834 Kato Road, Suite 103A, Fremont, CA 94538, U.S.A.

Tel: 510-623-7162 Fax: 510-623-7135 Web: www.zeland.com

Visit <http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-149>

PRODUCT FEATURE



A LOW NOISE AMPLIFIER FAMILY FOR WIRELESS SYSTEM APPLICATIONS

A new product family of low noise amplifiers (LNA) has been introduced that is specifically designed to increase a wireless system's performance and reliability. The Super LNA Series LNAs are optimized to meet the design goal of achieving the lowest noise figure and best return loss simultaneously over a very wide bandwidth. These products reduce production cost and increase reliability without compromising system performance.

The Super LNA Series amplifiers cover a frequency range of 200 to 2600 MHz, which includes the VHF, UHF, CDMA, GSM, GPS, DCS, PCS, WCDMA, UMTS and MMDS bands. Typical applications include receivers, wireless data communications, and test and measurement. **Table 1** lists the current models that make up the RLA series, with custom models readily available to meet customer requirements.

KEY FEATURES

Among the key features that make these amplifiers stand out are their very wide bandwidth, making them excellent for broadband

RF and microwave systems, and test and measurement applications. The new amplifiers also feature an ultra-low noise figure that provides a wide dynamic range. In addition, the LNAs exhibit superior gain flatness and are unconditionally stable within their specified frequency bands making them ideal for wide-band applications. All matching and decoupling components are designed in, thus there is no need for external tuning or matching, thereby reducing overall component costs and rendering the device specification the true performance of the amplifier. The amplifiers are internally matched to 50 Ω and present low input and output VSWRs. Finally, they are packaged in a lead-free surface-mount package that is well suited to volume production.

A TYPICAL EXAMPLE

As an example, the model RLAS1722A is an ultra-low noise figure, wideband amplifier

RICHARDSON ELECTRONICS LTD.
LaFox, IL

FREE **Product Information**

Now Available Online
at

Info Zone

The new Web-based reader service system

from



Just visit

mwjournal.com/info

and enter the RS number from
the ad or editorial item

or

request information by company
name or product category

It's Easy

It's Fast

It's FREE

GET IN THE ZONE!



GET IN THE ZONE!

Visit
mwjournal.com/info
to request

FREE
Product Information
From advertisers and featured
products in this issue
at
Info Zone

Where you can:
Request information by RS
number, company name or
product category
or
Link directly to hundreds of
manufacturer's websites

It's FAST, EASY and FREE!



Microwave Journal

**FREE
SUBSCRIPTION****1** Do you wish to receive (or continue to receive) *Microwave Journal*®?☐ **YES!** ☐ NO If Yes, please complete steps **2** through **9**.

SUBM

Subscribe on-line at www.mwjournal.com or Fax to 781-762-9230.**2** If renewal or change, fill in the six or seven digit number from the line above your name on mailing label **3** SIGNATURE _____

DATE

MO	YEAR
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Name: (please print) _____

Title _____

Company: _____

Address: _____

City, State, Zip: _____

Country: _____

Telephone: _____

Fax: _____

E-mail Address: _____

4 **PRINCIPAL JOB FUNCTION:**

Select one category from the following list that most closely describes your principal job function.

DESIGN & DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERING

- 03** ☐ Engineering
02 ☐ Management

ENGINEERING SERVICES

(evaluation, QC, reliability, standards, test)

- 05** ☐ Engineering
04 ☐ Management

- 01** ☐ GENERAL AND/OR
CORPORATE MANAGEMENT

RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT

- 07** ☐ Engineering
06 ☐ Management

MANUFACTURING & PRODUCTION

- 09** ☐ Engineering
08 ☐ Management/Supervision

- 10** ☐ **ENGINEERING SUPPORT**
(draftsman, lab assistant, technician)

- 11** ☐ **PURCHASING & PROCUREMENT**

- 12** ☐ **APPLICATIONS ENGINEERING,
SALES AND MARKETING**

- 13** ☐ **EDUCATORS**

- 14** ☐ **OTHER PERSONNEL** (explain) _____

5 **PRIMARY END PRODUCT OR SERVICE**

Select a primary end product (or service performed) from the following list that most closely describes the end product of the company in which you work.

- 06** ☐ Communications Systems & Equipment
17 ☐ Cellular Systems & Equipment
26 ☐ WLAN, WiFi
10 ☐ Test & Measurement Equipment
27 ☐ Semiconductor, RFICs, MMICs, etc.
11 ☐ Active Components (including Power Supplies, Subsystems)
12 ☐ Passive Components (including Antennas, Devices, Subsystems)
16 ☐ Government/Military: Research, Design & Engineering
01 ☐ Radar Systems
04 ☐ Navigation, Telemetry Systems, GPS
08 ☐ Data Transmission, Computer Systems
28 ☐ Software Development
05 ☐ Electronic Warfare Systems
03 ☐ Ground Support Equipment, Aircraft/Missile
02 ☐ Weapons Control, Ordnance, Fusing Systems
13 ☐ Materials, Hardware

- 15** ☐ Industrial/Academic/R&D Laboratories, Consultants
14 ☐ Industrial/Commercial Control, Processing Equipment
29 ☐ Medical Equipment
20 ☐ Consumer Electronics
07 ☐ CATV Broadcast Systems
18 ☐ Automotives/transportation
19 ☐ Security/identification
09 ☐ Laser/Electro-Optical Systems, Equipment
21 ☐ Other (please specify) _____

USER

- 22** ☐ Government/Military
23 ☐ Industrial/Commercial
24 ☐ Technical Library
25 ☐ Other (please specify) _____

6 **YOUR WORK IS PRIMARILY:**

(check all that apply)

- 01** ☐ Below 1 GHz
02 ☐ 1-8 GHz
03 ☐ 9-18 GHz
04 ☐ 19-26.5 GHz
05 ☐ 26.6-40 GHz
06 ☐ Above 40 GHz
07 ☐ Other (please specify) _____

7 **PLEASE ESTIMATE THE ANNUAL
VALUE OF PURCHASES THAT YOU
INFLUENCE.**

- 06** ☐ \$500,000 or more
05 ☐ \$300,000 to \$499,999
04 ☐ \$100,000 to \$299,999
03 ☐ \$50,000 to \$99,999
02 ☐ \$10,000 to \$49,999
01 ☐ less than \$10,000

8 **IS YOUR WORK PRIMARILY:**

- 01** ☐ Commercial
02 ☐ Military

9 **WHICH OF THE FOLLOWING PRODUCTS
DO YOU RECOMMEND, SUPPORT OR
AUTHORIZE TO PURCHASE**

(check all that apply)

- AMPLIFIERS AND OSCILLATORS**
01 ☐ Amplifiers (Low Noise)
02 ☐ Amplifiers (Power)
03 ☐ Tubes or Tube Amplifiers
04 ☐ Solid State Oscillators

Microwave Journal
is available in digital
format. Which edition
would you prefer
to receive?

(check one only)

- 01** ☐ Digital
02 ☐ Print

- 07** ☐ **ANTENNAS & ACCESSORIES**
13 ☐ **CAD SOFTWARE OR SERVICES**

CABLE AND CONNECTORS

- 16** ☐ General Purpose
17 ☐ Precision or Laboratory

CONTROL COMPONENTS

- 20** ☐ Switches (Mechanical)
21 ☐ Switches (Solid State)
22 ☐ Attenuators & Phase Shifters

PASSIVE COMPONENTS

- 26** ☐ Couplers, Hybrids & Power Dividers
27 ☐ Attenuators & Terminations
28 ☐ Filters
29 ☐ Resistors, Capacitors & Inductors
30 ☐ Isolators & Circulators

INSTRUMENTS

- 37** ☐ Power Meters
38 ☐ Signal & Sweep Generators
39 ☐ Synthesized Signal Sources
40 ☐ Spectrum Analyzers
41 ☐ Network Analyzers
44 ☐ Wave & Modulation Analyzers
42 ☐ Frequency Counters
43 ☐ Oscilloscopes
45 ☐ BER Testers

MATERIALS

- 47** ☐ Substrate Materials
48 ☐ Absorbing/Reflecting/Shielding Materials
49 ☐ Printed Circuit Boards
50 ☐ Component Hybrid Packages
46 ☐ LTCC

- 51** ☐ **MIXERS AND MODULATORS**
55 ☐ **OPTOELECTRONIC COMPONENTS**

SEMICONDUCTORS

- 70** ☐ Diodes
71 ☐ Bipolar Transistors
72 ☐ GaAs FETS, HBT, etc.
73 ☐ MMICs
75 ☐ RFICs
76 ☐ ASICs

SIGNAL PROCESSING COMPONENTS

- 88** ☐ SAW Devices
84 ☐ DSP
85 ☐ A/D, D/A Converters

SUBSYSTEMS

- 81** ☐ Radar/Navigation
82 ☐ EW
83 ☐ Communications

- 99** ☐ **NONE OF THE ABOVE**

By providing your e-mail address you are granting *Microwave Journal* permission to contact you regarding your subscription, as well as other products and services of *Microwave Journal*/Horizon House Publications and/or selected outside industry organizations. Please indicate those you do NOT wish to contact you:

01 ☐ *Microwave Journal* **02** ☐ Other *Microwave Journal*/Horizon House Publications products **03** ☐ Selected outside industry organizations

Incomplete forms will not be processed. The publisher reserves the right to serve only those individuals who meet publication qualifications.

MP3070

Visit Us On the Web At

www.mwjournal.com

THANK YOU FOR COMPLETING ALL QUESTIONS
MAIL OR FAX TO (781) 762 9230

FOLD HERE

**PLACE STAMP
HERE**

The Post Office
will not deliver
mail without
Postage.

MICROWAVE JOURNAL®
PO BOX 3256
NORTHBROOK IL 60065-3256
USA

FOLD HERE

Please feel free to list the names of other colleagues at your locations who should receive their own **FREE** subscription to **MICROWAVE JOURNAL®**.

Name (please print)	Title
1.	•
2.	•
3.	•
4.	•

SIX DAYS

FOUR CONFERENCES

ONE EXHIBITION

**EUROPEAN MICROWAVE
WEEK 2006**

**10-15 SEPTEMBER,
MANCHESTER UK**



**EUROPEAN
MICROWAVE
WEEK**

Manchester

10 - 15 September 2006
www.eumw2006.com

EuMA
European Microwave
Association



Endorsed by:



Organised by:



Official Publication:



CALL FOR PAPERS

SUBMIT YOUR PAPER ONLINE NOW!

To electronically submit a technical paper for one or more of the four conferences, all you have to do is:

1. Log on to www.eumw2006.com
2. Click on 'Conferences' to view the individual conference topics
3. Click on 'Paper Submission' for author's instructions on how to submit a summary

That's all there is to it, so log on now!

www.eumw2006.com

36TH EUROPEAN MICROWAVE CONFERENCE 2006

The 36th European Microwave Conference

**WIRELESS
TECHNOLOGY
2006**

The European Conference on
Wireless Technology

**EURAD
2006**

European Radar Conference

**EuMIC
2006**

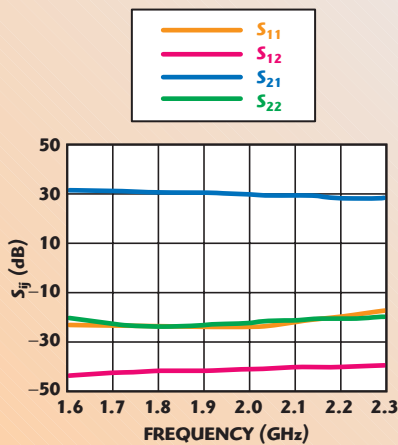
Formerly GAAS Symposium

Visit <http://mwi.ims.ca/5545-41>

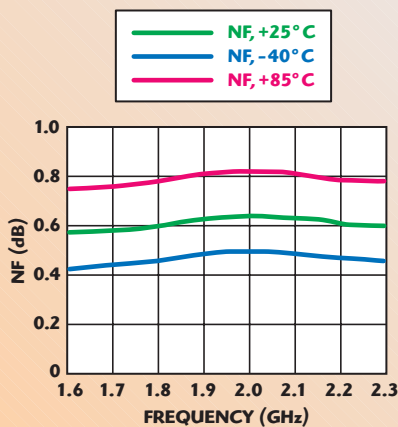
PRODUCT FEATURE

TABLE I
THE SUPER LNA SERIES

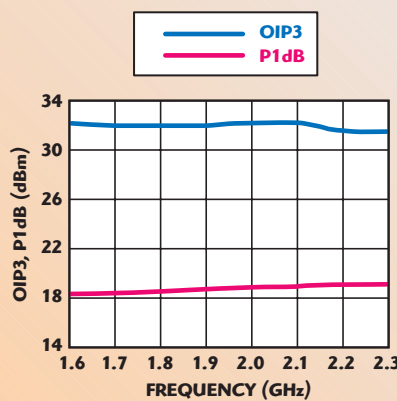
Part No.	Frequency (MHz)	Gain (dB)	Gain Flatness (dB)	NF (dB)	VSWR	P1dB (dBm)	DC (V)	DC (mA)	Package Size (")
RLAS0205A	200 ~ 550	43	±0.75	0.50	1.18	18	5	90	0.5 × 0.35 × 0.08
RLAS0510A	500 ~ 1000	38	±1.2	0.40	1.22	19	5	90	0.5 × 0.35 × 0.08
RLAS1216A	1200 ~ 1600	31	±1.0	0.50	1.17	10	3.3	40	0.5 × 0.35 × 0.08
RLAS1722A	1700 ~ 2200	30	±1.0	0.55	1.17	19	5	90	0.5 × 0.35 × 0.08
RLAS2026A	2000 ~ 2600	26	±0.75	0.60	1.25	12.5	5	55	0.5 × 0.35 × 0.08



▲ Fig. 1 Small-signal performance at 25°C.



▲ Fig. 2 Noise figure performance at full temperature.



▲ Fig. 3 P1dB and OIP3 at room temperature.

covering the 1700 to 2200 MHz frequency range. The amplifier offers a typical 0.55 dB noise figure, 20 dB input and output return losses, and 30 dB of gain. Its output P1dB is 19 dBm and its output third-order intercept (OIP3) is 32 dBm over the DCS, PCS, UMTS and 3G frequency bands. It is unconditionally stable and features a 50 Ω input and output impedance. **Figures 1, 2** and **3** show the RLAS1722A amplifier's S-parameters, noise figure and output characteristics, respectively, over its full operating frequency range.

The amplifier is powered by a single +5 VDC supply and draws typically 90 mA. There are built-in DC blocks at the input and output ports

and built-in temperature compensation circuitry. It is supplied in a 0.5" × 0.35" × 0.08" SMT package and boasts a > 600,000 hour MTBF. The amplifier is designed to meet MIL-STD-202, MIL-STD-883 and MIL-STD-810F. A connectorized version is also available.

The other amplifier models in the series feature similar performance characteristics within their respective operating frequency ranges. Although other manufacturers are producing similar performance amplifiers, the new RLAS series amplifiers offer a distinct cost advantage over other competitive offerings.

CONCLUSION

A new series of Super Low Noise Amplifiers has been described that covers the 200 to 2600 MHz frequency range and offers outstanding performance over a very wide bandwidth in an unconditionally stable, low cost SMT package. These new amplifiers are ideal for wireless system applications, including receivers, data communications, and test and measurement.

**Richardson Electronics Ltd.,
LaFox, IL
(800) 737-6937,
(630) 208-3637,
e-mail: rw@rell.com,
www.rfwireless.rell.com.**

RS No. 305

**CHECK OUT OUR WEB SITE AT
www.mwjournal.com**



Low Noise, High IP3

AMPLIFIERS

From **\$119⁹⁵** **IN STOCK** ea.(1-9)

from **0.8dB NF** and up to **46dBm IP3**

Coaxial amplifiers that give you high performance with very low noise figure, consistently high IP3, and broadband flat gain response can also strain the budget. But not when you choose ZRL amplifiers from Mini-Circuits! Within this family, you'll find an affordable high performance solution for high dynamic range applications, analog/digital cellular, satellite, GPS, PCS, and just about all your 150-3500MHz military, industrial, and commercial amplifier needs.

The ZRL series also features balanced amplifier design to improve both input and output return loss, integrated patented ceramic technology to give you unprecedented ruggedness, reliability, and compact size, and built-in over voltage and transient protection to guard against potentially damaging surges and spikes. So don't trade high performance for low cost when you can have *both* using ZRL amplifiers from Mini-Circuits!

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

Specifications T=25°C

Model	Freq. (MHz)	Gain (dB) Typ.	Noise Fig. (dB) Typ.	IP3 (dBm) Typ.	Max. Pwr. Out @ 1dB Comp. (dBm) Typ.	DC Power Volt* Max. Current Typ. (mA)	Price \$ ea. (1-9)
ZRL-400	150-400	30.0	2.5	42	25.0	12 575	119.95
ZRL-700	250-700	29.0	2.0	46	24.8	12 575	119.95
ZRL-1150LN	650-1400	31.0	0.8	40	24.0	12 500	119.95
ZRL-1200	650-1200	27.5	2.0	46	24.3	12 575	119.95
ZRL-2150	950-2150	25.0	1.5	33	22.0	12 300	119.95
ZRL-2300	1400-2300	23.5	2.5	42	24.6	12 575	119.95
ZRL-2400LN	1000-2400	27.0	1.0	45	24.0	12 550	139.95
NEW ZRL-3500	700-3500	24.0	2.5	44.5	24.0	12 575	139.95

*Internally voltage regulated for 6.5 to 17VDC input voltage range.

Dimensions: (L) 3.75" x (W) 2.00" x (H) 0.80"

Detailed Performance Specs and Shopping Online at: www.minicircuits.com/amplifier.shtml

Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

87

CIRCLE READER SERVICE CARD

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For quick access to product information see MINI-CIRCUITS CATALOG & WEB SITE



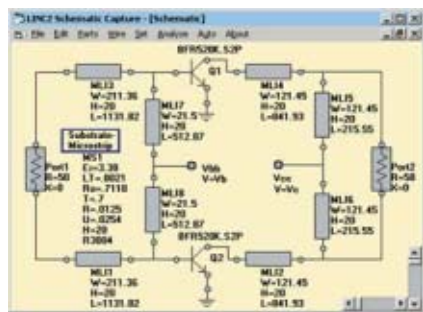
The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

RF/IF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

391 Rev F



SOFTWARE UPDATE



DESIGN SOFTWARE

The LINC2 software combines high performance RF and microwave circuit design, synthesis, simulation and optimization into a single integrated program. This software provides a suite of design tools for the exact synthesis of a wide variety of active and passive circuits. LINC2's comprehensive amplifier synthesis tool produces circuit schematics for single and multi-stage amplifiers, low noise amplifiers, balanced amplifiers and differential (push-pull) amplifiers. The LINC2 impedance matching tool provides lumped and distributed circuit topologies for both broadband and narrowband applications, including balanced and unbalanced configurations. LINC2 filter synthesis automatically designs both differential and single-ended filters.

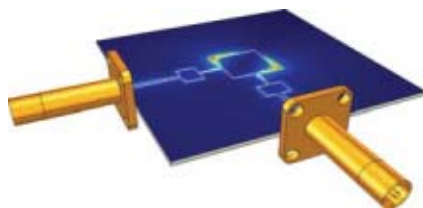
Applied Computational Sciences,
Escondido, CA (760) 612-6988, www.appliedmicrowave.com.
RS No. 311



EMISSIONS SOFTWARE

The model SW1006 is the latest version of the company's radiated susceptibility, conducted immunity and precompliance emissions software that automatically performs both calibration and immunity testing in full compliance with IEC 61000-4-3, 4-6, MIL-STD 461/462 RS103, CS114 and RTCA/DO160 Section 20 specifications. The software also supplies the user with selectable test parameters and a threshold mode for pre-compliance investigation of equipment susceptibility, as well as closed loop leveling. Pre-compliance emission testing can be done with the use of a spectrum analyzer and either a pre-amp or LISN.

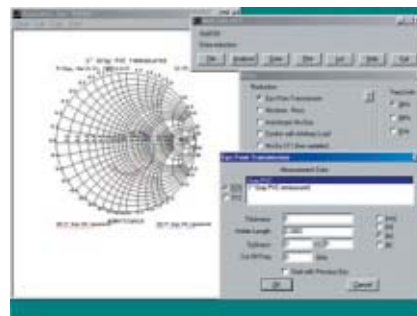
AR Worldwide • RF/Microwave Instrumentation,
Souderton, PA (215) 723-8181, www.ar-worldwide.com.
RS No. 312



MODELING AND SIMULATION

Version 3.2 of COMSOL Multiphysics has new features designed to boost productivity throughout the entire modeling and simulation process. The software now reads geometry files created with all major CAD packages. It introduces COMSOL Script, a standalone product featuring command-line modeling. The graphical user interface encourages the use of a consistent system of engineering units, and a moving-mesh feature allows a model to simulate moving parts and parametric geometries. For the easy importing of CAD drawings for modeling, a suite of optional CAD-import modules read a wide range of CAD and mesh file formats. Also, improved solvers handle models with millions of degrees of freedom to calculate the answers faster than before.

COMSOL AB,
Stockholm, Sweden +46-8412-9500, www.comsol.com.
RS No. 313



SOFTWARE PACKAGE

The MU-EPSLN™ is a versatile software package for Microsoft Windows and Macintosh OS X that performs all of the major functions associated with collecting and processing data to determine material constitutive properties, such as permeability and permittivity. The program controls common network analyzers made by Agilent, Anritsu, and Rohde & Schwarz, and the program leads the user through calibration and measurement steps. A variety of data processing options are available to determine mu, epsilon and other parameters. A time domain option is available, which allows the S-parameters to be gated.

Damaskos Inc.,
Concordville, PA (610) 358-0200, www.damaskosinc.com.
RS No. 314

Distributor and Manufacturer's Representatives

C. W. SWIFT & Associates, Inc.

Featuring These Manufacturers:

Antelope Valley Microwave

Millimeter wave amplifiers, multipliers, mixers, up/down converters

Cables to Go

PC, networking and premise wiring cable assemblies

***Connectronics**

Coaxial connectors

***Dynawave**

Coaxial connectors and interconnects

***EZ Form Cable Co.**

Semi-rigid and flexible coaxial cable, cable assemblies

***Huber+Suhner**

Coaxial connectors, adapters, cable, lightning protectors, antennas, Sucoflex cable assemblies, fiber optic connectors

J microTechnology

Probe stations, microwave test accessories

***Johanson Dielectrics**

Chip capacitors

***Johanson Manufacturing**

Variable capacitors, tuning elements, ferrite chip inductors

Microwave Components

Air coil inductors for microelectronics

***Midwest Microwave**

Couplers, power dividers, DC blocks, fixed or variable attenuators, phase shifters, connectors, adapters

M Wave Design

Waveguide components, including waveguide-to-coax adapters, directional and crossguide couplers, waveguide bends and twists, low and high power terminations, isolators and circulators—both waveguide and coaxial

Poseidon Scientific Instruments

Ultra low noise microwave reference oscillators, reduced noise amplifiers, low noise regenerative frequency dividers, sapphire loaded cavity resonators

***RF Industries**

RF coaxial connectors, adapters, cable assemblies, tooling

***S.G. McGeary Co.**

Coaxial connectors, adapters

***SV Microwave**

Coaxial connectors, adapters, attenuators, terminations, resistance card materials

***Swift Wrench**

Thumb wrench for SMA connectors

**We stock these distributor lines!*



C. W. SWIFT & Associates, Inc.

15216 Burbank Blvd.

Van Nuys, CA 91411

Tel: 800-642-7692 or 818-989-1133

Fax: 818-989-4784

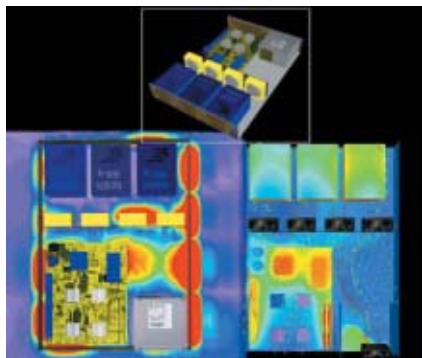
sales@cswift.com

Closed every St. Patrick's Day!

Visit <http://mwi.ims.ca/5545-129>



SOFTWARE UPDATE



INTEGRATED ANALYSIS ENVIRONMENT

Flotherm and Flo/EMC Version 6 of the company's integrated analysis environment for physical design of electronics features improved communication between thermal and electromagnetic compatibility simulation. The latest Flotherm and Flo/EMC software packages further reduce the time required for integrated simulation by automatically generating two different meshes, one optimized for thermal simulation and one for EMC simulation. Version 6 makes it possible for users to optimize thermal and EMC meshes independently. With the recent release, users can now access the Web-based "SmartParts3D" library directly, utilizing compact models and reducing the time required for modeling and analysis.

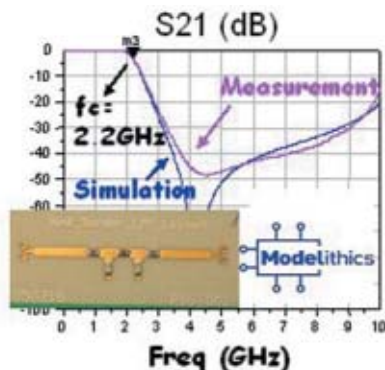
Flomerics Inc.,
Marlborough, MA (508) 357-2012, www.flomerics.com,
RS No. 315



DEVICE CHARACTERIZATION SOFTWARE

The release of ATS 4.00 device characterization software features over 50 new capabilities, including an advanced multi-dimensional sweep plan, an electrothermal memory characterization tool and migration of ATN noise parameter extraction algorithms. In addition, ATS 4.00 was subject to enterprise-class QA and rigorous regression procedures to ensure stable and reliable operation.

Maury Microwave Corp.,
Ontario, CA (909) 987-4715, www.maurymic.com,
RS No. 316



FILTER DESIGN KITS

This filter simulation and design kit includes complete know-how for common low pass, high pass and bandpass filters. Fully customizable Global Models™ for all components, and layouts for EDA software are included. These generate highly accurate simulations that enable first-pass design success that can be validated using the pre-assembled sample filters included. Simply modify the design goals and create similar filters using blank boards and extra part samples included to meet specific needs.

Modelithics Inc.,
Tampa, FL (813) 866-6335, www.modelithics.com,
RS No. 317



GRAPHICAL DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT SOFTWARE

LabVIEW 8 is a graphical design and development environment for custom test, measurement and automation applications. The new release addresses accelerating product development, globalization of design and manufacturing, increasing design complexity, and other RF and communications industry challenges. LabVIEW 8 introduces distributed intelligence, a suite of powerful features for engineers to design, distribute and synchronize intelligent custom devices and systems. The new release streamlines these jobs with shared variable communication technology and tightly integrated target management.

National Instruments Corp.,
Austin, TX (888) 280-7645, www.ni.com/labview,
RS No. 318



Get a free
year of
eDefense.

Microwave Journal® is pleased to offer a complimentary one-year subscription to **eDefense**.

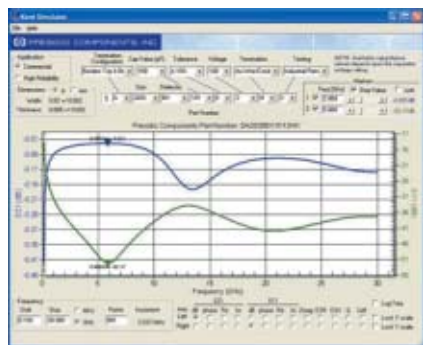
eDefense is a leading online information resource delivering daily news and in-depth analysis of key military electronics programs worldwide within the framework of the sensor-to-shooter cycle. **eDefense** covers the wide spectrum of effects-based operations in the context of the systems that enable them and lessons learned from missions in the field.

Visit www.eDefenseonline.com, complete the registration form, enter this code **MM0508SP** and you'll have immediate and full access to **eDefense**.

www.edefenseonline.com/register



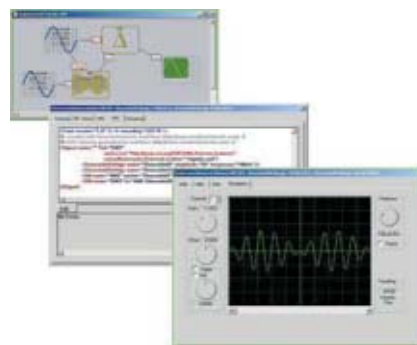
SOFTWARE UPDATE



CAPACITOR MODELING

The KENT SIMULATOR is designed for single layer capacitor modeling. The KENT SIMULATOR is free and can be downloaded from the company's Web site. Once the download is complete, users simply double click on the .exe file to install the simulator. The KENT SIMULATOR obtains commonly needed RF capacitor parameters for patented buried single layer ceramic capacitors. All device parameters are derived from a series transmission line model developed by Dr. Gordon Kent. The graph presents parameter data for a selected capacitor part number for a user defined frequency range up to 30 GHz. Data saved in the S2P format is compatible with and easily imported into many microwave circuit design programs.

Presidio Components Inc.,
San Diego, CA (858) 578-9390, www.presidiocomponents.com,
RS No. 319



IEEE 1641 TEST SOFTWARE

The user-friendly software tools called newWaveX have been designed for design and test engineers. The three products available are: a downloadable 30-day evaluation version; newWaveX Lite, a version for signal design and simulation and XML export of signal definitions; and the full version of newWaveX, for comprehensive test program development and compliance verification that includes import/export of XML definitions. Significant is that newWaveX encapsulates IEEE 1641 (Signal and Test Definition), a new standard which expresses tests in terms of signals applied to the unit under test. It enables test development through an easy to use drag and drop graphical development environment, and real-time test simulation through DirectX technology.

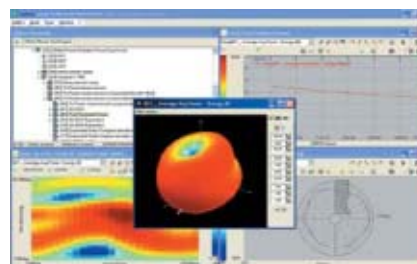
Racal Instruments Group,
Wimborne, Dorset, UK +44 (0)1202 872800,
www.racalinstrumentsgroup.co.uk,
RS No. 320



ASSEMBLY BUILDER PROGRAM

This interactive "High Speed Cable Assembly Builder" program at www.samtec.com/cable_builder makes it as easy as a "click" to create valid Samtec High Data Rate Cable part numbers and order samples. This program allows specification of assemblies on 0.5 mm, 0.635 mm, 0.8 mm, 0.050" (1.27 mm), 2 mm and 0.100" pitch. Standard options such as cable length, wiring configuration and screw features for rugged applications are easily specified with the program.

Samtec Inc.,
New Albany, IN (800) 726-8329, www.samtec.com,
RS No. 321



ANTENNA TEST RANGE SOFTWARE

SatEnv is a powerful software package for acquisition, processing and visualization of measurement data from antenna test ranges. The software provides unlimited possibilities for data acquisition set up, and includes a full set of analysis tools. Advanced macro and scripting capabilities provide a high level of automation for data processing, data export and plot generation. Equipment drivers are easily added, making SatEnv an attractive upgrade for older test ranges with outdated control software. Available plug-in computation modules include near-field to far-field transforms, SAR evaluation, spherical and planar back/forward near-field propagation, and ray tracing algorithms.

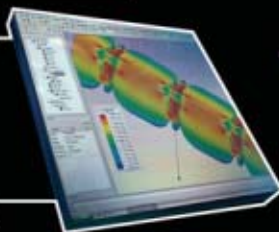
Satimo,
Courtaboeuf, France +33 1 6929 0247, www.satimo.com,
RS No. 322



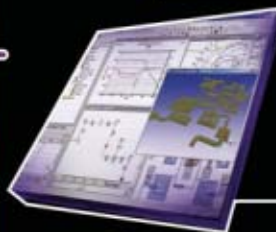
SOLVE

HFSS™

3D full-wave
electromagnetic-field
solver for component
design and optimization

**ANSOFT DESIGNER™**

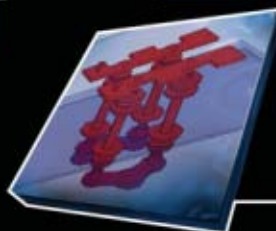
All-inclusive system,
circuit and planar EM
design environment for
high-speed and high-
frequency systems

**NEXXIM™**

The next state-of-
the-art circuit simulator
for high-capacity, high-
performance designs

**Q3D EXTRACTOR™**

3D quasi-static field
solver for RLCG parasitics
and SPICE model extraction



We've integrated our best-in-class products and, through our unique Solver on Demand™ technology, have made them Better Together.™ ...Better together in solving today's design challenges in RF/mixed-signal IC and high-performance Signal Integrity applications.

For the next generation of RF/analog/mixed-signal applications, including high-performance RFCMOS, GaAs/SiGe, RF ICs and gigabit computer and communication backplanes, HFSS, Ansoft Designer, Nexxim and Q3D Extractor seamlessly integrate to provide the most accurate, complete RF/AMS circuit design solution available.

Ansoft—Solve what no one else can.

Learn more: ansoft.com/solveit



Visit <http://mwi.ims.ca/5545-12>



SOFTWARE UPDATE



CLUSTER COMPUTING SOLUTION

The emCluster™ computing solution is available with the 10.53 release of Sonnet Suites Professional and reduces analysis time and shortens design cycles. This newly added emCluster module can split a project and assign individual analysis frequencies to available resources across an IT cluster environment significantly reducing the completion time of the EM analysis to just a fraction of what it would have taken with a single computing resource. In addition to speeding up the analysis time, emCluster intelligently schedules analysis jobs to minimize idle time of valuable computing resources.

Sonnet Software Inc.,

North Syracuse, NY (315) 453-3096, www.sonnetsoftware.com,

RS No. 323



CARRIER-TO-INTERFERENCE ANALYSIS

With this release, the accompanying Log View™ software utility can now display both the radio's "carrier" sweep as well as the "interference" sweep simultaneously. Markers can be set to the carrier's modulation bandwidth and the software will automatically compute the "total channel power" of both the carrier and the interference, normalized to the carrier's bandwidth, and calculate the carrier-to-interference figure, in dBm, to indicate the real world fade margin at the site. Because of its simple interface, the Analyze-RT™ can be used by non-technically trained personnel and is designed for highly portable field use.

XL Microwave Inc.,

Oakland, CA (510) 428-9488, www.xlmicrowave.com,

RS No. 324



SABRITEC

Your Connection to the Future

smiths
Smiths Interconnect

For all Your RF Interconnect Needs

MDCX CONNECTORS

- LOW VSWR OF 1.25 UP TO 20 GHz
- MAX OVERALL DIAMETER OF 0.125"
- LOW PROFILE HOUSING (INSERT ARRANGEMENTS OF 4, 6, 8, 10 & 12)
- MIXED MDCX, POWER AND SIGNAL CONTACTS IN HYBRID LAYOUTS
- IDEAL FOR TEST, BURN-IN AND HIGH POWER APPLICATIONS

SCX CONNECTORS

- SMALL DIAMETER (.145" MAX DIA. OVERALL)
- OPERATES UP TO 20 GHz
- LOW PROFILE MATED PAIR LENGTH (.375 MAX)
- CONSTANT AIRLINE IMPEDANCE INTERFACE
- 50 OHM CHARACTERISTIC IMPEDANCE



Visit us at www.sabritec.com
Tel: (949) 250-1244 Fax: (949) 250-1009



2006 IEEE Radio Frequency Integrated Circuits Symposium San Francisco, California June 11-13, 2006



STEERING COMMITTEE

General Chair

Stefan Heinen
RWTH Aachen University
+49 241 8027745
stefan.heinen@ieee.org

Technical Program Co-Chairs

Luciano Boglione
Sigtek/Filtronics,
(617) 661-8999
l.boglione@ieee.org

Jenshan Lin,
University of Florida,
(352) 392-4929
jenshan@ieee.org

Digest & CD-ROM

David Ngo, RFMD
(480) 763-2108, dngo@rfmd.com

Transactions

Derek Shaeffer
Aspendos Communications, Inc.
(408) 236-7582,
derekshaeffer@yahoo.com

Finance

Tina Quach, Freescale Semiconductor
(480)-413-4362,
Tina.quach@freescale.com

Publicity

Jacques C. Rudell
Berkana Wireless Inc.,
(408) 583-1863, jcrudell@yahoo.com

Invited Papers

Albert Jerng, MIT
(617) 780-9814, ajerng@mit.edu

Special Sessions

Yann Deval, IXL Lab
(33) 540 002 805, deval@ixl.fr

Secretary

Albert Wang,
Illinois Institute of Technology
(312) 567-6912, awang@ece.iit.edu

Workshops

Larry Kushner
Kenet Inc., (781) 942-4500 x15,
kushner@ieee.org

Student Papers

Noriharu Suematsu,
Mitsubishi Electric Corp.,
+81-467-41-2544,
suematsu@isl.melco.co.jp

Web Master

Takao Inoue, Univ. Texas at Austin
(512) 415-4865,
webmaster@rfic2006.org

Conference Coordinator

Larry Whicker, LRW Associates
(704) 841-1915,
lrvassoc@carolina.rr.com

RFIC-2006 Call for Papers

The 2006 IEEE Radio Frequency Integrated Circuits Symposium (RFIC-2006) will be held in San Francisco, California on June 11-13, 2006. For the latest information, visit: www.rfic2006.org

Electronic Paper Submission/Communication: Technical papers must be submitted in an electronic form via the RFIC-2006 web site www.rfic2006.org - **Hard Copies are not accepted.**

Technical Areas: Papers are solicited describing original work in RFIC design, system engineering, system simulation, design methodology, RFIC circuits, fabrication, testing and packaging to support RF applications in areas such as, but not limited to:

- **Cellular System IC's and Architectures:** GSM, EDGE, TDMA, CDMA, 3G, WCDMA, GPS
- **Wireless Data System IC's and Architectures:** WLAN, Bluetooth, 802.1x, Telemetry, RFID
- **Wide Band Communication System IC's and Architectures:** UWB, MMDS, CATV, TV Tuners
- **Optical System IC's and Architectures:** OC-48, OC-192, OC-768, Gigabit Transceivers
- **Small-Signal Circuits:** LNA's, Mixer's, VGA's, Active Filters, Modulators
- **Large-Signal Circuits:** Power Amplifiers, Drivers, Advanced TX circuits
- **Frequency Generation Circuits:** VCO's, PLL's, Synthesizers
- **RFIC & Device Technology:** IC Technologies, Packaging, Modules, RF Test and Characterization
- **RFIC Modeling and CAD:** Device and behavioral modeling, Design Methodology

Technical Format: The technical sessions will be held for three days from Sunday through Tuesday. Workshops will be on Sunday. Several invited sessions and talks will take place during the conference.

Microwave Week 2006: The RFIC 2006 will be in conjunction with the IEEE MTT-S International Microwave Symposium (IMS). Microwave Week 2006 will continue with the International Microwave Symposium and Exhibition, and the Microwave Historical Exhibit.

Guest Program: Northern California is a wonderful place to visit and the weather in June is quite pleasant. See the Golden Gate Bridge, Fisherman's Wharf, China Town, Golden Gate Park, Coit Tower, Muir Woods, the Wine Country, the Pacific coast, Alcatraz and Treasure Islands and many other sites. Many of these will be destinations in our guest program.

Electronic Submission Deadlines

Technical Paper Summaries in PDF format:

Final Manuscripts for the Digest and CD-ROM:

All submissions must be made through the RFIC2006 portal:

ALL SUBMISSIONS MUST BE IN PDF FORM

2 January 2006

6 March 2006

www.rfic2006.org

Hard copies not accepted



Sponsored by the IEEE MTT-S, EDS, and SSCS
<http://www.rfic2006.org>



NEW WAVES: Passive and Control Components

■ Blocking Capacitor

The GZ capacitor series is specifically designed to address DC blocking issues from 15 kHz to 40 GHz in optical transceivers. The technology incorporates small footprints to conserve board space and is designed to match 0.015" and 0.020" microstrip widths. The assemblies combine high capacitance Ni-Au terminated MLCs for low frequency coverage. Specially configured maxi dielectric single layer ceramics facilitate conventional surface mounting. Most applications will experience resonance-free performance of < 0.5 dB through at least 26.5 GHz. Price: \$1.00 to \$4.00, depending on quantity. Delivery: four to six weeks.

AVX Corp.,
Myrtle Beach, SC (843) 448-9411,
www.avx.com

RS No. 216

■ 5 W Power Divider/Combiner

The model series 152-085-XXX of 50 Ω power divider/combiners are available in two-, three- and four-way configurations. These 5 W average (at the common port) power divider/combiners are for telecommunication infrastructure and test system applications. The two- and four-way models operate at a frequency range from 800 to 2700 MHz and the three-way model operates from 800 to 2000 MHz. RF connectors are N female. Delivery: available from stock.

BroadWave Technologies Inc.,
Franklin, IN (317) 346-6101,
www.broadwavetech.com

RS No. 217

■ PIN Diode Switch

The model S2B-29-0JB is a SP2T high power reflective PIN diode switch that operates from 20 to 1000 MHz. Across the entire band, VSWR is less than 1.3, insertion loss is less than 1 dB and the isolation is greater than 40 dB. The switch is capable of handling up to 100 W CW of RF power with cold switching. With TTL compatible logic, the switching speed is less than 5 μ s.

G.T. Microwave Inc.,
Randolph, NJ (973) 361-5700,
www.gtmicrowave.com

RS No. 218

■ Diode Detectors

The model DZM020BB is a zero-bias Schottky diode detector that operates from 100 kHz to 2 GHz. These diodes feature a flat frequency response of 0.1 per 100 kHz and matched input

for good VSWR of 1.3. This model is ideal for lab testing, power monitoring and level circuits. It offers a maximum input power of 200 mW CW and is available in either negative or positive output polarity.

Herotek Inc.,
San Jose, CA (408) 941-8399,
www.herotek.com

RS No. 219

■ Double-balanced Mixers

The models HMC260LC3B, HMC292LC3B and HMC329LC3B are passive MMIC double-balanced mixers that exhibit conversion loss as low as 7.5 dB, and input IP3 as high as +21 dBm, while on-chip balun structures enable LO-to-IF and LO-to-RF isolations as high as 40 dB. Each mixer operates with an LO drive level as low as +9 dBm, and offers wide IF bandwidth of DC to 8 GHz. These 3x3 mm SMT packaged mixers are ideal for upconverter and downconverter applications in VSAT, microwave radio, test equipment and industrial/automotive sensor applications from 14 to 32 GHz.

Hittite Microwave Corp.,
Chelmsford, MA (978) 250-3343,
www.hittite.com

RS No. 220

■ High Power Notch Combiner

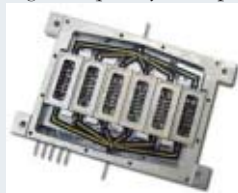
This joint tactical radio system (JTRS) is a broadband data, voice and video acquisition system designed to provide seamless real-time communications among war fighters. This JTRS is a low loss high power notch combiner product designed to combine various transceivers to one antenna, while mitigating RF interferences with joint tactical information distribution system (JTIDS) platforms. This module is a three-port device. The low channel passes RF energy from DC to 920 MHz and the high channel passes from 1270 to 2000 MHz, while JTIDS signals are attenuated by 45 dB.

K&L Microwave,
Salisbury, MD (410) 749-2424,
www.klmicrowave.com

RS No. 221

■ Low Profile Switch Bank

The model 6IFA-7250/9750-MP is a six channel high frequency low profile switch bank.



This unit utilizes a +5 V power supply at 75 mA maximum. The switching speed is 50 ns and the filter's bandwidths are < 10 percent. Typical VSWR is 2.0 and the maximum insertion loss is 10 dB at band centers. The unit features a 2.6 x 2.0 x 0.390 tall package with 2-56 heli-coil mounting.

Lorch Microwave,
Salisbury, MD (410) 860-5100,
www.lorch.com

RS No. 222

■ Electromechanical Switches

These electromechanical switches utilize a non-molded cavity design that achieves a high performance. The switches are available in a variety of mechanical and electrical configurations tailored to meet a system's requirements. The DPDT transfer switch offers a miniature design with SMA connectors and is available up to 18 GHz. Options available include latching or failsafe actuator, suppression diodes and indicators. Delivery: one to two weeks ARO.

Microwave Communications Laboratories Inc.,
Saint Petersburg, FL (727) 344-6254,
www.mcli.com

RS No. 223

■ RF Switches

The model PE42672 SP7T and model PE42660 SP6T are RF switches that have been released on the HarP-enhanced Ultra CMOS process and are designed for quad-band GSM and GSM/WCDMA handset applications. The former is said to be the world's first monolithic SP7T switch with an on-board CMOS decoder. This highly integrated solution simplifies and lowers the cost of RF designs by reducing the overall part count by as many as six devices and 13 wire bonds. The PE42660 switch is drop-in compatible with the PE4263 GSM handset switch that was released at the end of 2004. Both devices have good RF performance levels offering exceptional linearity (PE42672: 2f_o -85 dBc and 3f_o -79 dBc; PE42660: 2f_o -88 dBc and 3f_o -85 dBc); IP3 better than +70 dBm; 1.5 KV ESD tolerance; 2.75 V operating voltage and ultra-low power consumption.

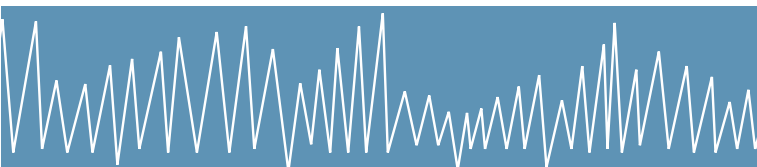
Peregrine Semiconductor,
San Diego, CA (858) 731-9400,
www.psemi.com

RS No. 224

■ Band Reject Filter



The model 5BR5R65G-2R5G-CD-SFF is a band reject filter that offers an extended pass-band performance up to four times the notch



frequency. The suspended substrate technology utilized allows these filters to perform with good extended frequency ranges. This model offers greater than 60 dBc rejection from 5.4 to 5.9 GHz while maintaining less than 2 dB of insertion loss from DC to 4.5 GHz and 7 to 20 GHz.

Planar Filter Co.,
Frederick, MD (301) 662-5019, www.planarfilter.com.

RS No. 225

Reallocated 2 GHz BAS Filters

This line of filters is intended for the reallocated 2 GHz BAS spectrum. These units will help users to upgrade systems from the old 17 MHz bandwidth standard to the new 12 MHz bandwidth standard. These units feature insertion loss of less than 2.5 dB and rejection of greater than 25 dB at center frequency ± 12 MHz. The company can manufacture these units at any center frequency from 1995.5 to 2652.5 MHz to help customers upgrade equipment.



Reactel Inc.,
Gaithersburg, MD (301) 519-3660, www.reactel.com.

RS No. 226

Hermetic Electromechanical Switches

The RSMH series is a hermetic electromechanical switch that offers dependability of its design in a hermetic laser welded package. All seals are glass-to-metal or metal-to-metal with no epoxy used. These SPDT switches are sealed in a dry environment and will operate at -55° to $+85^{\circ}\text{C}$ in the most severe conditions. This series is available in break before make, latching or failsafe configurations.



Renaissance Electronics Corp.,
Harvard, MA (978) 772-7774,
www.rec-usa.com.

RS No. 227

Four-way Power Divider

The model WPD-50/4N is a 50 Ω , four-way broadband Wilkinson power divider that covers an 800 to 2700 MHz frequency range. This divider offers a minimum of 20 dB (25 dB typical) of port-to-port isolation with an insertion loss of 1 dB nominal above the theoretical split. This model features an aluminum enclosure with N female connectors on all ports. Applications include antenna sharing, in-building systems and test and verification lab environments. Delivery: available from stock.

Trilithic Inc.,
Indianapolis, IN (800) 344-2412, www.trilithic.com.

RS No. 228

PIN Switches

The model CP10T-77308030-D2 and model CP4T-77305030-D2 are PIN diode-based SP10T and SP4T switches that operate at the RF frequency range between 75 to 78 GHz. The SP10T and SP4T switches offer 10 dB and 6 dB maximum insertion loss and greater than 30 dB isolation, respectively. The bias conditions for the switches are +5 VDC/160 mA, -5 VDC/0 mA for the SP10T version and +5 VDC/50 mA, -5 VDC/0 mA for the SP4T version, respectively. Size: SP10T: 2.75" \times 1.7" \times 1" and SP4T: 1.4" \times 1.7" \times 1".

WiseWave Technologies Inc.,
Torrance, CA (310) 539-8882, www.wisewave-inc.com.

RS No. 229

Ultra High Speed Pulse Generators

AVPP Series

10V & 20V pulse generators with 100-250 ps rise times.
PRFs to 1 MHz, pulse widths of < 1 ns to 1 μ s.



AVPP-1-B

- * 0 to 10 V, variable
- * 0.4-100 ns pulse width
- * 100-200 ps rise times
- * PRF to 1 MHz

AVPP-1A-B

- * 10V, 200 ps, 500 kHz
- * 0.5-1000 ns pulse width

AVPP-2-B

- * 20V, 200 ps, 100 kHz
- * 0.4-100 ns pulse width

AVPP-2A-B

- * 20V, 250 ps, 100 kHz
- * 0.6-1000 ns pulse width

Ideal for Optoelectronics Testing, R&D

The AVPP series offers a range of easy-to-use 10V and 20V pulse generators with sub-nanosecond rise and fall times. These models are ideal for testing ultra-high speed semiconductors and optoelectronics.

These instruments are available with IEEE-488.2 GPIB and RS-232 interfaces, and LabView drivers. Ethernet control is optional. Positive, negative, and dual polarity outputs can be provided. See <http://www.avtechpulse.com/speed> for details.

For more detailed information on our fast laser diode drivers, pulse, impulse, delay and function generators, probes, amplifiers, etc. call or email us, or visit our comprehensive web site!

Online data sheets and pricing - www.avtechpulse.com
Enter your specifications into the "Pick the Perfect Pulse" search engine!



NANOSECOND
WAVEFORM ELECTRONICS
SINCE 1975

BOX 265, OGDENSBURG
NY, 13669-0265
ph: 800-265-6681, 613-226-5772
fax: 800-561-1970, 613-226-2802
e-mail: info@avtechpulse.com
<http://www.avtechpulse.com>

Germany / Aust / Switz: Schulz-Electronic
France: K.M.P. Elec. Japan: Meisho Corp.
Korea: MJL Crystek Taiwan, China: Quatek

Visit <http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-18>

Call for Book and Software Authors

♦ You can enhance your professional prestige and earn substantial royalties by writing a book or software package. With over 500 titles in print, Artech House is a leading publisher of professional-level books in microwave, radar, communications and related subjects. We are seeking to publish new microwave engineering books and software in areas such as microwave and RF device design, wireless communications, advanced radar and antenna design, electromagnetic analysis, RF MEMS, and more.

♦ We are currently seeking potential authors among engineers and managers who believe that they can make a contribution to the literature in their areas of expertise. If you have published technical papers, conducted professional seminars or solved important real-world problems, then you are an excellent candidate for authorship.

♦ We invite you to submit your manuscript or software proposal for review. For a complete publications catalog and Author's Questionnaire please contact:

Mark Walsh
Editor
Artech House
685 Canton St.
Norwood, MA 02062

1-800-225-9977
mwalsh@artechhouse.com

Tiina Ruonamaa
Commissioning Editor
Artech House
46 Gillingham Street,
London SW1V 1AH, UK

Tel: +44(0) 207 596 8750
ruonamaa@artechhouse.com

ARTECH HOUSE | www.artechhouse.com

Visit <http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-15>

179

NEW PRODUCTS

COMPONENTS

■ DC to 18 GHz Adapters

These broadband adapters virtually cover type-N/SMA and SMA-F to SMA-M interconnection needs within the DC to 18 GHz band. The adapters offer a passivated stainless steel construction that withstands tough environments.

The 50 Ω adapters offer high performance features such as flat response and good VSWR. Price: \$8.95 each (1-49).

Mini-Circuits,
Brooklyn, NY (718) 934-4500,
www.minicircuits.com

RS No. 230

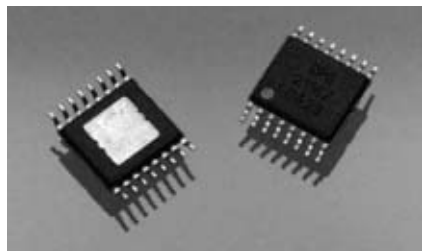
■ RF PXI Switch Modules

The models PXI-2596, PXI-2597, PXI-2598 and PXI-2599 are multiplexers, SPDT relays and transfer switch modules designed for routing RF or microwave signals in automated test applications. These modules offer 26.5 GHz switching in multiple PXI configurations for a complete switching solution on one platform. Engineers can now use these modules and the latest version of the company's NI Switch Executive switch management software for PXI-based RF and microwave test applications. The switches, combined with the new per-path calibration capability of NI Switch Executive 2.1, offer modularity and programming flexibility for communication test systems.

National Instruments Corp.,
Austin, TX (800) 531-5066, www.ni.com

RS No. 231

■ Direct Quadrature Demodulator



The model SRQ-2116Z is a high linearity, silicon germanium direct quadrature demodulator designed for direct conversion and low IF cellular base station and WiMAX receivers. The SRQ-2116Z is available in the industry-standard TSSOP-16 package. This device features high second- and third-order intermodulation suppression, high LO-RF isolation and good

quadrature accuracy. Samples are available now and volume quantities will be available in Q1 2006.

Sirenza Microdevices,
Broomfield, CO (303) 327-3030,
www.sirenza.com

RS No. 252

■ Type N Male Connector



The model EZ-600-NMC-2 (3190-1387) is a no-solder EZ two-piece clamp-style connector for LMR-600. This connector features a combination hex/knurl coupling nut that allows tightening by hand or with a wrench. This model offers a slimmer design for easier handling and installation. It is assembled with two 15/16" wrenches and is compatible with the standard ST-600C prep tool. This connector is ideal for spread spectrum and ISM band applications up to 5.8 GHz and higher. Price: \$20.90.

Times Microwave Systems,
Wallingford, CT (203) 949-8400,
www.timesmicrowave.com

RS No. 232

AMPLIFIERS

■ mm-wave IC Expansion

The family of millimeter-wave integrated circuits has been expanded to include low cost, surface-mount amplifiers operating in the 20 to 40 GHz frequency range. The new product family consists of seven devices. The AMMP-6231 is a high performance, low noise amplifier ideally suited for 18 to 31 GHz receive chains. The AMMP-6345 and AMMP-5040 are driver amplifiers for 20 to 45 GHz broadband applications. The AMMP-5024 is a traveling-wave amplifier operating from 100 kHz to 40 GHz. Two others, AMMP-6425 and AMMP-6430, are high performance 1 W power amplifiers for use in frequencies from 17 to 33 GHz. Finally, the AMMP-6130 is a frequency multiplier with integral driver amplifier operating in the 30 GHz satellite band.

Agilent Technologies Inc.,
Semiconductor Products,
Palo Alto, CA (800) 235-0312,
www.agilent.com

RS No. 233

■ Detector Log Video Amplifier



The model LVD-812-50-ICW-LD1205 is an 8 to 12 GHz detector log video amplifier (DLVA) that offers a 42 dB dynamic range and typical frequency flatness of 0.4 dB. The VSWR is 2.5 and the TSS is -43.5 dBm typical. The CW-immunity is to -10 dBm while the logging range is -42 to 0 dBm and the log slope is 50 mV/dB. This DLVA was developed as a form, fit and function replacement for DLVAs no longer in production by other manufacturers. Size: 5.126" x 2.50" x 1".

American Microwave Corp.,
Frederick, MD (301) 662-4700,
www.americanmicrowavecorp.com

RS No. 234

■ Broadband Amplifiers

The model AMP100G3-20-20ES is a broadband amplifier that operates at a frequency range from 100 MHz to 3 GHz and has a minimum of 20 dB gain. This amplifier features a noise figure be-



low 3 dB and a P1dB of at least +18 dBm. This model is equipped with N(f) input and output connectors and draws less than 200 mA in DC current. The unit contains a built-in bias tee that allows the +15 V input voltage to be injected into the output connector. These broadband amplifiers are ideal for wireless applications. Delivery: available from stock.

Amplical Corp.,
Verona, NJ (201) 919-2088,
www.amplical.com

RS No. 235

■ Booster Amplifier Accessories

This group of accessories add more versatility and functions to its battle-tested model



KMW1030 booster amplifier. This model is a lightweight, manpack unit for tactical radio, developed for use in the toughest, most

demanding applications. It operates in the 30 to 512 MHz frequency bands including SATCOM, and is available in 12 and 20 W configurations. This model can be supplied to operate from 12 or 24 VDC and boost 1 to 5 W of radio power to 20 W.

AR Worldwide • Modular RF,
Bothell, WA (425) 485-9000,
www.ar-worldwide.com

RS No. 236

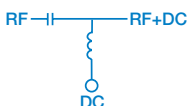
■ Low Noise Amplifiers

This complete line of low noise amplifiers (LNA) includes several products. The wide-



band ultra low noise amplifiers operate in a frequency range from 3.1 to 11 GHz and offer a noise figure of 1 to 1.5 dB. The wideband low and

medium power LNAs cover a frequency range from 0.5 to 18 GHz and feature a noise figure of 4 to 4.5 dB and P1dB of 10 to 12 dBm. The wideband high power LNAs operate in a frequency range from 2 to 18 GHz and offer a



BIAS-TEES

Now up to 500mA DC current 100kHz-6GHz

Mini-Circuits Bias-Tees are made to fit your needs, covering from 100kHz to 6GHz and handling up to 500mA DC in connectorized, plug-in, and surface mount packages. All of our Bias-Tees boast low insertion loss and VSWR, and our new LTCC ceramic designs are ready for your projects where price, space limitation, and temperature stability are a must. For all your biasing needs, let Mini-Circuits provide a low cost, high reliable design solution for you. All models are in stock and off-the-shelf. If you don't see what you need, call Mini-Circuits and let us design a Bias-Tee for your specifications.

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!



\$395* **IN STOCK**
from ea. Qty.1000

TYPICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Freq (MHz)	Insertion Loss (dB)	Isolation (dB)	VSWR (:1)	Price \$ea. Qty.10
• TCBT-2R5G	20-2500	0.35	44	1.1	6.95*
• TCBT-6G	50-6000	0.7	28	1.2	9.95
*TCBT Actual Size .15"x.15" LTCC					
• Patent Pending					
					Qty.1-9
JEFT-4R2G	10-4200	0.6	40	1.1	39.95
JEFT-4R2GW	0.1-4200	0.6	40	1.1	59.95
PBTC-1G	10-1000	0.3	33	1.10	25.95
PBTC-3G	10-3000	0.3	30	1.13	35.95
PBTC-1GW	0.1-1000	0.3	33	1.10	35.95
PBTC-3GW	0.1-3000	0.3	30	1.13	46.95
ZFBT-4R2G	10-4200	0.6	40	1.13	59.95
ZFBT-6G	10-6000	0.6	40	1.13	79.95
ZFBT-4R2GW	0.1-4200	0.6	40	1.13	79.95
ZFBT-6GW	0.1-6000	0.6	40	1.13	89.95
ZFBT-4R2G-FT	10-4200	0.6	N/A	1.13	59.95
ZFBT-6G-FT	10-6000	0.6	N/A	1.13	79.95
ZFBT-4R2GW-FT	0.1-4200	0.6	N/A	1.13	79.95
ZFBT-6GW-FT	0.1-6000	0.6	N/A	1.13	89.95
ZNBT-60-1W	2.5-6000	0.6	45	1.10	82.95

NOTE: Isolation dB applies to DC to (RF) and DC to (RF+DC) ports

Detailed Performance Specs and Shopping Online at: www.minicircuits.com/bias.shtml

Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

88

CIRCLE READER SERVICE CARD

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For quick access to product information see MINI-CIRCUITS CATALOG & WEB



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

RF/IF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

395 Rev C

NEW PRODUCTS

power out of 30 dBm. The wideband and high gain LNAs operate in a frequency range of 2 to 18 GHz and feature a power out of 17 dBm and gain of 70 dB.

Empower RF Systems Inc.,
Inglewood, CA (310) 412-8100,
www.empowerrf.com.

RS No. 237

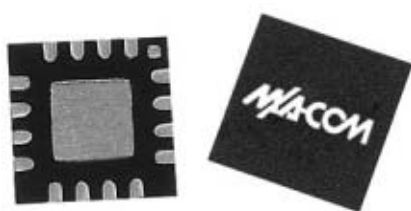
■ Solid-state Power Amplifiers

The S71000 Ku-band series of solid-state power amplifier (SSPA) modules range from 10 to 100 W of output power. These SSPAs provide good performance, reliability and cost effectiveness, all in a slim and compact package.

Locus Microwave Inc.,
State College, PA (814) 861-3200,
www.locusmicrowave.com.

RS No. 238

■ Power Amplifier



The model MAAPSS0076 is a RoHS-compliant 1880 to 1930 MHz DECT power amplifier for applications that require dual power modes, high gain and small size at a low cost. This amplifier offers a wide voltage operating range and is a dual mode power amplifier that maximizes system performance while reducing DC power consumption. The MAAPSS0076 is a three-stage power amplifier designed for digitally enhanced cordless telephone applications and is available in a lead-free 3 mm 12-lead PQFN plastic package. Price: \$0.54 (10,000).

M/A-COM Inc.,
Lowell, MA (800) 366-2266,
www.macom.com.

RS No. 253

■ TWT Amplifier

The model MT4400 is a weather-resistant, antenna mount traveling-wave tube (TWT) amplifier available for DBS-band applications at 750 and 500 W.



The MT4400 is also available for C-, X- or Ku-band applications at 750 W. Tri-band is available

upon request. Features include an advanced thermal design, rugged construction for extreme environments, optional handheld controller for complete local monitoring and control, prime power interfaces to a wide variety of voltages and frequencies, and field replaceable modules for serviceability.

MCL Inc.,
Bolingbrook, IL (630) 759-9500,
www.mcl.com.

RS No. 239

■ Low Noise Amplifier

The model PEC-12-50M40G-4R0-15-SFF is a low noise amplifier that operates in a frequency range from 50



MHz to 40 GHz. This amplifier has been developed to provide good gain flatness over an ultra-wide bandwidth. The

model offers 12 dB of gain while providing a low midband noise figure of 4 dB. Production units are now available.

Planar Electronics Technology,
Frederick, MD (301) 662-5019,
www.planarelectronicstechnology.com.

RS No. 240

■ Successive Detection Log Video Amplifier

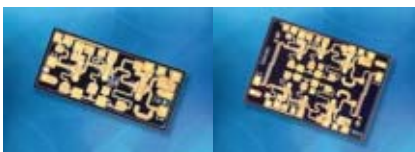
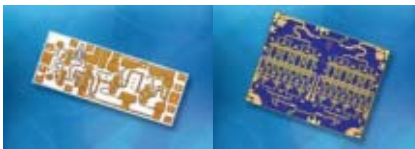


The model SDLVA-30M90-80 is a successive detection log video amplifier (SDLVA) designed to operate over the frequency range of 52 to 68 MHz. The input dynamic range is from -14 to -84 dBm while the logging range is -80 to 0 dBm typical. The limited IF output is 0 dBm, while the maximum RF input power is 0 dBm. The logging rise and fall times are 500 ns maximum, the slope is at 55 mV/dB and the propagation delay is 10 ns typical. Size: 3.75" × 1.50" × 0.50".

Planar Monolithics Industries Inc.,
Frederick, MD (301) 631-1579,
www.planarmonolithics.com.

RS No. 241

■ Wideband mm-wave Amplifiers



Four high performance wideband millimeter-wave amplifiers with industry-leading power bandwidth performance have been launched. The TGA4521 is a wideband millimeter-wave driver amplifier covering the 32 to 45 GHz frequency range, which has +25 dBm saturated output power and +24 dBm 1 dB compressed output power. The TGA4522 is a balanced version of the TGA4521, offering a higher output power capability with +27.5 dBm saturated and +27 dBm 1 dB compressed performance at 38 GHz. The TGA4046 is a balanced high power amplifier MMIC for Q-band applications, particularly military and commercial satellite uplink communications with a saturated output power of +33 dBm and 1 dB compressed pow-

er of +32 dBm. Finally, the TGA4040 is a medium power amplifier/frequency multiplier MMIC for a variety of applications including military and commercial satellite communications, electronic warfare, digital radio and instrumentation.

TriQuint Semiconductor Inc.,
Hillsboro, OR (503) 615-9000,
www.triquint.com.

RS No. 243

■ Power Amplifiers



The model QPN-94042730-01 and model QPN-94043025-02 are W-band power amplifiers that operate from 92 to 96 GHz and offer 25 dB of gain, minimum. Two saturated output power levels are offered: QPN-94042730-01 at 27 dBm and QPN-94043025-02 at 30 dBm. DC requirements are +5 V at 2.0 A for 0.5 W output and 4.0 A for the 1 W output. Sizes: 2" × 1.4" × 1" for 0.5 W and 2.2" × 1.7" × 1.4" for 1 W, with WR-10 inputs and outputs. Fast modulation is available.

QuinStar Technology Inc.,
Torrance, CA (310) 320-1111,
www.quinstar.com.

RS No. 242

ANTENNA

■ Two-piece Grid Antenna



The model GS2-54-N is a high gain 24.8" × 16.5" two-piece grid antenna that was designed for use in the licensed Public Safety communications frequency band of 4.94 to 4.99 GHz as well as the unlicensed frequency bands from 5.25 to 5.85 GHz. The main reflector is precision die cast aluminum. The mount is designed to mate to a 2" OD pipe and an optional mast adapter kit is available for mast pipe sizes up to 4.5" diameter. Mount hardware used for assembly is stainless steel. The input for the feed is a type N female connector.

mWAVE Industries LLC,
Gorham, ME (207) 857-3083,
www.microwaveindustries.com.

RS No. 244

FEATURED MODELS

Model #	Frequency (MHz)	Tuning Voltage (VDC)	Typical Phase Noise @10 kHz (dBc/Hz)	Bias Voltage (VDC)
DCFO Series				
DCFO35105-5	350 to 1050	0 to 25	-112	+5
DCMO Series				
DCMO514-5	50 to 140	0.5 to 24	-105	+5
DCMO1027	100 to 270	0 to 24	-112	+5 to +12
DCMO1129	110 to 290	0.5 to 24	-112	+5 to +12
DCMO1545	150 to 450	0.5 to 24	-108	+5 to +12
DCMO1857	180 to 570	0.5 to 24	-108	+5 to +12
DCMO2476	240 to 760	0.5 to 24	-105	+5 to +12
DCMO3288-5	320 to 880	0.5 to 24	-109	+5
DCMO60170-5	600 to 1700	0 to 25	-99	+5
DCMO100230-12	1000 to 2300	0.5 to 24	-101	+12
DCMO100230-5	1000 to 2300	0.5 to 24	-98	+5
DCMO150318-5	1500 to 3200	0.5 to 20	-93	+5
DCMO150320-5	1500 to 3200	0.5 to 20	-95	+5
DCMO190410-5	1900 to 4100	0 to 15	-90	+5

Features:
Ultra Wide Bandwidth
High Immunity to Phase Hits
Exceptional Phase Noise
Very Low Post Thermal Drift
Small Size Surface Mount
Lead Free - RoHS Compliant
Patent Pending
REL-PRO® Technology

For additional information,
contact Synergy's sales and application team.
201 McLean Boulevard, Paterson, NJ 07504
Phone: (973) 881-8800 Fax: (973) 881-8361
E-mail: sales@synergymw.com



RoHS
COMPLIANT



Visit Our Website At WWW.SYNERGYMWAVE.COM

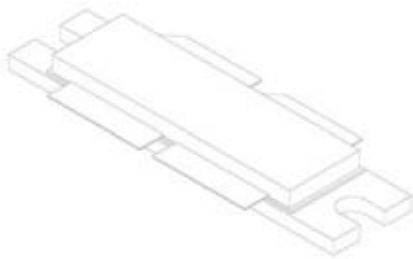
Visit <http://mwi.ims.ca/5545-132>

Ultra Wideband VCOs

NEW PRODUCTS

DEVICE

■ LDMOS Power Transistor



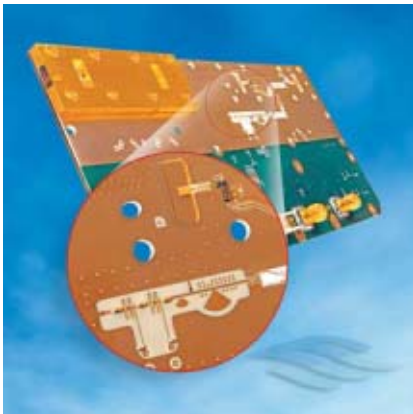
The model PD21120R6 is an internally matched 120 W, 2170 MHz, 28 V RF LDMOS power transistor. This device was designed for push-pull WCDMA/UMTC applications. It provides over 14 dB of gain at 2170 MHz, with 22 percent efficiency during 20 W average power conditions, and 13 dB of gain with 48 percent efficiency during 120 W P1dB CW conditions. The device is capable of handling a 10:1 VSWR.

Peak Devices Inc.,
Boulder, CO (720) 406-1221,
www.peakdevices.com.

RS No. 245

HARDWARE

■ Packageless Transceiver



This commercial introduction of an integrated transceiver board solution is designed to eliminate 30 percent of the typical mechanical packaging cost from conventional modules, while preserving 100 percent of electrical performance. The proprietary packaging technique used is called Epsilon Packaging™. In addition to cost reduction, Epsilon Packaging significantly reduces the size and weight of a typical transceiver subassembly. This is accomplished by replacing heavy-weight metal mechanical items with plated FR-4 and injection molded metallized plastics.

Endwave Corp.,
Sunnyvale, CA (408) 522-3127,
www.endwave.com.

RS No. 254

INTEGRATED
CIRCUIT

■ SoC ZigBee Solution



The CC2430 family is a system-on-chip (SoC) ZigBee solution providing on-chip programmable flash memory as well as a certified ZigBee software stack, all on a single silicon die. It is based on the company's SmartRF03 technology platform in 0.18 μ m CMOS and is available in a 7 \times 7 mm, 48 pin package. The CC2430 SoC family comprises three products – CC2430-F32, CC2430-F64 and CC2430-F128 – the difference being the flash configurations of 32, 64 and 128 kBytes with each configuration having 8 kBytes of RAM and other powerful supporting features.

Chipcon AS,
Oslo, Norway (+47) 22 95 85 44,
www.chipcon.com.

RS No. 246

MATERIAL

■ Prepregs and Laminates

The TLG-2.9 and 3.0 are low loss bromine-free prepregs and laminates designed with a low dissipation factor of $D_f = 0.0030$ to 0.0038 at 10 GHz – thickness dependent. These “green” materials are designed for military, RF and high speed digital markets, where a homogeneous dielectric constant throughout the laminate is desirable. The TLG-2.9 and 3.0 were designed and beta tested on thick backpanels with the intent to improve the ease of fabrication in difficult designs.

Taconic,
Petersburgh, NY (518) 658-3202,
www.taconic-add.com.

RS No. 255

SOURCE

■ Coaxial Resonator Oscillator

The model CRO3250A is an L-band coaxial resonator oscillator (CRO) that utilizes voltage-controlled oscillator (VCO) technology and is geared for the point-to-multi point radio market. This model utilizes a coaxial resonator, which greatly increases the Q of the VCO



therefore optimizing the performance by delivering low phase noise performance in a low cost, compact package. This model is designed for narrowband operation and offers a tuning bandwidth within 0.5 to 4.5 VDC of control voltage with an average tuning sensitivity of 13 MHz/V for easy integration with PLL ICs. Size: 0.50" \times 0.50" \times 0.22". Delivery: stock to four weeks.

Z-Communications Inc.,
San Diego, CA (858) 621-2700,
www.zcomm.com.

RS No. 247

TEST EQUIPMENT

■ Digital Spectrum Monitoring



A new test capability, the PN95-DSM digital spectrum monitoring (DSM) option has been added to the expanding PN9500 phase noise test system. The PN9500 with DSM performs a much wider range of high frequency measurements within one modular system. The DSM option allows the user to view the spectrum of a signal in the same way as a spectrum analyzer and also integrates specific processes that are ideal for radar testing. The PN95-DSM measures power level, power variation, adjacent channel power and harmonic distortion, and more measurements are possible by setting markers. The user can perform narrowband spectrum analysis, but can also opt to measure any wideband spectrum from DC to 18 GHz.

Aeroflex Inc.,
Plainview, NY (516) 694-6700,
www.aeroflex.com.

RS No. 248

■ Compact Spectrum Analyzer



This compact spectrum analyzer (CSA) is the first in a series of intuitive, low cost spectrum analyzers that enable technicians, and R&D and manufacturing engineers to make complicated RF measurements with speed, ease and confidence. Available in 3 and 6 GHz models, the CSA incorporates a full-featured, general-purpose spectrum analyzer with an internal VSWR bridge and tracking generator. This en-



**Space
Telecom
Satcom
Wireless
Military
Civil
Applications**

We make Microwaves

**Filters-Couplers-Dividers
Attenuators-Terminations
Combiners-Bias Tee
DC Block-Custom...**

**AA MCS specializes in passive components
from DC to 40 GHz, up to 10 KW.**

AA-MCS develops, designs and manufactures RF & Microwave components for military, spatial, telecom or commercial applications. Our product lines range from basic components such as Filters, Couplers, Attenuators, Terminations... to complex subsystem assemblies, using waveguides, microstrips / striplines, Dielectric Resonators, as well as emerging cutting edge technologies.

Our vocation is to provide a wide range of microwave product on catalog and also to develop custom product on request.

Our goal is to minimize delivery time and prototype can be provided in less than 3 weeks.

AA MCS
18, rue Nicolas Appert
91898 Orsay Cedex
Tél. : +33(0)8 11 09 76 76
Fax : +33(0)1 76 91 50 31
Mail : sales@aa-mcs.com
www.aa-mcs.com

Quanta Tech 116 West, 23rd Street - Suite 500- New York, NY 10011 - Phone: 646 375 2452 - Fax: 866 978 2682 - www.quanta-tech.com
Visit <http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-1>

AA MCS
Microwave
Components Systems



© NASA, US Navy, Netherland Radio Observatory

NEW PRODUCTS

ables users to easily and accurately characterize single and dual-port devices. The built-in measurement help leads users through each measurement task step by step and its modern connectivity simplifies tasks such as remote control, data transfer and firmware upgrade. Also, its convenient form factor, low weight and battery operation make it suitable for installation and maintenance of communications systems.

**Agilent Technologies Netherlands B.V.,
Amstelveen, The Netherlands**
+31 20 547 2000, www.agilent.com.

RS No. 249

■ Signal Generator Enhancements

Pulse modulation enhancements to the MG3690B signal generators result in more precise and convenient simulation of pulsed signals used in civilian and military radar applications. These enhancements provide more narrow leveled pulses, increased resolution when using the internal pulse generator, and include higher frequency internal waveform generators to simulate modulated signals. The signal generator's pulse modulation performance responds to emerging needs of radar systems, especially those operating in the 1 to 2

GHz L-band such as air traffic control, traffic and collision avoidance systems, joint tactical information distribution system and other distance measuring equipment.

**Anritsu Ltd.,
Luton, Bedfordshire, UK**
+44 1582 433433, www.anritsu.com.

RS No. 250

■ Vector Network Analyzer



The R&S ZVA24 is introduced as the high end model of the vector network analyzer family, comes with two or four test ports and is designed to operate in the frequency range from 10 MHz to 24 GHz. Characteristics include a dynamic range of more than 145 dB, an IF bandwidth of up to 1 MHz and a measurement speed of 3.5 μ s per test point. It has versatile measurement capabilities and high flexibility,

making it suitable for balanced measurements as well as complex measurements on frequency-converting active components such as amplifiers, mixers or frequency converters for mobile radio, WLAN, SAT or other RF applications. The vector network analyzer offers ample functionality even in its basic version, which can be expanded with a variety of options.

**Rohde & Schwarz GmbH & Co. KG,
Munich, Germany** +49 89 4129-13779,
www.rohde-schwarz.com.

RS No. 251

**WHAT CAN YOU FIND AT
www.mwjjournal.com?**

**FREE ON-LINE
BUYER'S GUIDE.**

Use this invaluable reference source for locating companies, their products and services.

Is your company in the guide?



For Only **\$1999**
Limited Time Only

Employer

- Unlimited Job Postings
- Unlimited Resume Searching
- Company Logo & Website Link
- 1 User Account
- 12 Month Plan

www.radiofreeeq.com

Call Now to Signup!

1-866-MYFREEQ
(693-7337)



To receive an additional 15% discount, mention this ad!

MICRO-ADS

Visit [http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-\(RS#\)](http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-(RS#))

Get **FASTER**

Reader Service Response

Want more information from *Microwave Journal* advertisers? Now you can request it online. It's as easy as a click of a mouse!

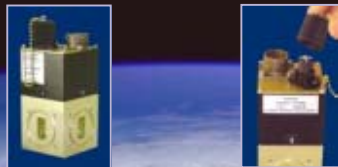
Here's all you have to do:

1. Simply log onto our Web site, www.mwjjournal.com.
2. Click on the LEADnet™ Reader Service icon.
3. Request your information (by advertiser name, circle number or product type).

www.mwjjournal.com

AST Advanced Switch Technology
694 Fortune Cr
Kingston, On
K7P 2T3
Canada
Tel: 613 384 3939 Fax: 613 384 5026
E-mail: info@astswitch.com

AST's Extreme Weather Switch



- "Weather Cap" can be removed manually without the use of tools
- Excellent in arctic and desert conditions
- Drive head still air tight with cap removed

For all your microwave switching needs
www.astswitch.com
Please request our free catalog

RS 3



Laboratory (RF) MicroProbe Station

Extremely Low Cost
< \$10,000 US
DC/RF/Microwave Test

A ultra compact, manually operated probe station for engineers, scientists and students. Measure Microwave, RF and IV parameters of Semiconductor Devices. Characterize MEMS, wireless, photonic and nanoelectronic components and assemblies.

- Benchtop Size (1ft) • 2" Vacuum chuck with pump • 1" X-Y-Z stage with z-lift
- 2 ea. 0.5" X-Y-Z probe positioners, includes 2 ea. 18 GHz probes & DC needles
- 10X/30X Stereo Zoom Trinocular Microscope • Fluorescent Illuminator
- Compatible with additional Magnetic Mount Positioners (optional)
- Compatible with industry standard microwave probes (optional)

• Cost effective for research projects •



J microTechnology
3744 NW Bluegrass Pl
Portland, OR 97229
(503) 514-9509
(503) 531-9325 (FAX)
www.jmicrotechnology.com

Research Performance / Student Price

RS 58



- Comprehensive RF/microwave training
- Leading industry instructors (Besser, Best, Rhea, Wenzel, others)
- Equivalent to a two-week live course
- No travel, use courses again and again

Questions about the Library? Call 229.377.0587

- Noble also has **Books and Software**

Ordering and information at

NOBLEPUB.COM



or order 24 hours a day
7 days a week
US/Can 800.247.6553
Intern 419.281.1802

RS 99

ProbePoint™ CPW-μStrip Adapter Substrates

- Precision CPW to μStrip Adapter Substrates
- Companion Calibration Substrates and Standards
- Standard & custom Carriers
- Accurate Electrical Data to Frequencies >50 GHz
- 5, 10, & 15 mil thickness
- Compatible with 40GHz+ probes
- Standard and Custom Calibration Standards

J microTechnology
3744 NW Bluegrass Pl
Portland, OR 97229
(503) 514-9509
(503) 531-9325 (FAX)
www.jmicrotechnology.com

Test Tooling for the Untestable

RS 59

Material Properties - ε, μ

Foams, Resins, Magrams, Composites, Lossy Films Liquids and Powders



MU-EPSLN™ sfwr

Std Sizes ~1 MHz to 20 GHz
Fast - Swept Measurements
Full Error Correction

www.damaskosinc.com

(610)358-0200 fax (610)558-1019

RS 34

Personal Probe Station

Very Low Cost
High Function

A compact full featured, modestly priced, manually operated probe station developed for engineers and scientists. Measure Microwave, RF and DC parameters of Semiconductor Devices, Packages and Assemblies with NIST traceability.

- Benchtop Size (<1ft) • Vacuum chuck • X-Y-Z stage
- X-Y-Z probe positioners • Top Plate Z-lift • Vacuum Accessory Manifold
- 6.5X-112.5X Stereo Zoom Microscope • Adjustable Halogen Illuminator
- Vacuum Accessories • Compatible with 40GHz+ probes
- Accessories for Thermal Chucks and Probe Cards
- Compatible with Magnetic Mount Positioners

• Test wafers, microstrip packages and surface mount components •

J microTechnology
3744 NW Bluegrass Pl
Portland, OR 97229
(503) 514-9509
(503) 531-9325 (FAX)
www.jmicrotechnology.com

A Probe Station On Every Bench

RS 60

MICROWAVE JOURNAL ■ NOVEMBER 2005

Microwave Journal

WHAT CAN YOU FIND AT www.mwjjournal.com?

BUYER'S GUIDE

Use this invaluable reference source for locating companies, their products and services.

Is your company in the guide?

SECTOR MICROWAVE INDUSTRIES, INC.

- DUAL WG / COAX SWITCHES
- SMA, TYPE N, TNC, BNC
- WR62, WR75, WR137
- WR159, WR229, WR430

(631) 242-2300 FAX (631) 242-8158
www.sectormicrowave.com

RS 121

187

SIX DAYS

FOUR CONFERENCES

ONE EXHIBITION

**EUROPEAN MICROWAVE
WEEK 2006**

**10-15 SEPTEMBER,
MANCHESTER UK**



**EUROPEAN
MICROWAVE
WEEK**

Manchester

10 - 15 September 2006

www.eumw2006.com

EuMA

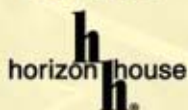
European Microwave
Association



Endorsed by:



Organised by:



Official Publication:



Europe's Premier RF, Microwave, Radar and Wireless Event

European Microwave Week is the largest event dedicated to RF, Microwave, Radar and Wireless Technologies in Europe. Capitalising on the success of the previous shows, the event promises growth in the number of visitors and delegates.

EuMW2006 will provide:

- 7,000 sqm of gross exhibition space
- 4,000 - 5,000 key visitors from around the globe
- 1,500 - 1,700 conference delegates
- In excess of 200 exhibitors

European Microwave Week will provide an invaluable platform for the presentation of the latest technological developments and a forum for discussion on industry, scientific and technical trends.

Interested in exhibiting? Book online NOW!

www.eumw2006.com

For further information please contact:

Richard Vaughan
Horizon House Publications Ltd.
46 Gillingham Street
London, SW1V 1HH, UK
E.rvaughan@horizonhouse.co.uk
Tel: +44 20 7596 8742
Fax: +44 20 7596 8749

Kristen Dednah
Horizon House Publications Inc.
685 Canton Street
Norwood, MA 02062, USA
E.kdednah@mwjournal.com
Tel: +1 781 769 9750
Fax: +1 781 769 5037

36TH EUROPEAN MICROWAVE CONFERENCE 2006

The 36th European Microwave Conference

**WIRELESS
TECHNOLOGY
2006**

The European Conference on
Wireless Technology

**EURAD
2006**

European Radar Conference

**EuMIC
2006**

Formerly GAAS Symposium

Visit <http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-42>



IEEE Radio and Wireless Symposium

14–20 Jan 2006

San Diego, CA



THE NEW MTT-S RADIO AND WIRELESS SYMPOSIUM/EXHIBITION IS ON THE WAY!

A Must for Radio and Wireless Professionals

PLAN TO BE IN SAN DIEGO FOR ITS DEBUT

JANUARY 14–20, 2006

157 High Quality Papers

5 Workshops

2 Short Courses

2 Panel Sessions

1 Rump Session

PLUS

- 6th Topical Meeting on Silicon Monolithic ICs
- IEEE Topical Workshop on Power Amplifiers
for Wireless Communications
 - Radio & Wireless Exhibition

FOR A FULL PROGRAM VISIT: www.mttwireless.org

OR CONTACT:

Kristen Dednah – Horizon House Publications
781-769-9750 • kdednah@mwjournal.com

On-line registration is now open at:
www.mtt-registration.com

Microwave Journal CALL FOR PAPERS

To see one's work in print is the rightful reward of every creative engineer and scientist. The editors of *Microwave Journal* invite you to submit your technical manuscripts for consideration to be published in one of our upcoming issues. Technical articles, application notes and tutorial articles based on the monthly editorial themes are encouraged. Editorial themes include wireless, radar and antennas; RF components and systems; test and measurement; amplifiers and oscillators; semiconductors and MMICs; commercial applications; IVHS and ITS; dual technologies; communications and PCN; passive components; and control devices, modulation and DSP.

Design features should contain new and innovative technical ideas of practical use and interest to our predominantly engineering readers. Papers should be 14 to 16 double-spaced pages and contain 8 to 12 visual aids in the form of sketches, graphs, photographs or tables.

Papers should be submitted to the attention of the Technical Editor and will be reviewed promptly by our Editorial Review Board prior to acceptance. Articles outside of the monthly themes also will be considered.

SEND ALL MATERIAL TO:

Microwave Journal
685 Canton Street
Norwood, MA 02062
(781) 769-9750

Fax (781) 769-5037

e-mail:

fbashore@mwjournal.com



DIGITAL DEBUG SOLUTIONS CD-ROM

This CD-ROM will assist design engineers with measurement insight into tough digital debug problems with information about tools that can help minimize project risk and drive products to market faster. The CD also provides quick access to application notes, product data sheets and web links.

Agilent Technologies Inc.,
Palo Alto, CA (800) 829-4444,
www.agilent.com.

RS No. 200

PRODUCT DATA SHEET

This data sheet details the company's dual-band CDMA power amplifiers that reduce time to market and PCB space. An overview, features, product descriptions and performance data are also provided.

ANADIGICS Inc.,
Warren, NJ (908) 791-6000,
www.anadigics.com.

RS No. 201

AMPLIFIER BROCHURE

The SuperPower Amps brochure provides a detailed overview of the company's microwave amplifiers for EMC and wireless testing. This brochure contains information on the many "Gigs Galore" microwave offerings from AR, along with specifications on the ST, T and S series amplifiers that comprise these offerings.

AR Worldwide • RF/Microwave Instrumentation,
Souderton, PA (215) 723-8181,
www.ar-worldwide.com.

RS No. 202

PRODUCT DATA SHEET

This data sheet details the company's end launch/waveguide to coax adapters. The end launch adapters operate in standard waveguide sizes from 10 to 40 GHz. Waveguide to coax adapters are made of aluminum with standard cover flanges.

Microwave Development Laboratories (MDL),
Needham, MA (781) 292-6680,
www.mdllab.com.

RS No. 208

PRODUCT BROCHURE

This brochure features the company's UFX-EbNo series of precision generators. Features, ratios, a simplified functional block diagram, specifications and ordering information are also provided.

Noise Com,
Parsippany, NJ (973) 386-9696,
www.noisecom.com.

RS No. 203

RF SWITCH DATA SHEET

This data sheet provides detailed information on the company's wireless UltraCMOSTM switches that extend performance to 3 GHz. The switches feature high isolation, high ESD tolerance and low insertion loss and are ideal for wireless applications.

Peregrine Semiconductor Corp.,
San Diego, CA (858) 731-9400,
www.psemi.com.

RS No. 204

NEW LITERATURE

MILLIMETER-WAVE PRODUCTS

This brochure highlights the company's components, subsystems and integrated assemblies, engineering services and custom products that serve virtually every application and market including communications, radars and sensors, military applications, test, measurement and instrumentation, and industrial and scientific applications.

QuinStar Technology Inc.,
Torrance, CA (310) 320-1111,
www.quinstar.com.

RS No. 205

SPECIALTY MATERIALS BROCHURE

This product capabilities brochure offers an array of specialty materials including high frequency circuit materials, laminates, photoimageable covercoats, high performance foams, busbars, EL lamps and drivers, elastomer components, nitrile floats and nonwoven materials.

Rogers Corp.,
Rogers, CT (860) 774-9605,
www.rogerscorporation.com.

RS No. 206

PRODUCT SELECTION GUIDE

This selection guide highlights the company's various products from the recent acquisitions of Amplifonix, FSY Microwave, Magnum Microwave, Q-bit, Salisbury Engineering and Radian Technologies. The updated guide details the features, benefits and performance characteristics of each product type.

Spectrum Microwave Inc.,
Palm Bay, FL (321) 727-1838,
www.specwave.com.

RS No. 207

TEST CABLE BROCHURE

This updated SilverLine™ test cable brochure displays products used by original equipment manufacturers of RF and MW components and subsystems in production test, R&D and quality control. The brochure adds several new connectors, adapters and a handy QMA extraction tool.

Times Microwave Systems,
Wallingford, CT (978) 887-3033,
www.timesmicrowave.com.

RS No. 209

MISSILES/RADAR CAPABILITIES

This brochure features the company's high reliability microwave and RF subsystems and components for demanding applications and environments. The company's experience in missile and radar products allows them to be a significant partner within the global military market.

TRAK Microwave Corp.,
Tampa, FL (813) 901-7200,
www.trak.com.

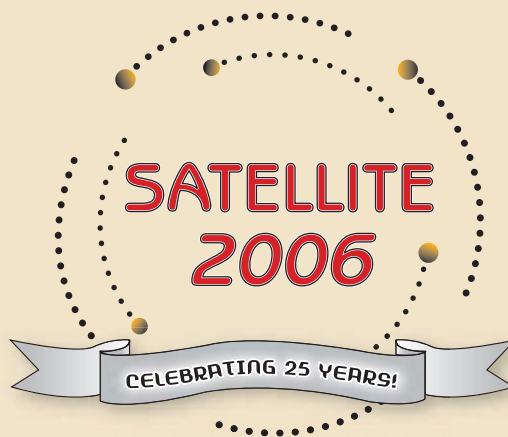
RS No. 210

CAPABILITIES BROCHURE

This brochure provides an overview of the company's thin film capabilities and features the UltraBridge™ UltraCapacitor™ and UltraInductor™ solutions.

UltraSource Inc.,
Hollis, NH (800) 742-9410,
www.ultrasource.com.

RS No. 211



REGISTER NOW & SAVE \$400
but hurry this offer is going to expire soon!

Your priority code is EB1MWJS06



February 6-9, 2006

The Washington Convention Center
Washington, D.C.

www.SATELLITE2006.com

Via Satellite is pleased to welcome you to the 25th annual SATELLITE 2006 Conference & Exhibition in majestic Washington, DC.

This **must-attend** global event is the premier satellite industry conference & exhibition that links buyers and sellers together to learn invaluable solutions and gain mission-critical knowledge.

LEARN

- **More than 70%** of the SATELLITE 2006 conference sessions have been expanded to bring you the best dynamic and "content-rich" programming in the industry. We've added an **extra** day of military & broadcasting sessions and **new** compelling enterprise case studies!

SEE

- **Maximize** your time and money by streamlining your decision-making process and visiting key solution providers – all under one roof!

CONNECT

- Connect with some of the leading satellite solution providers in the world like:
ILS, MITEQ/MCL, EADS SPACE & e2v technologies

→ **Here's how to register:**

- ① Log onto www.SATELLITE2006.com
- ② Enter your special priority code from above.
- ③ Register now and **save** an extra **\$400** off of on-site registration but hurry, this special offer will expire!

This will be your greatest opportunity to save on registration this year!

For more information call 301-354-1797.

Web: www.SATELLITE2006.com

Visit <http://mwi.ims.ca/5545-119>





THE BOOK END

■ **Planar Microwave Engineering: A Practical Guide to Theory, Measurements and Circuits**

Thomas H. Lee

Cambridge University Press

880 pages; \$75

ISBN: 0-521-83526-7

This book covers everything one needs to know to design, build and test a high frequency circuit. Chapter 1 provides a short history of RF and microwave circuits. Chapter 2 introduces some definitions and basic concepts. Chapter 3 provides a brief introduction to the Smith chart and S-parameters, which are staples of classical microwave design. Chapter 4 presents a number of impedance matching methods along with a brief explanation of the Bode-

"This book covers everything one needs to know to design, build and test a high frequency circuit."

Fano limit. Chapter 5 surveys a number of popular connectors, their domain of application and the proper ways to care for them. Cables and their characteristics are discussed as well. Chapter 6 examines the characteristics of lumped passive elements at microwave frequencies. Simple circuit models are presented. Chapter 7 introduces

the most common way of building microwave circuits: microstrip. Chapter 8 presents several methods for making impedance measurements, ranging from time-domain reflectometry to vector network analysis. Chapter 9 is devoted to microwave diodes, following which Chapter 10 describes numerous mixers. Chapter 11 presents a survey of the many types of transistors that have been developed until now. Chapter 12 considers how to squeeze the most out of whatever transistor technology is used. Chapter 13 discusses noise models and presents the theory of noise matching. Chapter 14 describes the principles underlying noise figure measurements. Chapter 15 describes how to produce controlled instability to build oscillators, while frequency synthesizers are the subject of Chapter 16. Chapter 17 analyzes the important subject of phase noise, where it comes from and how to reduce it. Chapter 18 describes phase noise measurement methods. Chapter 19 describes spectrum analyzers, oscilloscopes and probes. Chapter 20 presents numerous ways to implement power amplifiers at RF and microwave frequencies. Chapter 21 shows how to get power into and out of the air, with emphasis on microstrip antennas. Finally, Chapters 22 and 23 focus on the design of passive filters.

To order this book, contact: Cambridge University Press, 40 West 20th Street, New York, NY 10011-4211, or The Edinburgh Building, Cambridge CB2 2RU UK.

■ **Digital Filter Design Solutions**

Jolyon M. de Freitas

Artech House

482 pages, plus CD-ROM; \$129, £79

ISBN: 1-58053-759-6

This collection of predesigned linear phase digital filters has been prepared to serve the category of users whose research or development applications require some form of digital filtering, but do not have the time to explore the very wide range of digital filter design techniques available. The aim of this working handbook, therefore, is to provide a collection of digital filters whose characteristics can be quickly determined, compared and applied immediately, avoiding the sometimes intricate design process. In Chapter 2, a description is given of how the filters presented were designed. Some basic implementation algorithms are described. Chapters 3 to 5 give the filter coefficients as well as their performance features in a data sheet format. Each filter is treated as an individual product with its associated data sheet. Some preliminary material is given at the beginning of each chapter

"...a collection of digital filters whose characteristics can be quickly determined, compared and applied immediately..."

that provides information on terminology and definition of terms used to characterize the filters. The preliminary material in Chapter 3 (Low Pass Filters) contains discussions that are largely applicable to the other two chapters. As such, the introductory material in Chapters 4 (High Pass Filters) and 5 (Bandpass Filters) are short as they are unique to their description and characterization. Chapter 6 provides coefficients for first- and second-order differentiating filters and

shows how to manage the noise and avoid its amplification. Again, the coefficients are viewed as individual products with specific properties. The limitations of their use are also discussed. Chapter 7 (Hilbert Transformers) is very different from any of the other chapters. It gives the Hilbert coefficients, but within the context of FM/PM demodulation. Complementing the book, a CD-ROM is included, which contains an archive of filter coefficients and design functions written in MATLAB.TM

To order this book, contact: Artech House, 685 Canton St., Norwood, MA 02062 (781) 769-9750 ext. 4030; or 46 Gillingham St., London SW1V 1HH UK +44 (0) 207-8750.

Dan Massé

Dan Massé is a member of the Microwave Journal staff.



INTERNATIONAL MICROWAVE SYMPOSIUM

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

IEEE MICROWAVE THEORY AND TECHNIQUES SOCIETY



IEEE

JUNE 13-15, 2006



RESERVE BOOTH SPACE EARLY
JOIN THESE COMPANIES THAT HAVE ALREADY
RESERVED SPACE IN THE 2006 EXHIBITION

A-Alpha Waveguide Co.
A.R.A.
Actipass Co. Ltd.
Advance Reproductions Corp.
Advanced Control Components Inc.
Advanced Power Technology RF
Advanced Switch Technology
Advanced Technical Ceramics Co.
Advanced Test Equipment Corp.
Aeroflex Inc.
Aerowave Inc.
Aethercomm Inc.
Agilent Technologies
Akon Inc.
Allrizon-TongGuang Communications
American Microwave Corporation
American Technical Ceramics
AMETEK Specialty Metal Products
AML Communications Inc.
Amphenol Connex
AmpliTech Inc.
Anaren
Anritsu Co.
Ansoft Corp.
Antelope Valley Microwave
Apollo Microwaves Ltd.
Applied Radar Inc.
Applied Thin-Film Products
Applied Wave Research Inc.
AR Worldwide
ARC Technologies Inc.
Arlon
Artech House
Ascor Inc.
Assemblies Inc.
Astrolab Inc.
Atmel Corp.
Auriga Measurement Systems LLC
Bandwidth Semiconductor LLC
Barry Industries Inc.
Beckelec Inc.
Besser Associates Inc.
Bird Technologies Group
Boonton Electronics
BroadWave Technologies Inc.
Brush Ceramic Products
C-MAC
CAD Design Software
Cadence Design Systems
California Eastern Labs
Cambridge University Press
CAP Wireless Inc.
Carleton University
Cascade Microtech
Centellax Inc.
Ceramic Magnetics Inc.
Cernex Inc.
Channel Microwave Corp.
Chelton Microwave
Ciao Wireless Inc.
Circuits Processing Technology
ClearComm Technologies
Coilcraft Inc.
Coleman Microwave Co.
Com Dev/Code One
Commercial Microwave Technology
Communications & Power — Canada
Compel Group
Compex Corp.
Component Distributors Inc.
Connectronics Inc.
Corning Gilbert Inc.
Corry Micronics
Cougar Components Corp.
Cree Inc.
CST of America Inc.
CTT Inc.
Custom Cable Assemblies Inc.
Daa Sheen Technology Co. Ltd.

dBm
Delta Electronics Mfg Corp.
Delta Microwave
Delta RF Technology Inc.
DeWeyl Tool Company
Dexter Magnetic Technologies Inc.
Diablo Industries Inc.
Diamond Antenna
Dielectric Laboratories Inc.
DiTom Microwave Inc.
Dorad Instrumentation
Dow Key Microwave
DRS Technology
Ducommun Technologies Inc.
DuPont Micro Circuit Materials
Dynamwave Inc.
e2v Technologies
Eclipse Microwave Inc.
Electro Rent Corp.
Elisra Electronic Systems Ltd.
Elva-1 Ltd.
EM Research Inc.
EM Software & Systems
EMAG Technologies Inc.
EMC Technology Inc.
Emerson & Cuming
Emerson & Cuming Microwave
Products
Emerson Network Power-Connectivity
EMF Systems
Emhiser Micro-Tech
Empower RF Systems
EMS Technologies Inc.
ETS — Lindgren
Eudyna Devices USA Inc.
European Microwave Week
Excelics Semiconductor Inc.
EZ Form Cable Corp.
F&K Delvotec Inc.
Fairchild Semiconductor
Farman Technology Ltd.
Fastron Electronics Inc.
FCT Electronics LP
Ferdinand Braun Institut (FBH)
The Ferrite Company Inc.
Filtel Microwave Inc.
Filtran Microcircuits Inc.
Filtronic Compound Semiconductors
Filtronic Sage Laboratories Inc.
First Technology
Flann Microwave Ltd.
Flexco Microwave Inc.
Florida RF Labs Inc.
Focus Microwaves Inc.
Freescall Semiconductor
G.T. Microwave Inc.
Gaiser Tool Co.
General Dynamics C4, VertexRSI
GGG Industries Inc.
Giga-tronics
GigaLane Co. Ltd.
Global Communication
Semiconductors
W.L. Gore & Associates Inc.
Gowanda Electronics
Harbour Industries
Haverhill Cable & Mfg. Corp.
Herley Industries Inc.
Herotek Inc.
High Frequency Electronics
Hittite Microwave Corp.
Hunter Technology
IEEE Microwave Magazine
IMS Connector Systems
IMST GmbH
In-Phase Technologies Inc.
Infineon Technologies
Integra Technologies Inc.
Integrated Engineering Software

International Manufacturing Svcs.
Ion Beam Milling Inc.
Isotec Corp.
iTerra Communications
ITF Co. Ltd.
ITT Industries-Microwave Systems
IW Inc.
J MicroTechnology Inc.
Jacket Micro Devices Inc. (JMD)
JFTom Industries Inc.
Johanson Manufacturing Corp.
Johanson Technology Inc.
Johnstech International Corp.
JQL Electronics Inc.
Juniper Interconnection Co. Ltd.
JyeBao Co. Ltd.
K&L Microwave Inc.
Keithley Instruments Inc.
Kemas Technology Inc.
Keragis Corp.
Keycom Corp.
KMIC Technology Inc.
KP Microwave Components Inc.
Krytar Inc.
KW Microwave Corp.
Kyocera America Inc.
L-3 Electron Devices
Labtech Ltd.
Lansdale Semiconductor Inc.
Lark Engineering Co.
Litron Inc.
Locus Microwave
Logus Microwave Corp.
Lorch Microwave
LPKF Laser & Electronics
M/A-COM Inc.
M2 Global Technology Ltd.
Maury Microwave Corp.
Maxtek Components Corp.
S.G. McGary Co.
MCV Technologies Inc.
MECA Electronics Inc.
Mega Circuit Inc.
MegaPhase
Meggit Safety Systems Inc.
Merix Corp.
Merrimac Industries Inc.
Metallix Inc.
Mi.Tel Srl
MICA Microwave
Mician GmbH
Micro Lambda Wireless Inc.
Micro Networks
Micro-Chem Inc.
Micro-Coax Inc.
Micro-Mode Products Inc.
Microlab/FXR
Micrometrix Inc.
Microphase Corp.
Microsemi Corp.
MicroSource Inc.
Microtech Inc.
Microwave Applications Group
Microwave Communications Labs Inc.
Microwave Development Labs Inc.
Microwave Device Technology Corp.
Microwave Dynamics
Microwave Filter Co. Inc.
Microwave Innovation Group (MIG)
Microwave Journal
Microwave Technology, an IXXS Co.
Millitech Inc.
Milmege Ltd.
Mimix Broadband Inc.
Mini-Circuits
Mini-Systems Inc.
Mission Telecom Co. (KWLI)
MITEQ Inc.
Mitsubishi Electric & Electronics

Modelithics Inc.
Modular Components National Inc.
Molex-RF/Microwave Connector Div.
Morecom International
Morgan Advanced Ceramics, GBC
Morgan Electro Ceramics
MtronPTI
Murata Electronics
Nanowave Technologies Inc.
Narda an L-3 Communications Co.
NDK America Inc.
Neltec
Netcom Inc.
Network Sciences
Networks International Corp.
Noise Com
Northeast Electronics Corp.
Northrop Grumman
Novacap
NTK Technologies Inc.
OPHIR RF Inc.
Ortel, a division of Emcore
P/M Industries Inc.
Palomar Technologies
Pascall Electronics Ltd.
Passive Microwave Technology
Penn Engineering Components
Peregrine Semiconductor Corp.
Phase Matrix Inc.
Philips Semiconductors
Picosecond Pulse Labs
Planar Electronics Technology
Planar Filter Company
Plextek Ltd.
Polyfet RF Devices
Polyflon Co.
Precision Photo-Fab Inc.
Presidio Components Inc.
Pulsar Microwave Corp.
Q Microwave Inc.
Q-Tech Corp.
QUEST Microwave Inc.
QuinStar Technology Inc.
QWED
R&F Products, Laird Technologies
R&K Company Ltd.
R-Theta Thermal Solutions Inc.
Racal Instruments
Reactel Inc.
Redwood Space Controls Inc.
RelComm Technologies Inc.
Remcom Inc.
Remtec Inc.
Renaissance Electronics Corp.
Resin Systems Corp.
RF Depot.com Inc.
RF Globalnet
RF Industries
RF Micro Devices
RFHIC
Richardson Electronics
RLC Electronics Inc.
Rockwell Scientific
Rogers Corp.
Rohde & Schwarz Inc.
Roos Instruments Inc.
Rosenberger
Roswin Inc.
RTX Technology Co. Ltd.
Sangshin Elecom Co. Ltd.
Santron Inc.
Sawcom Tech Inc.
Schleifring und Apparatebau GmbH
Scientific Microwave Corp.
SDP Components Inc.
Semflex Inc.
Semi Dice Inc.
Shadow Technologies Inc.
Shenzhen Kingsignal Cable Tech Co.

Sigma Systems Corp.
Signatone (Lucas/Signatone)
Simulation Technology & Applied Res
Sirenza Microdevices Inc.
Skyworks Solutions Inc.
Sonnet Software Inc.
Sonoma Scientific Inc.
Soshin Electronics of America Inc.
Sources East Inc.
Southwest Microwave Inc.
Spectra-Mat Inc.
Spectrum Elektrotechnik GmbH
Spectrum Microwave Inc.
Sprague-Goodman Electronics Inc.
Springer
SSI Cable Corp.
State of the Art Inc.
Stetek Corp.
STC Microwave Systems Inc.
Stellar Industries Corp.
STMicronics Inc.
Storm Products Co.
StratEdge Corp.
SUSS MicroTee Inc.
SV Microwave Inc.
Synergy Microwave Corp.
Taconic
Talley Communications Corp.
Tecdia Inc.
Technical Research & Manufacturing
Tektronix Inc.
Teledyne
Telegartner Inc.
Temptronic Corp.
Temwell Corp.
Tensolite
Terabeam/HXI
Thales Components Corp.
Times Microwave Systems
TLC Precision Wafer Technology
TRAK Microwave
Trans-Tech Inc.
Transcom Inc.
Trilithic Inc.
TriQuint Semiconductor
Tronser Inc.
TRU Corp.
TT Electronics
TTE Inc.
A.J. Tuck Co.
UltraSource Inc.
United Monolithic Semiconductors
Universal Microwave Corp.
UTE Microwave Inc.
Vaco Industries
Valpey Fisher Corp.
Vector Fields Inc.
Vectron International
VIDA Products Inc.
Vishay Intertechnology Inc.
Voltronics Corp.
VSE IT & Media GmbH
A.T. Wall Co.
Weinschel Associates
Wenzel Associates Inc.
Werlatone Inc.
West Bond Inc.
John Wiley & Sons
WIN Semiconductors Corp.
Winchester Electronics
WinWave Technologies Inc.
WJ Communications Inc.
Xpedition Design Systems Inc.
Yantat Group
Zeland Software Inc.
Zifor Enterprise Co. Ltd.

To request exhibiting information, please send your name, address, phone
and fax number to: kdednah@mwjournal.com or fax to: 781-769-5037.

Microwave Journal® will provide exhibition management for the 2006 MTT-S IMS Symposium/Exhibition

MTP-673

ADVERTISING INDEX

CIRCLE NO.	ADVERTISER	PAGE NO.	PHONE	FAX	WEB ADDRESS
1	AA MCS	185	+33(0)8 11 09 76 76	+33(0)1 76 91 50 31	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-1
2	Advanced Power Technology RF	68	408-986-8031	408-986-8120	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-2
3	Advanced Switch Technology	187	613-384-3939	613-384-5026	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-3
4	Advanced Technical Ceramics Company	26	423-755-5400	423-755-5438	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-4
5	Aeroflex	9	516-694-6700	516-694-2562	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-5
6	Aeroflex/Inmet, Inc.	75	734-426-5553	734-426-5557	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-6
7	Aeroflex/KDI-Integrated Products	157	973-887-8100 ext. 500	973-884-0445	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-7
8	Aeroflex/Weinschel, Inc.	133	800-638-2048	301-846-9116	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-8
9	Agilent Technologies, Inc.	29	800-829-4444	415-857-5518	www.agilent.com/find/eesof-innovations
10,11,12	AML Communications Inc.	27	805-388-1345	805-484-2191	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-9
13	Ansoft Corporation	79,107,175	412-261-3200	412-471-9427	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-10
14	Applied Thin Film Products	33	510-661-4287	510-661-4250	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-13
15	AR Worldwide	87	215-723-8181	215-723-5688	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-14
16	Artech House	179	800-225-9977	781-769-6334	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-15
17	Astrolab, Inc.	41	732-560-3800	732-560-9570	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-16
18	Auriga Measurement Systems, LLC	40	978-441-1117	978-441-2666	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-17
19	Avtech Electrosystems	179	800-265-6681	613-226-2802	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-18
20	Barry Industries, Inc.	139	508-226-3350	508-226-3317	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-19
21	Bird Technologies Group	105	866-695-4569		http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-20
	Boonton Electronics (a Wireless Telecom Group Company)	COV 2	973-386-9696	973-386-9191	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-21
22	Cernex, Inc.	24	408-541-9226	408-541-9229	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-22
23	Channel Microwave Corporation	18	805-482-7280	805-987-8794	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-23
24	Chin Nan Precision Electronics Co., Ltd.	141	886-6-2678303-5	886-6-2678337	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-24
25	Ciao Wireless, Inc.	38	805-389-3224	805-389-3629	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-25
26	Coilcraft	14	800-322-2645	847-639-1469	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-26
27	Coleman Microwave Company	94	800-563-3449	800-563-3450	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-27
28	COM DEV Saw Products	74	647-887-SAWS	519-622-1691	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-28
29	Commercial Microwave Technology, Inc.	90	916-631-4363	530-642-9798	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-29
30	Compac	98	631-585-3400	631-585-3534	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-30
31	CPI Beverly Microwave Division	106	978-922-6004	978-922-2736	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-31
32	Crane Aerospace & Electronics	71	480-961-6269		http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-32
33	CST of America, Inc.	11	781-416-2782	781-576-5702	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-33
34	Damaskos Inc.	187	610-358-0200	610-558-1019	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-34
35	dBm, LLC	72	973-709-0020	973-709-1346	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-35
36	Dielectric Laboratories Inc.	COV 3	315-655-8710	315-655-0445	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-36
	Edefense	173	781-769-9750	781-769-9884	www.edefenseonline.com/register
37	Elisra Electronic Systems Ltd. (Microwave Division)	35	972(3)617-5655	972(3)617-5299	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-37
38	EM Research, Inc.	42	775-345-2411	775-345-1030	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-38
39	Emhiser Micro-Tech	34	775-345-0461	775-345-1152	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-39
40	Endwave Defense Systems	40	408-522-3180	408-522-3181	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-40
41,42	EuMW 2006	167,188	+44 20 7596 8742	+44 20 7596 8749	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-41
43	Farran Technology	137			http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-43
44	Filtron Compound Semiconductors, Inc.	150	408-850-5790	408-850-5766	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-44
45	Florida RF Labs Inc.	15	800-544-5594		http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-45
46	Haverhill Cable & Manufacturing Corp.	66	978-372-6386	978-373-8024	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-46
47	Herley Industries, Inc.	17	631-630-2000	631-630-2066	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-47
49,50,51,52,53,54	Hittite Microwave Corporation	59,61,63,65,67,69	978-250-3343	978-250-3373	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-49
55	Huber + Suhner AG	123	+41 (0)71 353 41 11	+41 (0)71 353 45 90	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-55
	IEEE MTT-S International Microwave Symposium	193	781-769-9750	781-769-5037	www.ims2006.org
	IEEE Radio and Wireless Symposium	189	781-769-9750	781-769-5037	www.mttwireless.org
	IEEE RFIC Symposium	177			www.rfic2006.org
56	Integra Technologies, Inc.	80	310-606-0855	310-606-0865	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-56
57	Interad Ltd.	58	757-787-7610	757-787-7740	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-57
58,59,60	J microTechnology	187	503-614-9509	503-531-9325	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-58
61	Jacket Micro Devices, Inc.	64	404-526-6046		http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-61
62	JFW Industries, Inc.	48	317-887-1340	317-881-6790	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-62
63	K&L Microwave, Inc.	7	410-749-2424	443-260-2268	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-63
64	Kevlin Corporation	19	978-557-2400	978-557-2800	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-64
65	Krytar	82	877-734-5999	408-734-3017	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-65

FREE

Product Information

Now Available Online
at

Info Zone

The new Web-based reader service system
from



Just visit

mwjournal.com/info

and enter the RS number from
the ad or editorial item

or

request information by company
name or product category

It's Easy

It's Fast

It's FREE



GET IN THE ZONE!

ADVERTISING INDEX

CIRCLE NO.	ADVERTISER	PAGE NO.	PHONE	FAX	WEB ADDRESS
66	LNx Corporation	143	603-898-6800	603-898-6860	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-66
67	Lorch Microwave	57	800-780-2169	410-860-1949	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-67
68	M/A-COM, Inc.	111	800-366-2266	978-442-5350	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-68
69	Maury Microwave Corporation	6	909-987-4715	909-987-1112	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-69
70	Micro-Coax Components	147	800-223-2629	610-495-6656	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-70
71	Micronetics Test Solutions	95	603-883-2900	603-882-8987	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-71
72	Microsemi Corporation	83	949-221-7112	949-756-0308	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-72
73	Microwave Communications Laboratories Inc. (MCLI)	92	800-333-6254	727-381-6116	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-73
74	Microwave Development Laboratories	129	781-292-6680/6684	781-453-8629	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-74
75	Microwave Filter Company, Inc.	58	800-448-1666	315-463-1467	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-75
	Microwave Journal	*97,187,190,195,197	800-225-9977	781-769-5037	www.mwjjournal.com
76	Midwest Microwave	54	+44(0) 1245 359515	+44(0) 1245 358938	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-76
77	Mimix Broadband, Inc.	20-21	281-988-4600	281-988-4615	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-77
78,79,80, 81,82,83, 84,85,86, 87,88	Mini-Circuits	4-5,16,31, 45,46,99, 109,121,155, 169,181	718-934-4500	718-332-4661	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-78
89	Mini-Systems, Inc.	28	508-695-0203	508-695-6076	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-89
90,91	MITEQ Inc.	3,84-85	631-436-7400	631-436-7430	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-90
92	Modelithics, Inc.	52	888-359-6359	813-558-1102	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-92
93	Modular Components National, Inc.	76	410-879-6553	410-638-7356	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-93
94	Molex	135	317-834-5600	317-834-5611	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-94
95,96	Narda Microwave-East, an L3 Communications Co.	101,151	631-231-1700	631-231-1711	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-95
97	NDK	32	800-635-9825	815-544-7901	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-97
98	Networks International Corporation	62	913-685-3400	913-685-3732	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-98
99	Noble Publishing Corporation	187	800-247-6553	770-448-2839	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-99
100	NoiseWave Corp.	8	973-386-1119	973-386-1131	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-100
101	OML Inc.	145	408-779-2698	408-778-0491	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-101
102	Peak Devices, Inc.	77	978-422-7641	978-422-0011	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-102
103	Peregrine Semiconductor Corp.	127	858-731-9400	858-731-9499	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-103
104	Picosecond Pulse Labs Inc.	103	303-209-8100	303-447-2236	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-104
105	Pulsar Microwave Corporation	156	800-752-3043	973-779-2727	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-105
106	Radio Freeq	186	866-MYFREEQ		http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-106
107	Reactel, Incorporated	93	301-519-3660	301-519-2447	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-107
108	Remcom	119	814-861-1299	814-353-1420	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-108
109	REMEC Defense & Space	78	858-560-1301		http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-109
110	RF Micro Devices	36-37	336-678-5570	336-931-7454	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-110
111	RFHIC	96	82-31-250-5075	82-31-250-5089	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-111
103	Richardson Electronics, Ltd.	127	800-737-6937	630-208-2550	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-103
112	RLC Electronics, Inc.	23	914-241-1334	914-241-1753	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-112
113	Rohde & Schwarz GmbH	55	+49-1805-124242	+49-89-412913777	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-113
115	Rohde & Schwarz, Inc.	*97	888-837-8772	410-910-7801	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-115
116	Rosenberger	89	+49-8684-18-0	+49-8684-18-499	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-116
117	RTx Technology Co., LTD.	70	82-31-743-6275~7	82-31-743-6278	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-117
118	Sabritec	176	949-250-1244	949-250-1009	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-118
119	Satellite 2006	191	301-354-1797		http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-119
120	Sawtek, a TriQuint Company	53	407-886-8860	407-886-7061	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-120
121	Sector Microwave Industries, Inc.	187	631-242-2300	631-242-8158	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-121
122	Sirenza Microdevices	81	303-327-3030		http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-122
123	Skyworks Solutions, Inc.	49	781-376-3000		http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-123
124	Spacek Labs	112	805-564-4404	805-966-3249	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-124
125	Spectrum Elektrotechnik GmbH	115	49-89-3548-04-0	49-89-3548-0490	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-125
126	Spinner Atlanta	128	770-263-6326	770-263-6329	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-126
127	State of the Art, Inc.	142	800-458-3401	814-355-2714	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-127
128	SV Microwave, Inc.	73	561-840-1800	561-842-6277	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-128
129	Swift & Associates	171	818-989-1133	818-989-4784	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-129
130,131,132	Synergy Microwave Corporation	51,117,183	973-881-8800	973-881-8361	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-130
133	Tecdia, Inc.	56	408-453-0200	408-453-0220	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-133
134	Tensolite	13	866-282-4708	562-494-0955	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-134
135	Tiger Microwave Corporation	159	+86-28-66070208	+86-28-66070496	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-135
136	Trilithic Inc.	44	800-344-2412	317-895-3612	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-136

Microwave Journal

CALL FOR PAPERS

To see one's work in print is the rightful reward of every creative engineer and scientist. The editors of *Microwave Journal* invite you to submit your technical manuscripts for consideration to be published in one of our upcoming issues. Technical articles, application notes and tutorial articles based on the monthly editorial themes are encouraged. Editorial themes include wireless, radar and antennas; RF components and systems; test and measurement; amplifiers and oscillators; semiconductors and MMICs; commercial applications; IVHS and ITS; dual technologies; communications and PCN; passive components; and control devices, modulation and DSP.

Design features should contain new and innovative technical ideas of practical use and interest to our predominantly engineering readers. Papers should be 14 to 16 double-spaced pages and contain 8 to 12 visual aids in the form of sketches, graphs, photographs or tables.

Papers should be submitted to the attention of the Technical Editor and will be reviewed promptly by our Editorial Review Board prior to acceptance. Articles outside of the monthly themes also will be considered.

SEND ALL MATERIAL TO:

Microwave Journal
685 Canton Street
Norwood, MA 02062
(781) 769-9750
Fax (781) 769-5037
e-mail fbashore@mwjournal.com

Statement of Ownership, Management, and Circulation (Required by 39 USC 3685)			
1. Publication Title Microwave Journal		2. Publication Number 3 9 6 - 2 5 0	3. Filing Date Sept. 30, 2005
4. Issue Frequency Monthly		5. Number of Issues Published Annually 12	
6. Annual Subscription Price Domestic: \$120.00 Foreign: \$200.00		7. Complete Mailing Address of Known Office of Publication (Not printer) (Street, city, county, state, and ZIP+4) HORIZON HOUSE PUBLICATIONS, INC. 685 Canton Street Norwood, MA 02062-2610	
8. Complete Mailing Address of Headquarters or General Business Office of Publisher (Not printer) same as above		Contact Person Rula Salameh Telephone 781-769-9750	
9. Full Names and Complete Mailing Addresses of Publisher, Editor, and Managing Editor (Do not leave blank)			
Publisher (Name and complete mailing address) Carl S. Sheffres, 685 Canton Street, Norwood, MA 02062-2610			
Editor (Name and complete mailing address) Harlan G. Howe, 685 Canton Street, Norwood, MA 02062-2610			
Managing Editor (Name and complete mailing address) Keith W. Moore, 685 Canton Street, Norwood, MA 02062-2610			
10. Owner (Do not leave blank. If the publication is owned by a corporation, give the name and address of the corporation immediately followed by the names and addresses of all stockholders owning or holding 1 percent or more of the total amount of stock. If not owned by a corporation, give the names and addresses of the individual owners. If owned by a partnership or other unincorporated firm, give its name and address as well as those of each individual owner. If the publication is published by a nonprofit organization, give its name and address.)			
Full Name		Complete Mailing Address	
Horizon House Publications, Inc.		685 Canton Street, Norwood, MA 02062-2610	
William Bazy, Chairman		" " " " " " " "	
William M. Bazy, EVP		" " " " " " " "	
Joan Bazy Egan, EVP		" " " " " " " "	
Emil Bazy		" " " " " " " "	
11. Known Bondholders, Mortgagees, and Other Security Holders Owning or Holding 1 Percent or More of Total Amount of Bonds, Mortgages, or Other Securities. If none, check box <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None			
Full Name		Complete Mailing Address	
12. Tax Status (For completion by nonprofit organizations authorized to mail at special rates) (Check one) The purpose, function, and nonprofit status of this organization and the exempt status for federal income tax purposes: <input type="checkbox"/> Has Not Changed During Preceding 12 Months <input type="checkbox"/> Has Changed During Preceding 12 Months (Publisher must submit explanation of change with this statement)			
13. Publication Title Microwave Journal		14. Issue Date for Circulation Data Below YTD September 30, 2005	
15. Extent and Nature of Circulation		Average No. Copies Each Issue During Preceding 12 Months	
a. Total Number of Copies (Net press run)		48,233	
(1) Paid/Requested Outside-Country Mail Subscriptions Stated on Form 3541 (Include advertiser's proof and exchange copies)		34,952	
(2) Paid In-Country Subscriptions Stated on Form 3541 (Include advertiser's proof copies and exchange copies)		0	
(3) Sales Through Dealers and Carriers, Street Vendors, Counter Sales, and Other Non-USPS Paid Distribution		9,617	
(4) Other Classes Mailed Through USPS		0	
c. Total Paid and/or Requested Circulation (Sum of 15b(1), (2), (3), and (4))		44,569	
d. Free Distribution by Mail (Samples, complimentary, and other free)		1,427	
(1) Outside-Country as Stated on Form 3541		0	
(2) In-Country as stated on Form 3541		0	
(3) Other Classes Mailed Through the USPS		0	
e. Free Distribution Outside the Mail (Carriers or other means)		1,570	
f. Total Free Distribution (Sum of 15d and 15e)		2,997	
g. Total Distribution (Sum of 15c and 15f)		47,565	
h. Copies not Distributed		668	
i. Total (Sum of 15g, 15h(1), and 15h(2))		48,233	
j. Percent Paid and/or Requested Circulation (15c divided by 15g times 100)		93.70%	
16. Publication of Statement of Ownership <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Publication required. Will be printed in the November, 2005 issue of this publication. <input type="checkbox"/> Publication not required			
17. Signature and Title of Editor, Publisher, Business Manager, or Owner Charles A. Ayotte		Date Sept. 30, 2005	
I certify that all information furnished on this form is true and complete. I understand that anyone who furnishes false or misleading information on this form or who omits material or information requested on the form may be subject to criminal sanctions (including fines and imprisonment) and/or civil sanctions (including multiple damages and civil penalties).			
Instructions to Publishers 1. Complete and file one copy of this form with your postmaster annually on or before October 1. Keep a copy of the completed form for your records. 2. In cases where the stockholder or security holder is a trustee, include in items 10 and 11 the name of the person or corporation for whom the trustee is acting. Also include the names and addresses of individuals who are stockholders who own or hold 1 percent or more of the total amount of bonds, mortgages, or other securities of the publishing corporation. In item 11, if none, check the box. Use blank sheets if more space is required. 3. Be sure to furnish all circulation information called for in item 15. Free circulation must be shown in items 15d, e, and f. 4. Item 15h. Copies not Distributed, must include (1) newstand copies originally stated on Form 3541, and returned to the publisher; (2) estimated returns from news agents; and (3) copies for office use, leftovers, spoiled, and all other copies not distributed. 5. If the publication had Periodicals authorization as a general or requester publication, this Statement of Ownership, Management, and Circulation must be published; it must be printed in any issue in October or, if the publication is not publishing during October, the first issue printed after October. 6. In item 16, indicate the date of the issue in which this Statement of Ownership will be published. 7. Item 17 must be signed. Failure to file of publish a statement of ownership may lead to suspension of second-class authorization.			
PS Form 3526, October 1999 (Reverse)			

ADVERTISING INDEX

CIRCLE NO.	ADVERTISER	PAGE NO.	PHONE	FAX	WEB ADDRESS
120	TriQuint Semiconductor, Inc.	53	503-615-9000	503-615-8900	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-120
137	Tusonix	131	520-744-0400	520-744-6155	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-137
138	Universal Microwave Components Corporation	110	703-642-6332	703-642-2568	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-138
139	UTE Microwave Inc.	149	732-922-1009	732-922-1848	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-139
140	Valpey Fisher Corporation	153	800-982-5737	508-435-6831	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-140
141	Vectron International	125	1-88-VECTRON1	888-FAX-VECTRON	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-141
142	Voltronics Corporation	108	973-586-8585	973-586-3404	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-142
143	Waveline Inc.	100	973-226-9100	973-226-1565	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-143
144	Weinschel Associates	30	877-948-8342	301-963-8640	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-144
145	Werlatone, Inc.	COV 4	845-279-6187	845-279-7404	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-145
146	Win Semiconductors Corp.	91	310-530-8485	310-530-8499	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-146
147	Winchester Electronics	136	203-741-5400	203-741-5500	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-147
148	Z-Communications, Inc.	113	858-621-2700	858-621-2722	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-148
149	Zeland Software, Inc.	161	510-623-7162	510-623-7135	http://mwj.ims.ca/5545-149

*REGIONAL DISTRIBUTION ONLY

Visit Microwave Journal on the Web at www.mwjjournal.comVisit mwjournal.com/info and enter RS# to request information from our advertisersDECEMBER 2005
ISSUE

MTT-S RWS Show Guide

Package Environment Influence on
Capacitive RF-MEMS Switches

RF Linear Power Amplifier Gain Stabilization

SALES

CARL SHEFFRES, PUBLISHER

Eastern and
Central Time Zones

Chuck Curley
Eastern Reg. Sales Mgr.
685 Canton Street
Norwood, MA 02062
Tel: (781) 769-9750
FAX: (781) 769-5037
ccurley@mwjournal.com

Michael Hallman
Eastern Reg. Sales Mgr.
4 Valley View Court
Middletown, MD 21769
Tel: (301) 371-8830
FAX: (301) 371-8832
mhallman@mwjournal.com

Eastern and
Central Time Zones

Ed Johnson
Associate Publisher
PO Box 5962
Ocala, FL 34478-5962
Tel: (352) 620-2442
FAX: (352) 620-2443
ejohnson@mwjournal.com

Pacific and
Mountain Time Zones

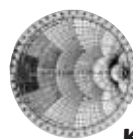
Wynn Cook
Western Reg. Sales Mgr.
PO Box 23200
San Jose, CA 95153
Tel: (408) 224-9060
FAX: (408) 224-6106
wcook@mwjournal.com

International Sales

Richard Vaughan
International Sales Manager
Tel: +44 207 596 8742
rvaughan@horizonhouse.co.uk

Michel Zoghob
Deputy Publisher
Tel: +44 207 596 8741
mzoghob@horizonhouse.co.uk

46 Gillingham Street
London SW1V 1HH, England
Tel: +44 207 596 8740
FAX: +44 207 596 8749



microwave journal

KEN HERNANDEZ, TRAFFIC ADMINISTRATOR

Germany, Austria,
and Switzerland
(German-speaking)

Juergen Wissling
Wissling Marketing Services
Riedstrasse 5
72813 St. Johann-Wuertingen
Germany
Tel: +49 7122 828140
FAX: +49 7122 828145
jwissling@horizonhouse.com

Israel

Oreet Ben Yaacov
Oreet International Media
15 Kineret Street
51201 Bene-Berak, Israel
Tel: +972 3 570 6527
FAX: +972 3 570 6526
obenyaacov@horizonhouse.com

Korea

Young-Seoh Chinn
JES Media International
2nd Floor, ANA Bldg.
257-1, Myungil-Dong
Kangdong-Gu
Seoul, 134-070 Korea
Tel: +82 2 481-3411
FAX: +82 2 481-3414
yschinn@horizonhouse.com

Singapore

Hoong-Mun Koo
Publicitas
02-01 Wellington Bldg.
20 Bideford Road
Singapore 229921
Tel: +65 6836 2272
FAX: +65 6735 9653

*It's a **wonder** how we can get such huge, precise performance...*

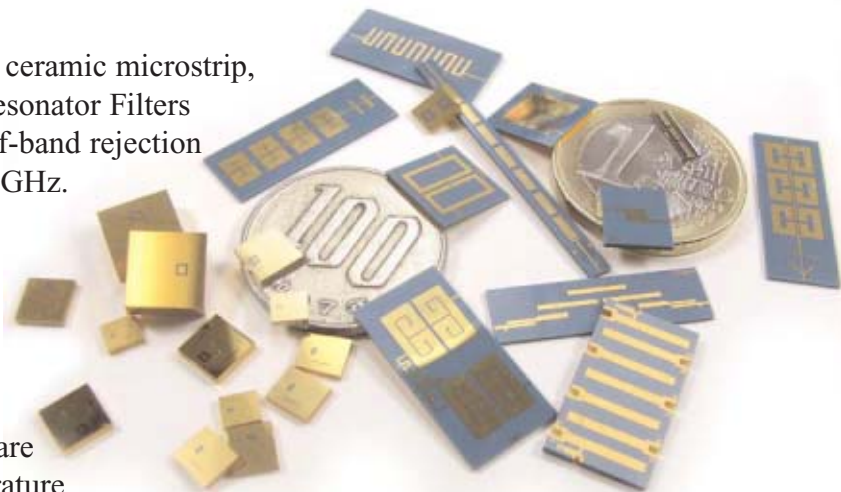


At DLI, we understand your need for higher performance in smaller packages. Our new miniature ceramic filters and cavity resonators are huge on performance, but are very small in size.



...in such a small package!

- ◆ Our custom **XTREME Q**TM miniature ceramic microstrip, cavity and Symmetrical Dual Mode Resonator Filters demonstrate low losses and high out-of-band rejection for frequencies from 500 MHz to >67 GHz.
- ◆ Our **XTREME Q**TM custom ceramic resonators are fully shielded, high Q, frequency management solutions from 500 MHz to >67 GHz.
- ◆ We understand that size matters – our **XTREME Q**TM filters and resonators are miniaturized and are extremely temperature stable, utilizing our proprietary high K ceramics.



Call us today for all your high frequency, spectrum management solutions!

Dielectric Laboratories Inc.
2777 Route 20 East
Cazenovia New York, USA 13035

315-655-8710

Visit www.dilabs.com for complete information on our updated website

Visit <http://mwi.ims.ca/5545-36>



WERLATONE

SINCE 1965



DECADES AHEAD
YEARS

www.werlatone.com

[Directional Couplers](#) [Combiners](#) [Dividers](#) [90°/180° Hybrids](#)

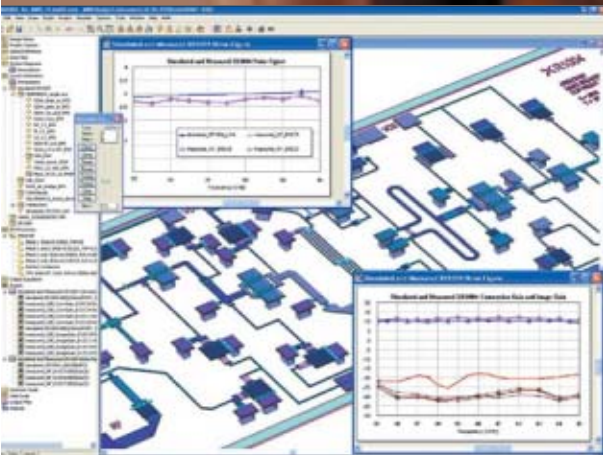
Visit <http://mwi.ims.ca/5545-145>

Wireless Technologies 2005

A Special Supplement to

Microwave
Journal & Telecommunications





Get the accuracy, concurrency and speed to make all your deadlines: the CEO's, the customer's, and the engineer's two offices down. People tell us Microwave Office™ gets high-performance chips to market twice as fast as the old standard software. That's because our simulation power, model accuracy, and simple design flow deliver ideal agreement between "measured" and "modeled" to 40 GHz and beyond. So whether you're doing MMICs, LTCCs or RF boards—or trying to integrate all three—it's virtually one and done. Which trims design cycles, saves outsourcing, and cuts overtime. So everybody's happy. Download a 30-day demo from appwave.com or call 310-726-3000.



Twice as fast
to market.

Twice as fast
to home.



One concept, three faces

The new R&S®ZVx family of network analyzers – the modern alternative

State-of-the-art electronics require state-of-the-art test equipment. Plus impressive solutions in all areas – from measurement speed and features to operating convenience. That's why you should take a close look at the new network analyzers from the R&S®ZVx family. Each of the three series of instruments is designed for a different set of applications, yet they all share the same concept for operation and remote control.

◆ R&S®ZVA: This high-end analyzer up to 8 GHz or 24 GHz is designed for extremely challenging tasks in the development lab. It sets new standards in numerous areas and is ideal for measurements on active and frequency-converting devices.

- ◆ R&S®ZVT8: This is the first and only eight-port analyzer up to 8 GHz on the market. It offers true parallel measurement on all ports and will make your production operations faster than ever before.
- ◆ R&S®ZVB: This all-purpose analyzer is available up to 4 GHz, 8 GHz or 20 GHz. Not only is it flexible in the lab and fast in production, but its innovative and intuitive operating concept will make your job much easier.

With any of the new R&S®ZVx network analyzers, you'll see your circuits through a new set of eyes. Contact your nearest Rohde & Schwarz sales representative for a demonstration now!




ROHDE & SCHWARZ
www.zvx-mwj.rohde-schwarz.com

Visit <http://mwj.ims.ca/5546-16>

WIRELESS TECHNOLOGIES

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SPECIAL REPORTS

8 Wireless Technologies – Viewpoints from Two Markets and Two Continents

*Harlan Howe, Jr. and Richard Mumford, Microwave Journal;
Bob Wallace, Telecommunications*

A series of interviews designed to shed light on the interaction between suppliers and users of equipment for wireless communications

22 Measuring VSWR and Gain in Wireless Systems

Eamon Nash, Analog Devices

Presentation of the techniques used to measure voltage standing wave ratio and gain in wireless transmitters

32 UHF RFID Industry Growth Powered by RF Technology

Tom Cameron, WJ Communications Inc.

Impact of UHF radio frequency identification in the passage of new standards, the assignment of global frequency bands in the UHF range and the deployment of pilots worldwide

PRODUCT FEATURE

36 A WiMAX Design Library for System-level RF/DSP Co-design

Agilent Technologies, EEsof EDA Division

Development of a design exploration library providing preconfigured simulation setups, signal sources and fully coded BER analysis for the simulation of the circuitry used in broadband wireless access designs

LITERATURE SHOWCASE

40 Detailed descriptions of over 10 company catalogs and brochures

STAFF

MICROWAVE JOURNAL

PUBLISHER: CARL SHEFFRES
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER: EDWARD JOHNSON
EDITOR: HARLAN HOWE, JR.
MANAGING EDITOR: KEITH W. MOORE
TECHNICAL EDITOR: FRANK M. BASHORE
EUROPEAN EDITOR: RICHARD MUMFORD
ASSOCIATE TECHNICAL EDITOR:
 DAN MASSÉ
STAFF EDITOR: JENNIFER DIMARCO
DTP COORDINATOR:
 JANET A. MACDONALD

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

PUBLISHER: SUE O'KEEFE
EDITOR-IN-CHIEF: BOB WALLACE
MANAGING EDITOR: GEORGIA MULLEN
SENIOR EDITOR: JIM BARTHOLD
CONTRIBUTING EDITOR: SEAN BUCKLEY
CONTRIBUTING EDITOR: TOM NOLLE
CONTRIBUTING EDITOR:
 MICHAEL KENNEDY

TRAFFIC MANAGER: EDWARD KIESSLING
TRAFFIC ADMINISTRATOR:
 KEN HERNANDEZ
**DIRECTOR OF PRODUCTION
& DISTRIBUTION:** ROBERT BASS
DESIGN DIRECTOR: R.A. PIKE

Horizon House also publishes
Journal of Electronic Defense



Posted under Canadian international publications
 mail agreement #0738654



Big Performance Small Packages



High Performance Ceramic Filters for Wireless, Commercial, and Military Applications

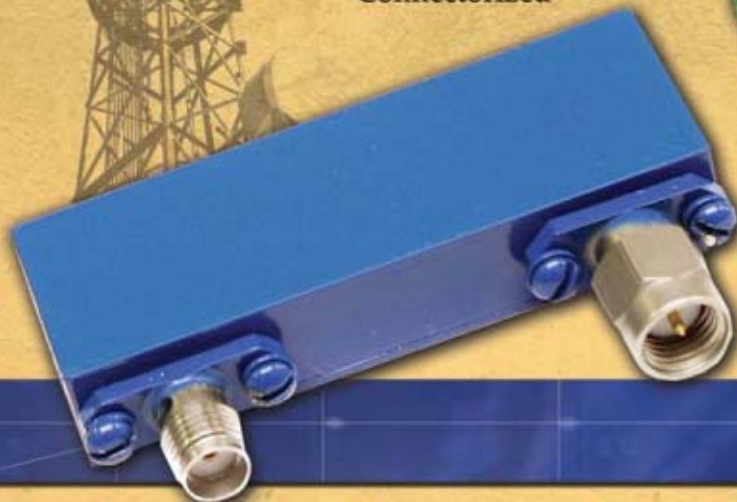
- * 300 - 7000 MHz
- * Bandpass or Bandreject
- * Surface Mount or Connectorized



- * Low Cost
- * Rapid Delivery
- * Tape and Reel Available



Approvals
Quality System Registration
ISO 9001-2000 Registered



Reactel, Incorporated

Reactel, Incorporated • 8031 Cessna Avenue • Gaithersburg, Maryland 20879 • Phone: (301) 519-3660
Fax: (301) 519-2447 • ceramic@reactel.com • E-mail catalog@reactel.com to receive your Reactel Product Catalog
or go online to www.reactel.com to download your copy today.

Visit <http://mwi.ims.ca/5546-12>

For a complete range of *Bluetooth®* solutions, look to the UltimateBlue™ family of single-chip ICs and software from RF Micro Devices®.



CMOS direct conversion transceivers provide superior receive sensitivity, reduced spurious emissions and the best range and link reliability available.

On-chip 50 ohm RF matching reduces the number of external components required and eliminates costly tuning during production.

A full line of upper and lower layer stacks, profiles and audio enhancement algorithms has been optimized to deliver a complete hardware and software system.

Choose the small, low-cost total solution designed to help you get your product to market fast.

- **SiW4000** Enhanced Data Rate for mobile phones
- **SiW3500** for mobile phones and headsets
- **SiW3000** for PCs and peripherals
- **SiW1722** for CDMA mobile phones

RF Micro Devices — Making History in the Semiconductor Industry —
More Than
One Billion
Cellular PAs
Shipped

We are Wireless.

Cellular Wireless LAN

Bluetooth[®]
wireless technology

Infrastructure GPS

RF [®]
MICRO-DEVICES

Enabling Wireless Connectivity™

For sales or technical support,
contact **336.678.5570** or
sales-support@rfmd.com.
www.rfmd.com

RF MICRO DEVICES®, RFMD®, Enabling Wireless Connectivity™, and UltimateBlue™ are registered trademarks of RFMD, LLC. BLUETOOTH is a trademark owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc., U.S.A. and licensed for use by RF Micro Devices, Inc. All other tradenames and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ©2005 RFMD.

Visit <http://mwi.ims.ca/5546-14>

WIRELESS TECHNOLOGIES

Wireless Technologies – Viewpoints from Two Markets and Two Continents

The editors of *Microwave Journal* and the Americas and International issues of *Telecommunications* interviewed key figures in their markets concerning the interaction between suppliers and users of equipment for wireless communications. Their comments are presented below. Because of space limitations, some answers have been edited.

Jerry D. Neal
Executive VP and Co-Founder
RF Micro Devices



MWJ: *As a supplier to the wireless systems market, what information would you like to see from the systems providers?*

JN: Working closely with our customers and sharing information is key to RFMD's success. Through close collaboration with

handset manufacturers, we gain valuable insight into their plans for future handset designs, which enables us to anticipate the features that will differentiate future products. This helps to determine form factors and the types of additional functionality such as Blue-

tooth® technology, GPS, WLAN and multimedia capability that will be included in handsets and allows us to develop the RF solutions our customers will need.

MWJ: *How have evolving requirements of the communications sector affected your product mix/plans?*

JN: Cell phones are evolving into wireless handheld computing devices that incorporate a variety of complex components. Handset manufacturers are looking to their key RF suppliers to solve this complexity and provide more complete systems solutions to accelerate handsets to market. Once suppliers of PA MMICs, today we supply highly integrated PA modules that incorporate advanced functionality such as power control, switch technology and other passive components. As they incorporate more features such as cameras, web browsing, FM tuners and streaming video, a big challenge is extending battery life. We now include DC-to-DC converters for power management in our modules to extend battery life. As RFMD evolves into a provider of systems solutions, we are increasing the number of systems and signal processing engineers on our staff.

MWJ: *What new technologies do you foresee impacting your product lines?*



JN: We continue to optimize our proven GaAs HBT process and we are adopting new technologies, including lithium tantalite, pHEMT, indium gallium phosphide and custom silicon processes. We're using lithium tantalite to build SAW filters, which handset manufacturers previously purchased from other suppliers. We are incorporating these filters into our modules, which provides our customers with a more complete solution, reducing their design time and streamlining their supply chains. We are also incorporating switches into our products and are developing new pHEMT process technology. We're also working with silicon for our transceiver products, Bluetooth® solutions and even our PA products. More specifically, we're working with CMOS and silicon germanium, since as we move further into the digital arena and signal processing, the need for silicon technologies will increase.

MWJ: *Is there a significant difference between domestic and overseas markets?*

JN: Fundamentally, the domestic and overseas markets share some similarities. No matter the market or the geographic location, semiconductor manufacturers must be agile and have the ability to adapt and anticipate the needs of all handset markets. As a global supplier, we have established offices and operations all over the world to support our customers. Today, over 80 percent of RFMD's business comes from overseas. As the cell phone market continues to evolve, one of the biggest near-term growth drivers is providing components for low cost handsets designed for the emerging low tier markets for developing nations, such as China, India, Bangladesh, Indonesia and the Philippines.

MWJ: *How much of your communications products and solutions have dual usage for military and commercial applications?*

JN: RFMD is primarily focused on high volume, commercial products. Very few of our products are suitable for military use. Some of our technologies, however, are applicable to military applications. For instance, while the military has used GPS technology for years, we be-

lieve there may be a need for low cost GPS military applications in the future. Also our work in gallium nitride (GaN) technology may have the most immediate application because it has potential broad uses in radar and other imaging technology.

Charles A. McCauley
Vice President
and General Manager
Renaissance Electronics Corp.



MWJ: *As a supplier to the wireless systems market, what information would you like to see from the systems providers?*

CM: We would encourage the systems providers to share sufficient information to allow us to understand both the technical objective as well as the market conditions, in order to provide an economical solution in a timely manner. This sharing of information needs to be reciprocal. We as a supplier must be willing to share our capabilities and work with the customer in order to find the optimal solution.

MWJ: *How have evolving requirements of the communications sector affected your product mix/plans?*

CM: As more companies are branching out to new and different technologies, integrating systems has become more difficult and important. We have seen everything from making products that can be used simultaneously for CDMA, TDMA and MSM, to products which are capable of handling the 800, 900, 1800 and 1900 MHz spectrums. The telecommunications market is trying to find new ways to save both space and money, while being able to use every available technology and every kilohertz of bandwidth at their disposal. The bandwidth driver for 3G, 4G, data and video will be the most prevalent of demands.

MWJ: *What new technologies do you foresee impacting your product lines?*

CM: The two most significant are nano-switching and cryogenic reception. Also, we foresee new technologies and revolutionary uses for

optical technologies that will indirectly affect our company.

MWJ: *Is there a significant difference between domestic and overseas markets?*

CM: There is and there isn't. Even though the actual technologies and deployment are very different, the end goal of all the companies is very similar. While a device may not function in another market, a similar product would be required in almost every market. All the markets are always concerned with coverage, capacity and economics.

MWJ: *How much of your communications products and solutions have dual usage for military and commercial markets?*

CM: Many of our applications have dual usage. While quite often the frequency ranges will overlap for military and commercial applications, both have uses for high power (transmit) and low power (receive) functions. The major difference between the two applications is that military customers usually have the performance specifications as their primary concern while commercial customers usually have price and economics as their main focus. Our primary methodology, in order to optimize engineering productivity, is to design units that fit both market places.

Bill Flerchinger
Strategic Product
Planning Manager
Agilent Wireless Division



MWJ: *As a supplier to the wireless systems market, what information would you like to see from the systems providers?*

BF: The two primary areas of information from systems providers relate to their interconnectivity and emerging wireless technology needs. In the case of interconnectivity we need to understand requirements for physical connections (like GP-IB, LAN, USB, etc.) as well as the software interconnectivity (drivers, OS, etc.), both today and in the future.

Understanding what new wireless technologies are needed and

WIRELESS TECHNOLOGIES

when they will be deployed is essential. The acceleration of digital wireless technologies continues at an unprecedented rate for broadband wireless access, wireless data access, high mobility cellular, specialized mobile radio and military applications. There is literally no segment of the wireless market that is not moving to new digital access technologies or to 2nd, 3rd and even 4th generation technologies. Agilent has or is developing new test solutions to support this evolution. We have engineers serving on all the major standards boards and committees to help us ensure that our customers designs and products meet those standards.

MWJ: *How have evolving requirements of the communications sector affected your product mix/plans?*

BF: We have a comprehensive set of test solutions for every stage of the wireless device life cycles and for each major digital communication technology. We continue to build on very early successful products and extend those solutions to evolving technology and customer needs. This has helped the industry, since most of our products can be upgraded to new capabilities. These include power supplies, oscilloscopes, logic analyzers, signal generators, vector signal analyzers, spectrum analyzers, network analyzers and one-box testers. We are also driven to design for future needs. Specifically, to accommodate higher data rates, increasing system bandwidths and higher frequency ranges by taking advantage of the latest technology available to provide industry leading test solutions for the next generation of systems.

MWJ: *What new technologies do you foresee impacting your product lines?*

BF: The evolution of existing high mobility cellular standards like GPRS, EGPRS, cdma2000, 1xEV DO release 0 and W-CDMA will continue. We continue to enhance our products for these technologies. Additionally, there are several new technologies that will have new focus in the coming year. These include HSDPA, HSUPA, 1xEV DO release A, TD-SCDMA, Flash OFDM and others. Broadband wireless access and wireless data access tech-

nologies like Bluetooth®, UWB (Ultra-wideband 802.15.3a), WLAN (802.11x), WiMax (802.16) and ZigBee® (802.15.4) will continue to keep our attention.

One of the areas that I see having a significant impact on the industry is the “converging wireless device.” This is the personal electronic device that everyone will carry with them, which is a cell phone with multiple high mobility technologies plus other features like GPS, Bluetooth®, WLAN, FM stereo, digital multimedia (DVB-H or DMB) receivers, etc. It has tremendous time-to-market and cost pressures and will continue to be an opportunity to efficiently integrate, validate and verify the capabilities both in development and production environments.

MWJ: *Is there a significant difference between domestic and overseas markets?*

BF: There are many differences between domestic and overseas markets. However, with the globalization that has taken place over the last decade, the differences are becoming less and less. Still there are unique needs in the wireless market around the globe. Examples include language localization, customer use models and differences like Christmas or Lunar holidays that drive customer buying patterns. There are also emerging technologies that are geographically focused. For example, the Chinese TD-SCDMA 3G cellular standard, DMB (Digital Multimedia Broadcast) currently being deployed in Korea and Japan, MediaFLO initially US only and DVB-H being trailed in Europe. With our strong global support, delivered locally, we can better meet the unique needs of our customers no matter where they are in the world.

MWJ: *How much of your communications products and solutions have dual usage for military and commercial applications?*

BF: Many of Agilent’s design, verification and test products see dual usage. In some instances it is the same product but with different software or hardware configurations. In other instances the products are specifically targeted to specific market segments. We have test solutions for both.

THE TCS PERSPECTIVE

Vanu Bose
Founder and CEO
Vanu Inc.



TCS: *As a wireless systems builder, what would you like to see from the component and subsystem industries/segments?*

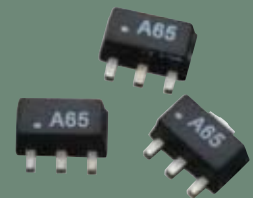
VB: We see five key subsystems in a software radio system: the antenna, power amplification, RF up/down conversion, A/D and D/A conversion and the processing engine.

We would like to see more commoditization of components through the use of standardized interfaces. The antenna/PA interface is fairly well standardized at this point, as is the RF/PA interface. The RF-digital interface is just evolving. There are two competing industry standardization efforts, OBSAI and CPRI, but neither one is flexible enough to support multiple standards and incorporate the necessary control and management interfaces to integrate with infrastructure equipment from multiple vendors. An open RF-digital interface with sufficient flexibility and control is essential for reducing the cost of wireless infrastructure systems.

Another feature that would provide significant benefit in the RF section would be tunable narrowband RF filters, perhaps based on MEMS technology or some other new technology. This would significantly increase the performance, capacity and interference rejection of infrastructure systems. The A/D and D/A technology has made significant progress in the last ten years, in particular in the spurious free dynamic range of high speed A/D converters and the functionality of digital up/down converters. While they are available from multiple vendors, they will need to incorporate the open digital-RF interface in order to drive volumes up and costs down in the future. The processing platform portion of the supply chain is in the best shape, with a wide variety of processing platforms available from FPGA to DSPs to GPPs.

A Single Patent.

Unlimited RF Possibilities.



Adding new designs to the impressive family of amplifiers and gain blocks isn't new to Sirenza Microdevices. But creating a patented new 5V active-bias Darlington design—that delivers the same RF performance as traditional 8V gain blocks with 37% less DC power—is. This new innovation also greatly improves operation over supply and temperature variations for robust performance. So whatever the application, you can depend on Sirenza to deliver robust, rugged and reliable performance.

Numbers Speak Louder Than Words.

Parameter	Units	5V Active Bias	8V Passive Bias	
		SBB-5089	SBW-5089	SBA-5089
Frequency	GHz	0.05-6	DC-8	DC-5
Gain@850 MHz	dB	20.7	20.3	20
Gain@1950 MHz	dB	20.2	18	18
OIP3@850 MHz	dBm	38.6	35.5	36
OPI3@1950 MHz	dBm	34.8	34	34
P1dB@850 MHz	dBm	20.5	20.1	19.7
P1dB@1950 MHz	dBm	20.4	19.4	19.5
NF@1950 MHz	dB	4.2	3.9	4.5
Idd	mA	80	80	80
Vsupply	V	5	8	8
Total Pdissipation	mW	400	640	640

Power consumption is reduced by 37%!

Visit www.sirenza.com

or to request a product guide



RoHS and WEEE
compliant parts
are also available.



ISO 9001:2000
ISO 14001:2004

Visit <http://mwj.ims.ca/5546-18>



WIRELESS TECHNOLOGIES

TCS: *How have evolving requirements of the communications sector affected your product mix/plans?*

VB: A major goal of a software radio system is to increase the pace of change in wireless systems by replacing fork lift upgrades with software downloads. We view changing requirements as a good thing, and something that our technology can help to address.

TCS: *What new technologies do you foresee impacting your product line?*

VB: RF MEMS technology, in the form of tunable high-Q RF filters, has the potential to impact both the performance and cost of the system. Also, improvement in MCPA technology to improve efficiency and lower overall system cost will be important.

TCS: *Is there a significant difference in the requirements of local and outside (N. America) markets?*

VB: Large established international markets such as Europe have similar requirements as the US Tier I market. However, international requirements for new network builds in emerging countries such as India and Africa are very different. Certainly cost is a driving factor in these markets, especially since many of the areas have low population density. In some ways these requirements are similar to rural America, but more extreme in terms of cost sensitivity. Other requirements that differ are environmental factors and the quality and availability of infrastructure services such as power and telecom. Power is often unreliable, and regulation of frequency and voltage is not as tight. Telecom services are often unavailable in many areas where coverage is desired, and a cell phone is often the first phone that people in these areas have ever had. The lack of telecom infrastructure requires creativity in backhaul solutions, including unlicensed and licensed wireless as well as satellite.

TCS: *How much of communications products and solutions have dual usage as in commercial and military?*

VB: As the military moves more towards leveraging commercial off-the-shelf (COTS) technologies, more and more commercial communication products will find use in military applications. For example, we recently announced that we successfully completed and demonstrated a pro-

TOTYPE mobile GSM cellular base station with satellite backhaul for secure, rapid, field deployable applications for the military. We were awarded the development contract from the US Army Communications Electronics Command Research, Development and Engineering Center (CERDEC).

The prototype extended the capabilities of our commercial base station to address the mobility and encryption required to support dismounted soldiers on the battlefield. The Anywave Base Station, built on commercially available hardware, speeds development and deployment times to the field for the military and speeds time to market for commercial deployments. The small form factor and remote management capabilities will enable application to a number of new market opportunities for secure, mobile communications.

Adrian Nemcek

President, Networks Business
Motorola Inc.



TCS: *As a wireless systems builder, what would you like to see from the component and subsystem industries/segments?*

AN: As the general purpose computing and telecommunications industries continue to align on technologies, telecommunications network infrastructure is being based increasingly on COTS and Free Open Source Software (FOSS) components. In many cases, we don't see these aspects of our products to be points of differentiation for our customers. We do see prudent leverage of this area to offer advantages in time to market and economies of scale. We would like for suppliers into the COTS and FOSS environment to continually evolve their solutions to include carrier grade standards. Further, we would like for more standardization bodies to drive standards and profiles in this area. This applies to platform and board level standards such as ATCA as well as software component standards such as Carrier Grade Linux (CGL) and Service Availability Forum

(SAF). In particular, we would like to see the industry move up on the food chain with increased standardization to facilitate a greater ecosystem of Carrier Grade network management solutions.

TCS: *How have evolving requirements of the communications sector affected your product mix/plans?*

AN: The telecommunications sector is rapidly moving down a path of convergence. Integration across Internet, wireless and wireline technology is driving greater demand among end users and operators for delivery of new innovative voice, data and video services at faster speeds and lower costs.

Motorola is meeting these demands by making investments in the access technologies that are crucial today and will continue to gain momentum in the future — DSL, fiber, WiMAX, cellular, cable. We foresee carriers will continue the rapid adoption of IMS to provide a common session control and service/application foundation across these networks.

We are committed to delivering seamless mobility solutions that leverage IP-based technologies and allow operators to deliver compelling, new end-user services across a converged services network. Motorola's Networks portfolio continues to leverage our heritage in cellular and core networks, as well as our focus on next generation network solutions and services such as "push-to" technology, enhanced multimedia messaging, wireless broadband and WiMAX, MVNO capabilities and other service delivery platforms.

The rapid growth of these new technologies, increasing complexity of networks and the competitive pressures to have networks operating at peak performance has also led many operators to enlist Motorola's experience in providing managed services.

Through a converged services network, operators can integrate multiple access technologies such as cellular, WiFi and broadband technologies, while offering their customers a consistent service experience across all the environments cost effectively. Users now can have a single device and a single service



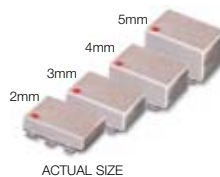
INNOVATIVE MIXERS

.smaller size .better performance .lower cost

50kHz to 4200MHz **IN STOCK \$1.99** from (ea. Qty.100)



Searching high and low for a better frequency mixer? Then take a closer look at the Innovative Technology built into Mini-Circuits ADE mixers. **Smaller size** is achieved using an ultra-slim, patented package with a profile as low as 0.082 inches (2mm) in height. Electrically, ADE mixers deliver **better performance** than previous generation mixers through all welded connections with unique assembly construction which reduces parasitic inductance. The result is dramatically improved high frequency and IP2-IP3 performance. Plus, ADE's innovative package design allows water wash to drain and eliminates the possibility of residue entrapment. Another ADE high point is the **lower cost**...priced from only \$1.99 each. So, if you've been searching high and low for a mixer to exceed expectations...ADE is **it**™



ACTUAL SIZE

ADE Mixers...Innovations Without Traditional Limitations!



For RoHS compliant requirements,
ADD + SUFFIX TO BASE MODEL No. Example: ADE-1+

ADE* TYPICAL SPECIFICATIONS:

MODEL	LO Power (dBm)	Freq. (MHz)	Conv. Loss Midband (dB)	L-R Isol. Midband (dB)	IP3 @ Midband (dBm)	Height (mm)	Price (Sea. Qty. 10-49)
ADE-1L	+3	2-500	5.2	55	16	3	3.95
ADEX-10L	+4	10-1000	7.2	60	16	3	2.95
ADE-1	+7	0.5-500	5.0	55	15	4	1.99▲
ADE-1ASK	+7	2-600	5.3	50	16	3	3.95
ADE-2	+7	5-1000	6.67	47	20	3	1.99▲
ADE-2ASK	+7	1-1000	5.4	45	12	3	4.25
ADE-6	+7	0.05-250	4.6	40	10	5	4.95
ADEX-10	+7	10-1000	6.8	60	16	3	2.95
ADE-12	+7	50-1000	7.0	35	17	2	2.95
ADE-4	+7	200-1000	6.8	53	15	3	4.25
ADE-14	+7	800-1000	7.4	32	17	2	3.25
ADE-901	+7	800-1000	5.9	32	13	3	2.95
ADE-5	+7	5-1500	6.6	40	15	3	3.45
ADE-13	+7	50-1600	8.1	40	11	2	3.10
ADE-11X	+7	10-2000	7.1	36	9	3	1.99▲
ADE-20	+7	1500-2000	5.4	31	14	3	4.95
ADE-3GL	+7	2100-2600	6.0	34	17	2	4.95
ADE-3G	+7	2300-2700	5.6	36	13	3	3.45
ADE-30	+7	200-3000	4.5	35	14	3	6.95
ADE-35	+7	1600-3500	6.3	25	11	3	4.95
ADE-18W	+7	1750-3500	5.4	33	11	3	3.95
ADE-30W	+7	300-4000	6.8	35	12	3	8.95
ADE-1LH	+10	0.5-500	5.0	55	15	4	2.99
ADE-1MH	+13	2-500	5.2	50	17	3	5.95
ADE-1MHW	+13	0.5-600	5.2	53	17	4	6.45
ADE-10MH	+13	800-1000	7.0	34	26	4	6.95
ADE-12MH	+13	10-1200	6.3	45	22	3	6.45
ADE-25MH	+13	5-2500	6.9	34	18	3	6.95
ADE-35MH	+13	5-3500	6.9	33	18	3	9.95
ADE-42MH	+13	5-4200	7.5	29	17	3	14.95
ADE-1H	+17	0.5-500	5.3	52	23	4	4.95
ADE-1HW	+17	5-750	6.0	48	26	3	6.45
ADEX-10H	+17	10-1000	7.0	55	22	3	3.45
ADE-10H	+17	400-1000	7.0	39	30	3	7.95
ADE-12H	+17	500-1200	6.7	34	28	3	8.95
ADE-17H	+17	100-1700	7.2	36	25	3	8.95

Component mounting area on customer PC board is 0.320"x 0.290".
*Protected by U.S. patent 6133525. ▲100 piece price.



8

CIRCLE READER SERVICE CARD

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For quick access to product information see MINI-CIRCUITS CATALOG & WEB SITE

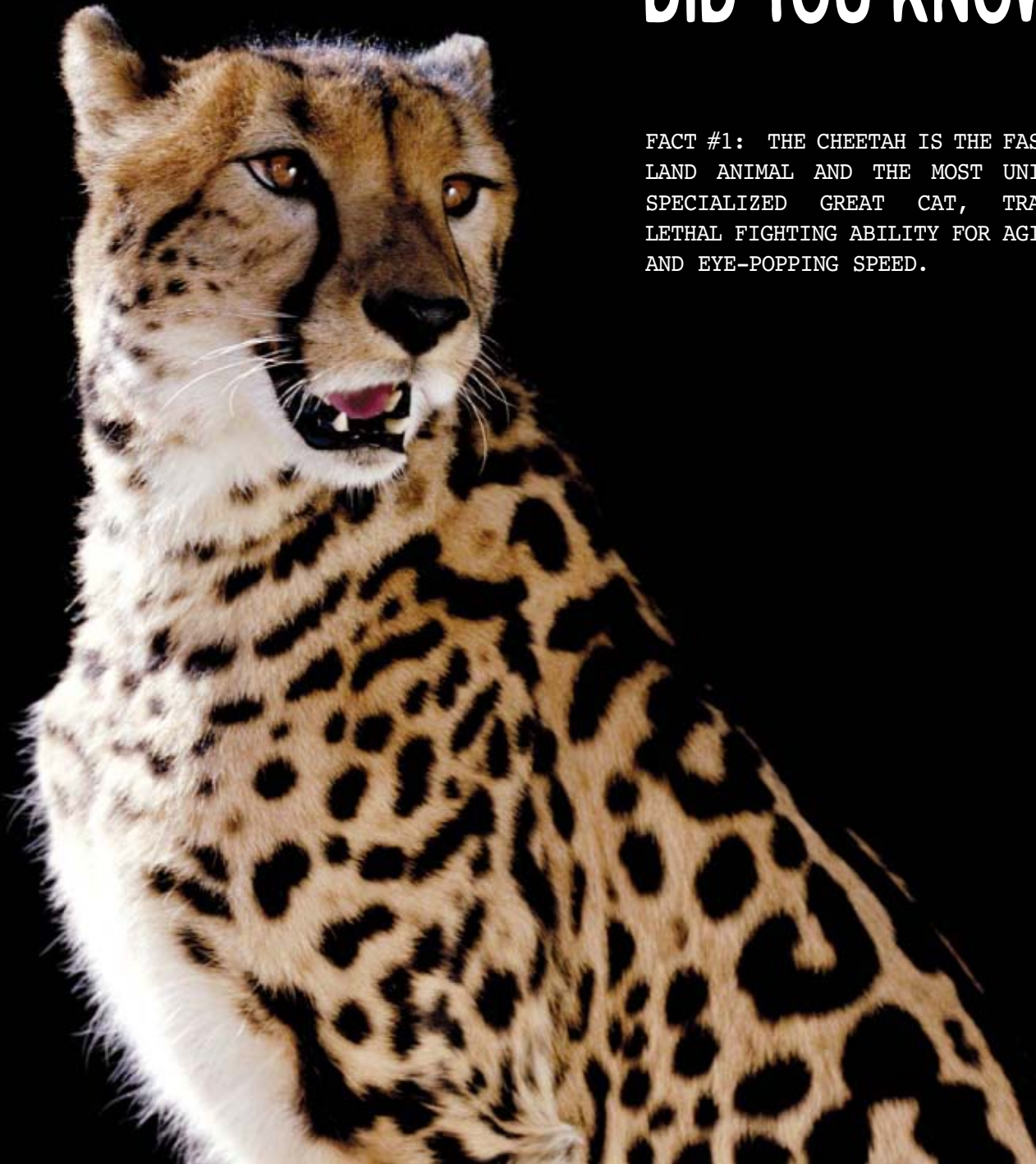


The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

Mini-Circuits ISO 9001 & ISO 14001 Certified

267 Rev P

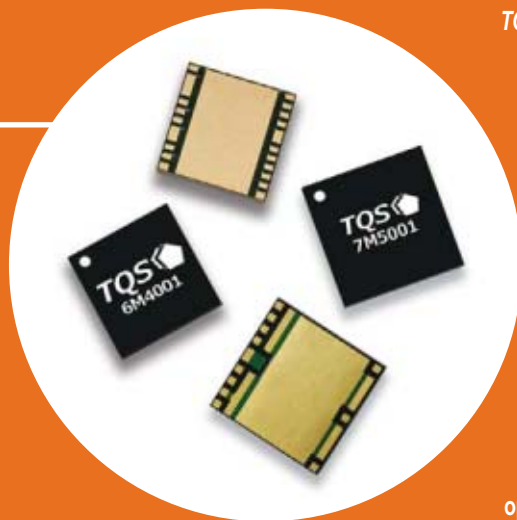
DID YOU KNOW?



FACT #1: THE CHEETAH IS THE FASTEST LAND ANIMAL AND THE MOST UNIQUE, SPECIALIZED GREAT CAT, TRADING LETHAL FIGHTING ABILITY FOR AGILITY AND EYE-POPPING SPEED.

FACT #2: TRIQUINT IS YOUR 'QUICK TURN' WIRELESS COMPANY, WITH FASTER SIZE-REDUCTIONS AND MARKET AGILITY THAT DELIVERS MORE HIGHLY INTEGRATED PA MODULES FOR GSM / EDGE AND 3G TRANSCEIVERS THAN OUR COMPETITORS. OUR PAs ARE HIGHLY INTEGRATED, HAVE FEW OR NO SMDs — A LEAP AHEAD OF EVERYONE ELSE.

Few industries 'turn' as fast as wireless. New handset designs appear on store shelves faster than ever, and base station radios shrink right along with them. To be competitive, an RF front-end supplier needs speed, agility and market vision. Like the cheetah that relies on speed and its superbly adapted physique, TriQuint speeds new PA / PA modules, filters and switch designs to customers thanks to wide market vision and product know-how nurtured by more than 20 years of high-tech innovation. Look to TriQuint for the latest GSM / EDGE, CDMA, GPRS and WCDMA front-end handset products, plus the SAW filters and GaAs devices that make us a base station leader.



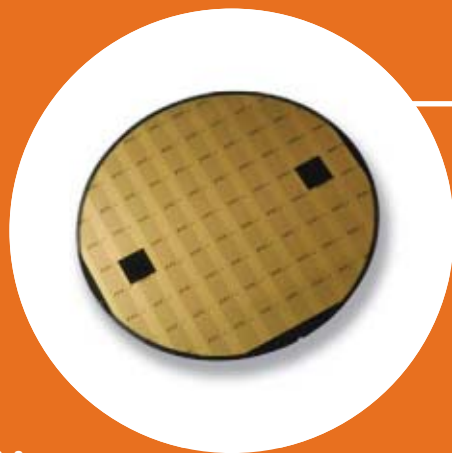
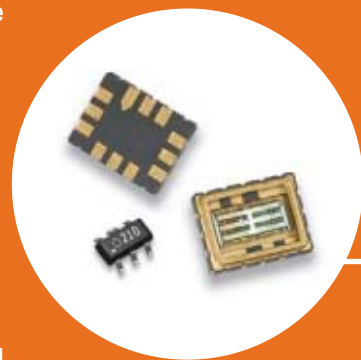
TQM6M4001 – GSM / GPRS: TriQuint designed its GSM / GPRS quad-band transmit (Tx) module to be the smallest, most highly integrated product available. Design variants (TQM6M4002 / 4003) ensure multiple transceiver compatibility; a dual-band product is also available. TriQuint continually shrinks its transmit modules to fit the newest GSM handset designs that pack more features into smaller spaces. Our Tx modules are only 6x6x1.1mm – 44% smaller than competitors, while still offering superior cost effectiveness, a wide range of optimization alternatives and zero SMDs – all with no external matching required.

TQM7M5001 / 5002 – EDGE PA Modules: Our new EDGE PAMs offer high performance in very small, low cost packages. The 5001 features a linear PA; the 5002 is ideal for polar designs. These modules operate in dual modes: as a saturated GSM power amplifier module with internal power control, and as a linear or polar EDGE PAM. Both products' ACPR substantially exceeds ETSI standards over temperature and voltage.

TQM7M6001 – WCDMA PA Module: This new module is a dual-band WCDMA (UMTS) PAM in a small form factor – only 4x4x1.1mm. It supports cost-effective GSM / EDGE / WCDMA compressed mode architectures with only one antenna. This module optimizes idle current consumption for better talk time and to power all those features that make 3G the next leap in customer satisfaction.

CDMA Handsets: TriQuint Semiconductor's CDMA product portfolio offers comprehensive RF Tx front-end solutions. Our innovative PAs, PA modules and highly integrated Tx modules offer better cost structures and performance tailored to individual customer designs. The world's largest manufacturers rely upon TriQuint's exceptional CDMA SAW filter portfolio. Our impressive CDMA zero-IF filter families are designed and validated to support slim-line design. TriQuint also offers Tx and Rx filters for all bands in all popular designs for complete manufacturing flexibility.

Wireless Network Base Stations: TriQuint is bringing new base station filter products to market that reduce size and increase performance for superior network cost efficiency. The latest SAW IF filters for WCDMA (UMTS) network base stations are 50% smaller than previous generations while offering rugged, dependable performance in a smaller, convenient size. We are also developing new base station active components including low-noise amplifiers and power transistors providing the highest efficiency levels available. In millimeter wave components, our newest compact driver amps and HPAs for digital radio, point-to-point radios and related applications are built with TriQuint's proven 0.15µm gate power pHEMT process. See us for the newest designs, including solutions for cost-sensitive markets including WiFi, WLAN and WiMAX.



TriQuint Semiconductor..

Connecting the Digital World to the Global Network.

VISIT US AT THE IEEE RADIO AND WIRELESS SHOW,
JANUARY 17-19, 2006 IN SAN DIEGO, CA, BOOTH #701.

Phone: +1-503-615-9000 | Fax: +1-503-615-8900 | E-mail: info-sales@tqs.com | Website: www.triquint.com

Visit <http://mwj.ims.ca/5546-17>

TriQuint 
SEMICONDUCTOR

WIRELESS TECHNOLOGIES

provider for all their communications needs, with the ability to personalize services. Additionally, users can experience a diverse portfolio of applications seamlessly whenever they need them and wherever they are at an affordable price.

TCS: *What new technologies do you foresee impacting your product line?*

AN: IP-based networks (internal and end-to-end voice over IP and real-time);

Media over IP (wireless and wireline)
IP Multi-media Subsystem;

Peer-to-Peer applications;

Mesh technologies for wireless;

Increased penetration of fixed interfaces to residences (DSL, fiber and cable);

Ever increasing performance of wireless broadband standards (WiMAX, 3GPP HSUPA, 3GPP2 HSDPA);

Security;

Content management;

Intelligence/capability in the edge/consumer device.

IMS and IP-based technologies will have a huge impact on Motorola's products and solutions as well as the industry as a whole.

- IMS is designed to support both wireless and wireline networks and is independent of the access technology. IMS will enable a rapid deployment of IP-based services across a network unlike the slow rollout of services tied to a legacy circuit-based switch.

- Motorola has developed an IP-based architecture for its CDMA RAN product line to provide a number of benefits such as enhanced connectivity options out to the cell sites, greater system capacities and enhanced services.

- An all IP-based architecture Carrier Access Points (CAP) is being developed first for the Motorola wi4 802.16e systems. Peer-to-peer connectivity at the RF sites eliminates the requirement for expensive base site controllers or radio network controllers. The CAP architecture supports the movement to an IMS core, which is a key enabler for seamless mobility services.

The demand for wireless broadband continues to drive the market.

- Motorola's unlicensed spectrum Canopy product line has enjoyed three years of solid substantial

growth providing broadband data and VOIP services to homes and small businesses. As WiMAX emerges, the 802.16e licensed spectrum systems will deliver these same fixed based services and even more with full mobility for voice and broadband data services. Motorola is helping to drive these solutions within the industry with our MOTO wi4 solutions.

3G wireless technologies will also continue to gain momentum worldwide.

- On the UMTS front, the new standards incorporating HSDPA and HSUPA will enable a more cost-effective, high-speed data service and VoIP service.

TCS: *Is there a significant difference in the requirements of local and outside markets (assuming you mean domestic and international)?*

AN: Yes and no: We're operating in a global market. Users' increased demand for broadband, new services and seamless mobility is occurring across the globe and Motorola has a portfolio of solutions geared to specific operator environments whether they are wireless, wireline, incumbent, Greenfield, serving either metropolitan or rural areas.

1) Operators are looking to make their bundle sticky (basically providing FMC across as many devices in as many environments as possible). The idea is to make it more attractive to consumers to purchase a bundle rather than individual services. This is a developed market perspective and the drive is for compelling services/features that span the access technologies and devices.

2) In emerging markets, the focus is on cost (Opex and Capex) and the most efficient means to deploy basic telecommunications services to large populations with low ARPU.

TCS: *How much of communications products and solutions have dual usage as in commercial and military?*

AN: We often see successful communications technologies developed in one domain gain adoption in the other. Both CDMA and mesh technologies were originally developed for military applications. From there, CDMA became a foundational technology in the growth of the world's commercial cellular service. Motorola's mesh technology enjoys wide

commercial deployment providing a robust, scalable solution that reduces backhaul costs and enables peer-to-peer networking.

Increasingly, we are seeing the military adopt commercial technologies or slight extension on commercial technologies. This is true of common basic components (computing, protocols, etc.) as well as the basic RF technologies and standards. Costs and efficiencies will continue to drive this trend. Further, government organizations are looking to leverage public carrier networks in their solutions of the future and to find ways to allow their disparate networks to interoperate.

Today we also see public safety employees and the military use cellular communications as a backup and supplement to their dedicated and privately managed communication systems. The ongoing development of broadband data systems will provide an alternative service for voice and data for these groups while IMS systems being developed will provide IP connectivity between private and public systems to enable new coverage and service solutions for voice and data.

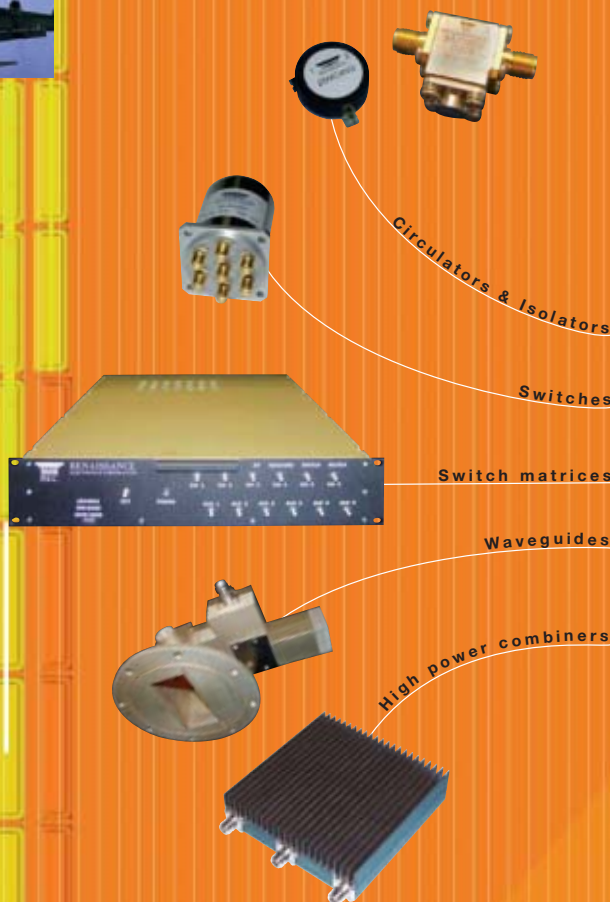
THE EUROPEAN PERSPECTIVE

The dynamic of the European wireless technologies market has changed dramatically since the height of the telecoms/Internet boom. Following the sell off of 3G licenses for large sums, the reality of the implementation of this technology has not matched original expectations and other competitive technologies have come to the fore. There is the continued emergence of WLAN, while more long-term effort is being put into the development of new technologies such as ultra-wideband (UWB) systems and WiMAX. In the telecommunications sector Europe is facing competition from the Far East with the emergence of low end products. Conversely though, the increased demand from developing countries for low cost products is a potential market that could be exploited. The wireless telecommunications market is international and thus, communication standards

Alert

System Engineers and Program Managers:

Call Today to Learn How...



Cellular Base Station Simulator


RENAISSANCE
ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

Tel: 978 772-7774 Fax: 978 772-7775

www.rec-systems.com

ISO 9001 Certified

to drive innovation in integration.

For example, we are now delivering fully programmable, rack-mounted switch matrix Base Station simulators to meet the precision test and measurement needs of the cellular phone industry. Our 18ANAE GSM Rack System can take any of 84 input signals and direct them to any of 5 layers, each with 7 individual outputs.

Other unique integrated subsystems are available for Avionics, Defense and Telecommunications requirements.

If you are challenged by a unique and complicated Integrated Subsystem or component requirement, **call Kathy at Renaissance Electronics and reference product code SL2 today.**

Visit <http://mwi.ims.ca/5546-13>

WIRELESS TECHNOLOGIES

must offer the potential of ubiquitous coverage worldwide. In the defence sector, however, there is more of a tendency for sourcing from European suppliers, particularly in reaction to US export regulation.

Jean-Luc Etienne
General Manager
Chelton Telecom &
Microwave/Sales
France



MWJ: As a supplier to the wireless systems market, what information would you like to see from the systems providers?

J-LE: This very demanding market has forced

many suppliers to define their approach in order to cope effectively. For example, delivery times are often shorter than the manufacturing cycle time, especially for components like ours. Consequently, Chelton Telecom & Microwave has established a strategy of working closely with its customers to understand their requirements and to respond to their need for flexibility. Also, market forecasting needs to be accurate to limit financial risks and to create a responsive supply chain. We realise that the unpredictability of the market can make forecasting difficult but we need as much information about business development as possible to cater for sudden variations in predicted forecasts.

Also, as technology is becoming more and more complex, system providers often look to high end companies like CTM that have the facility to satisfy these complex specifications and that have the capability to respond to integrated solutions such as modules or sub-systems. Through our divisional setup and with easy access to research and development, we can meet these requirements and are encouraging system providers to openly discuss and exchange ideas about their technical needs with our engineers.

MWJ: How have evolving requirements of the communications sector affected your product mix/plans?

J-LE: For a long time, cost reduction has been a major driving force in the telecom business and in the good times when demand was increasing this could be accepted. But now, when there is no increase in volume we can no longer make savings through better negotiations with the supplier or organise production better and must find alternative means such as cheaper technical solutions. Also, due to systems improvements, we have to be ready to accept tighter specifications to satisfy the trend for component development without any additional cost.

Meanwhile, Asian competitors are emerging with low end products. It is very difficult to compete with these companies, even with low cost, off shore manufacturing plants, as our overheads are at the western European level! Thus, our strategy, in the wireless market, is to concentrate on low cost, high end technology products. In this context, the ability of R&D to innovate is fundamental in order to present road maps for competitive and effective products. To achieve success, our plans include partnerships with suppliers to develop new materials and with universities to extend our R&D vision and capabilities.

MWJ: What new technologies do you foresee impacting your product lines?

J-LE: In the telecom field, time is a sensitive parameter, as the end customer needs to respond to its marketing plan to cover the increasing demands of subscribers. Therefore, great effort has gone into our R&D to produce SMD version isolators in order to follow the trend for pick and place automated systems. The second important factor is the production of low cost products and hopefully this technology also leads to achieving parallel low profile, low weight solutions, that will satisfy our customers.

For telecommunication satellites the ongoing development of new satellite spacebuses like Alphabus has driven our customers to develop high power payloads. Our market awareness and experience has led us to undertake concurrent engineering, design, testing and qualification of high power vacuum solutions. In the radar field, more and

more radars are using active antenna with phased arrays, thus decreasing the need for waveguides. And, in the context of MMIC generalisation, discrete elements, mainly used for power handling limitation, are emerging. The idea is to integrate these discrete elements into modules, for example combining limiting diodes with ferrite-based components.

MWJ: Is there a significant difference between domestic, European and International markets?

J-LE: Yes, definitely, but it is not so true in the telecom field where the players tend to be globally based. Ideally CTM aims, "To be a domestic supplier in each country." However, operating internationally requires an efficient and reactive worldwide sales and support network. Achieving this target is my main mission, having just joined the company's management team.

In the military and space market, being a domestic supplier still offers a clear advantage, for proximity of service, confidentiality and even easier communication (speaking the same language in particular). On the other hand, Europe is being viewed as being more and more domestic. Through the construction of the European defence sector, European customers are clearly expressing their preference for European suppliers following the reinforcement of US export regulation. This evolution in the HiRel market is impacting on our strategy to assume a leading position in Europe.

MWJ: How much of your communications products and solutions have dual usage for military and commercial applications?

J-LE: Most of the technologies developed for communications products can be used for military applications after adjustment to be compliant with military operating conditions. This is especially true for L-band and S-band systems, for which the frequencies are not so different from cellular network frequencies. For X-band applications there are also common types of products with radio link systems. As an example, our circulators are being used for IFF application (1,030 to 1,090 MHz), which was initially developed for GSM BTS (925 to 960 MHz).

For military applications quantities are far less than those for commercial ones, so the investment for industrialization is not at the same level. Nevertheless, even if prices are higher in the military market, the technology, together with our expertise, enables our customers to achieve cost reduction targets along with having confidence in using high quality products.

Graham Martin

Business Development Director
Chipcon, Norway



MWJ: As a supplier to the wireless systems market, what information would you like to see from the systems providers?

GM: We would like to see greater transparency as to future frequency requirements, especially when new frequencies or bands are being considered. It would also be interesting to receive feedback on the requirements of

the RF link (receiver sensitivity, output power, blocking performance, etc.), particularly which trade-offs are acceptable considering that very often a significant increase in RF link performance comes at a price, be it cost, power consumption, etc. The system power budget requirements and the required or preferred choice of microcontroller and memory technology are also significant in complete system on chip solutions.

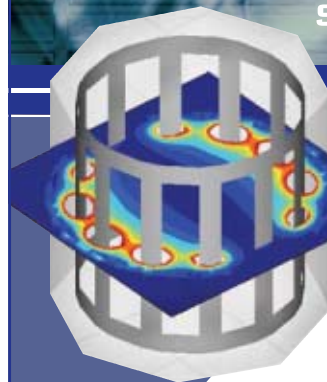
In wireless mesh networking solutions it is important to understand the different requirements of the individual markets and again what trade-offs are possible. Many additional features are possible such as increased network security, increased network speed, faster network response times or enhancements such as over the air download. They often come at an additional cost (e.g., through increased system memory requirements) though, which may be acceptable to military, industrial or professional systems but not to certain consumer applications. Other helpful input would include future mechanical and environmental requirements. The reason being that due to the design cycle of new RF systems such decisions usually have to occur one to two years before we actually start delivering volume production, so it is important to receive such information at a very early stage.

MWJ: How have evolving requirements of the communications sector affected your product mix/plans?

GM: The requirements of the communications sector has lead us to focus on achieving high RF link reliability, low cost, low power and smaller sizes. In particular, the evolving and rapidly growing deployment of various wireless communications systems means that we have to put more emphasis on ensuring robust reliable wireless communication in very busy environments (interference). Two-way systems with messaging acknowledgment are increasing in popularity as well as systems with (adaptive) frequency hopping or DSSS, along with good receiver sensitivity and blocking properties.

Battery operation and increased miniaturization are driving size and power requirements. Therefore, complete RF system on chip solutions (radio, microcon-

integrated 3D HIGH FREQUENCY ELECTROMAGNETIC ANALYSIS SOFTWARE

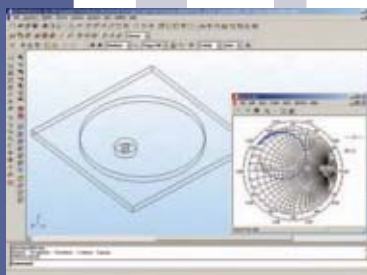


The E-field magnitude of a shielded birdcage RF coil modeled in SINGULA, a 3D full-wave electromagnetic simulator to reduce your design and prototyping costs while improving quality.

Get fast and accurate answers for designing your microwave devices right the first time.

With SINGULA calculate parameters including near and far field results, radar cross-section, and input impedance, admittance and scattering.

Analyze applications like antennas, EMC/EMI, waveguide filters and transitions, and scattering from dielectric bodies and conductors.



Maximize your productivity with IES' simulation tools for electric and magnetic fields, eddy currents, high frequency fields, thermal and structural problems, and power electronics.

IES also offers simulation tools for electric and magnetic fields, eddy currents, full-wave high frequency fields, thermal and structural problems, and power electronics.

**REQUEST YOUR FULL-
VERSION SOFTWARE
EVALUATION
PACKAGE TODAY!**

Call 204.632.5636,
email info@integratedsoft.com, or
visit www.integratedsoft.com.



INTEGRATED
ENGINEERING SOFTWARE

WIRELESS TECHNOLOGIES

troller, memory, peripherals on one IC) are helping to decrease size, power consumption and costs. In response, Chipcon has recently announced the fourth generation of products to meet all of these requirements.

MWJ: *What new technologies do you foresee impacting your product lines?*

GM: Low power, low cost and robust wireless sensor networking will play a major role in our future product lines based on IEEE 802.15.4 radio standards and ZigBee. This technology will be far reaching as it can be used in multiple applications including homeland security, home and building automation, health care, asset management, transportation, etc. Also significant is the utilisation of low power, low cost, robust RFICs in the ISM bands, which will replace older, simpler technologies such as most 27/49 MHz solutions and simple SAW filter solutions.

MWJ: *Is there a significant difference between domestic, European and International markets?*

GM: We see no significant difference in geographical requirements other than the variations in local frequency regulations in the sub 1 GHz ISM band. The differences are more in relation to market areas — consumer, industrial, automotive, etc.

MWJ: *How much of your communications products and solutions have dual usage for military and commercial applications?*

GM: All of our communications products can be used in commercial and military applications, although additional screening/selection would be necessary for certain military scenarios.

Wolfgang Bosch
CTO
Filtronic ICS, UK



MWJ: *As a supplier to the wireless systems market, what information would you like to see from the systems providers?*

WB: I would like to see better visibility of market

trends in system design and solutions, particularly in relation to alternative competing technologies. This

would be very helpful when making internal technology decisions. Trends for new frequency bands and their deployment by region and the overall effect of WiMAX on the cellular roll-out plans are of great interest too. It would be useful for our subsystem designers to have a closer involvement earlier in the system design process, thus enabling them to make the appropriate system trade-offs at an earlier stage. Especially as designing to black box customer specifications, electrical and mechanical requirements is often very challenging and may adversely impact performance, time to market, cost and manufacturability. However, the inclusion of subsystems suppliers earlier in the design process would require the system providers to reveal some of the closely guarded IP in their systems.

MWJ: *How have evolving requirements of the communications sector affected your product mix/plans?*

WB: In general there is an increasing demand for higher data capacity solutions that require high yielding technologies, innovative designs and an increased level of integration, which has led to newly developed product lines matching the complex demands of emerging standards. In addition, the development of new communications systems and the growth of existing ones, necessitate the development of equipment that caters to several standards. As a result, although similar in function, the product mix is characterized by equipment development for a number of standards. There is also a noticeable increase in demand for products targeting developing countries with a greater price pressure. This has driven the product mix towards equipment at frequency bands suitable for these regions but at a lower price.

MWJ: *What new technologies do you foresee impacting your product lines?*

WB: Any new technology that impacts on the deployment of the communication systems, for which Filtronic designs RF equipment, will impact our product lines. For example, the deployment of emerging WiMAX and related systems will significantly affect our technology mix and our products. Specific technologies that impact on Filtronic's

current product portfolio are emerging power semiconductors, DSP and implementation technologies that enable intelligent, highly efficiency and linear power amplifiers. Another area to watch is room temperature 'supercooled' filter technology that would be significant for our current product line.

MWJ: *Is there a significant difference between domestic, European and International markets?*

WB: As far as our product portfolio is concerned there is little difference between these markets and, in order to be successful, communication standards must offer the potential of ubiquitous coverage worldwide. As such, equipment developed for these systems address a worldwide market.

MWJ: *How much of your communications products and solutions have dual usage for military and commercial applications?*

WB: Typically our communications products are customized and are therefore specific to each application and do not find dual usage in military and commercial markets. However, the technology, design and manufacturing techniques and the expertise we have developed have a high degree of transportability and capabilities developed for one market often find application in others. ■

Microwave
Journal

WHAT CAN YOU FIND AT
www.mwjjournal.com?

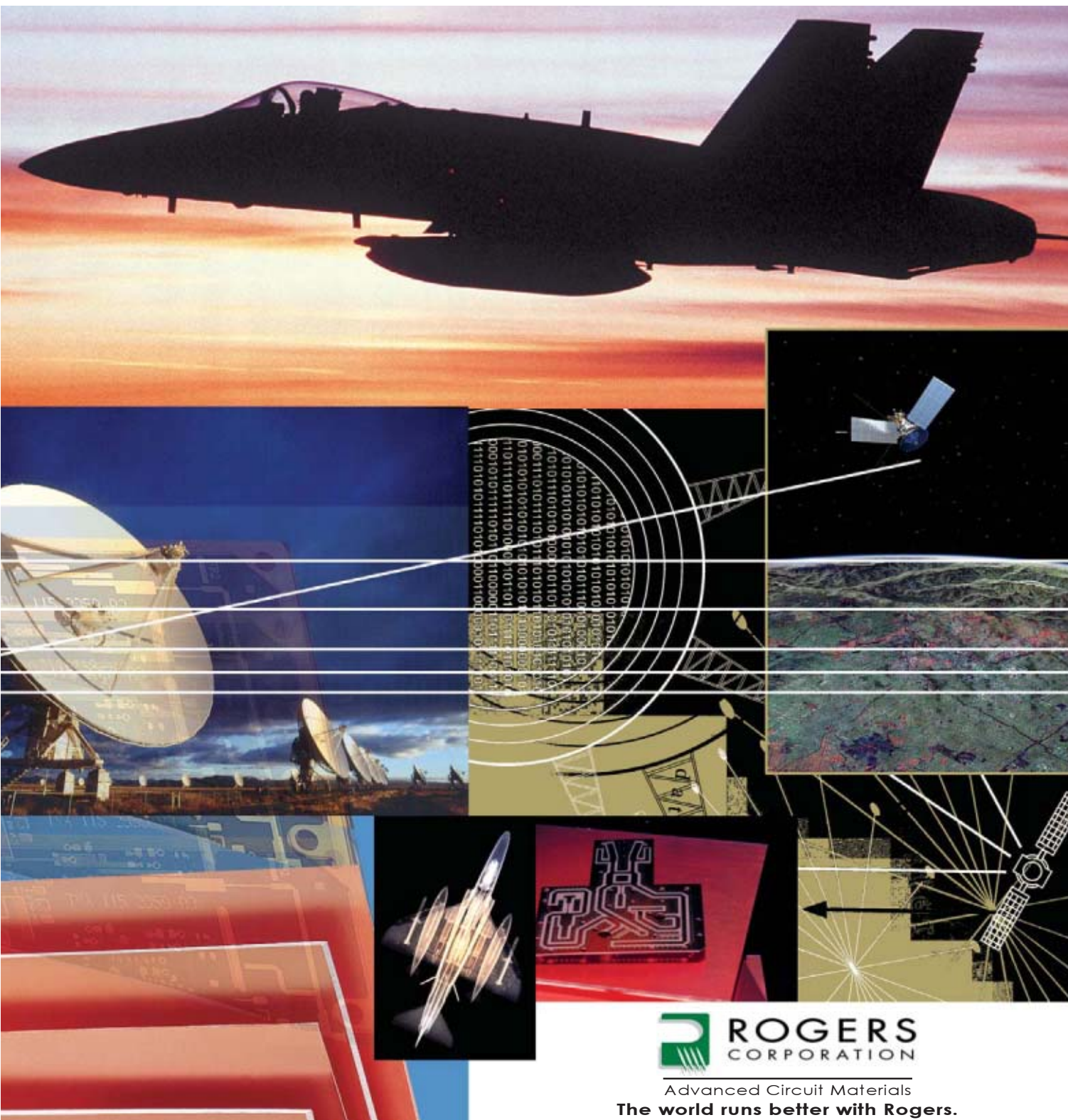
BUYER'S GUIDE

Use this invaluable reference
source for locating
companies, their products
and services.

*Is your company
in the guide?*

There's a reason why we call them "advanced" circuit materials.

We build on years of experience to create custom materials that provide optimum solutions for your designs; materials that are highly efficient and extremely reliable. Some more advancements? Tightly controlled DK for panel to panel uniformity; low loss for excellent performance in high frequency applications; superior flexibility in claddings, thicknesses, designs, and applications. For more information, visit www.rogerscorporation.com/acm/info9.

**ROGERS**
CORPORATION

Advanced Circuit Materials

The world runs better with Rogers.

USA - AZ, tel. +1 480-961-1382 • EUROPE - Belgium, tel. +32 9 235 3611 • ASIA - Taiwan, tel. +886 2 8660 8056
Visit <http://mwj.ims.ca/5546-15>

WIRELESS TECHNOLOGIES

Measuring VSWR and Gain in Wireless Systems

EAMON NASH
Analog Devices, Wilmington, MA

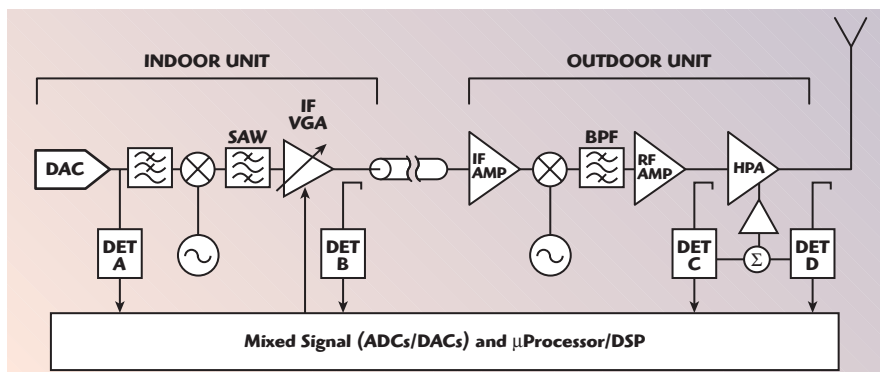
Measurement and control of gain and reflected power in wireless transmitters are critical auxiliary functions that are often overlooked. The power reflected back from an antenna is specified using either the voltage standing wave ratio (VSWR) or the reflection coefficient (also referred to as return loss). Poor VSWR can cause shadowing in a TV broadcast system as the signal reflected off the antenna reflects again off the power amplifier and is then rebroadcast. In wireless communications systems, shadowing will produce multi-path-like phenomena. While poor VSWR can degrade transmission quality, the catastrophic VSWR that results from damage to coaxial cable or to an antenna can, at its worst, destroy the transmitter. The gain of a signal chain is measured and controlled as part of the overall effort to regulate the transmitted power level. If too much or too little power is transmitted, the result will be either violation of emissions regulations or a poor quality link. The reflection coefficient is calculated by measuring the ratio between forward and reverse power. Gain, on the other hand, is calculated by measuring input and output power. The high commonality of hardware

used to measure gain and VSWR can reduce overall component count. This article will focus on techniques that can be used to perform these in-situ measurements in wireless transmitters.

A TYPICAL WIRELESS TRANSMITTER

Figure 1 shows a typical wireless transmitter. It consists of mixed-signal base band circuitry, an up-converter (which generally includes one or more intermediate frequencies or IFs), amplifiers, filters and a power amplifier. These components may be located on different PCBs or may even be physically separated. In the example shown, an indoor unit is connected to an outdoor unit with a cable. In such a configuration, both units may be expected to have well defined, temperature-stable gains. Alternatively, each unit might be expected to deliver a well-defined output power. There are two different approaches to the ultimate goal of delivering a known power level to the antenna: power control or gain control.

With power control, the system relies on being able to precisely measure the output power (using detector D in this example). Once the output power has been measured, the gain of some component in the



▲ Fig. 1 Power control versus gain control.

system (in this case, it might be the IF VGA) is varied until the correct output power is measured at the antenna. It is not necessary to know the gain of the circuit or the exact input signal amplitude; it is just a matter of varying the gain or input signal until the output power is correct. This approach is often (incorrectly) referred to as automatic gain control or AGC. To be correct, it should be referred to as automatic power control or APC since it is power not gain that is being precisely regulated.

Gain control takes a different approach. Here, at least two power detectors are used to precisely regulate the gain of the complete signal chain or a part thereof. A precise input signal is then applied to the signal chain. A number of factors ultimately determine which approach is used. Power control requires only one power detector and makes sense in a non-configurable transmitter whose components are fixed. For example, power could be measured at the output of the RF HPA but adjustments

would be made using the IF VGA. Gain control, on the other hand, may make more sense in a reconfigurable system whose components come from different vendors. In the example, the input power and output power of the HPA are being measured (using detectors C and D) so the gain can be regulated independent of the other blocks in the circuit. Note that the power/gain control loops can be all analog or microprocessor based. Gain control would be less practical in the example since the two required detector signals (detectors A and D) are physically remote from one another. A more practical approach would be to independently control the gain of the indoor and outdoor units.

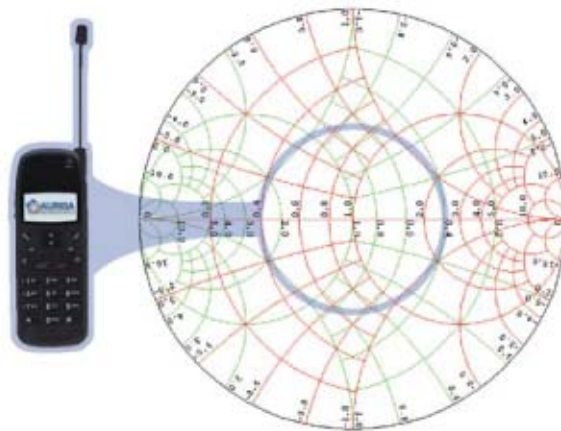
RF DETECTORS

Until recently, most RF power detectors were built using a temperature-compensated half-wave rectifying diode circuit. These devices deliver an output voltage that is proportional to the input

Going in circles with constant VSWR?



Auriga will help straighten you out.



Auriga's tuner-based characterization test systems with contour VSWR circles help design maximum airtime—even after antenna breakage.



650 Suffolk Street, Suite 205 ■ Lowell, Massachusetts 01854 USA
phone 978-441-1117 ■ fax 978-441-2666 ■ www.auriga-ms.com

WIRELESS TECHNOLOGIES

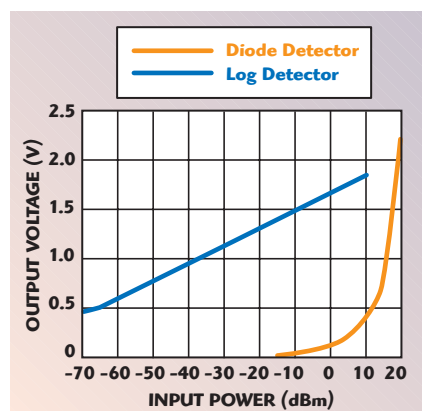
voltage over a limited dynamic range (typically 20 to 30 dB). As a result, the relationship between output voltage and input power in dBm is exponential (see **Figure 2**). While the temperature stability of a temperature-compensated diode detector is excellent at high input powers (+10 to +15 dBm), it degrades significantly as the input drive is reduced. A log detector, on the other hand, delivers an output voltage proportional to the log of the input signal over a large dynamic range (up to 100 dB). The temperature stability is usually constant

over the complete dynamic range. A log-responding device offers a key advantage in gain and VSWR measurement applications. In order to compute the gain or the reflection loss, the ratio of the two signal powers (either OUTPUT/INPUT or REVERSE/FORWARD) must be calculated (see **Figure 3**). An analog divider must be used to perform this calculation with a linear-responding diode detector, but only simple subtraction is required when using a log-responding detector (since log

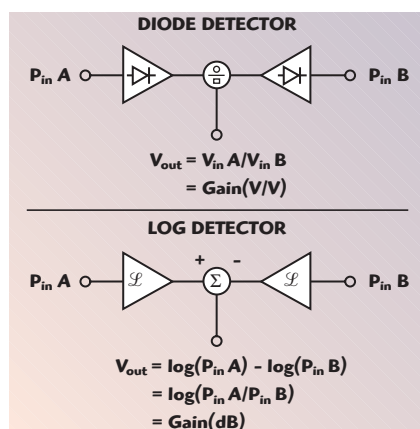
(A/B) = log (A) – log (B)). A dual RF detector has an additional advantage compared to a discrete implementation. There is a natural tendency for two devices (RF detectors in this case) to behave similarly when they are fabricated on the same silicon wafer. Both devices will have similar temperature drift characteristics, for example. At the summing node, this drift will cancel to yield a more temperature-stable result.

GAIN MEASUREMENT EXAMPLE

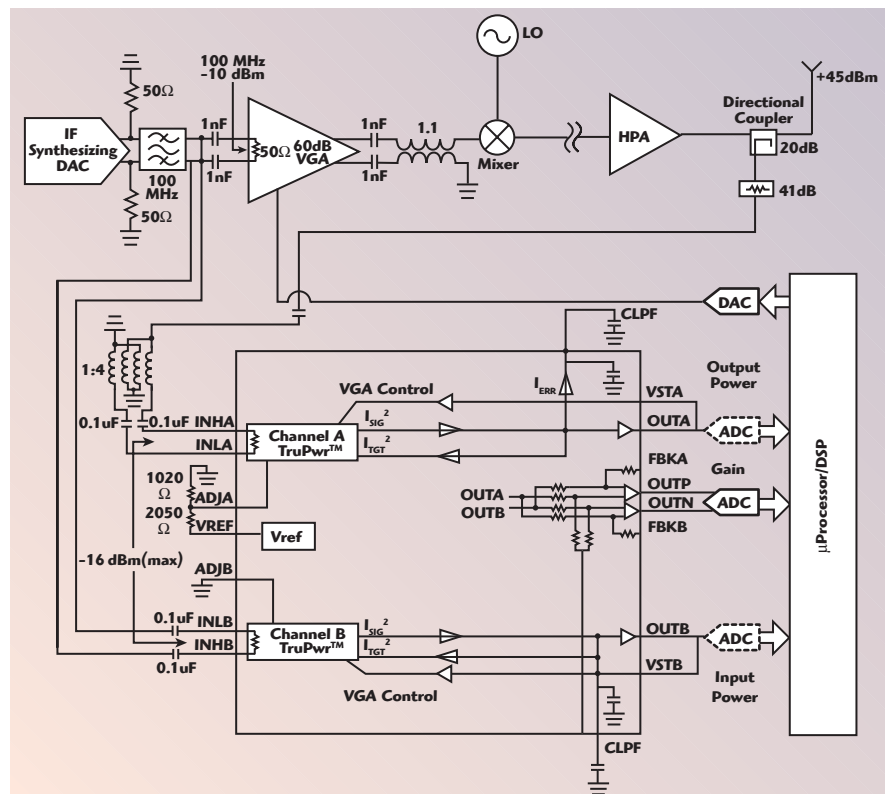
Figure 4 shows a transmitter whose gain is regulated using a dual power detector. The simplified transmit signal chain shown consists of a high performance IF-synthesizing DAC, a VGA, a mixer/up-converter and a high power amplifier. High performance DACs, such as the AD9786 and AD9779 that run at sampling frequencies up to 500 MSPS and beyond, are capable of synthesizing intermediate frequency outputs (100 MHz in this example). The output of the DAC is Nyquist filtered using a bandpass filter before being applied to an ADL5330 variable gain amplifier. Conveniently, the amplifier accepts a differential input that can be tied directly to the output of the differential filter. This, in turn, is tied to the DAC output. The VGA output is converted from differential to single-ended using a balun transformer, and is then applied to the ADL5350 mixer. After appropriate filtering (not shown), the signal is amplified and transmitted at a maximum output power level of 30 W (approximately +45 dBm).



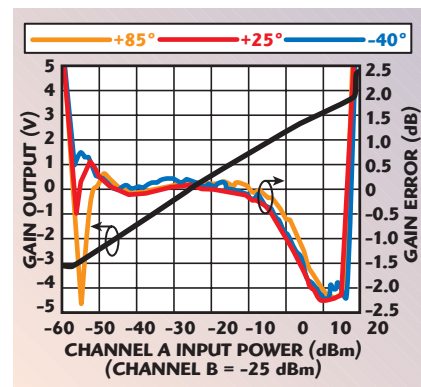
▲ Fig. 2 Transfer functions of diode and log detectors.



▲ Fig. 3 Calculating the gain using diode and log detectors.



▲ Fig. 4 Gain control using a dual rms-responding log detector.



▲ Fig. 5 Gain transfer function of a dual rms-responding log detector.



M/A-COM

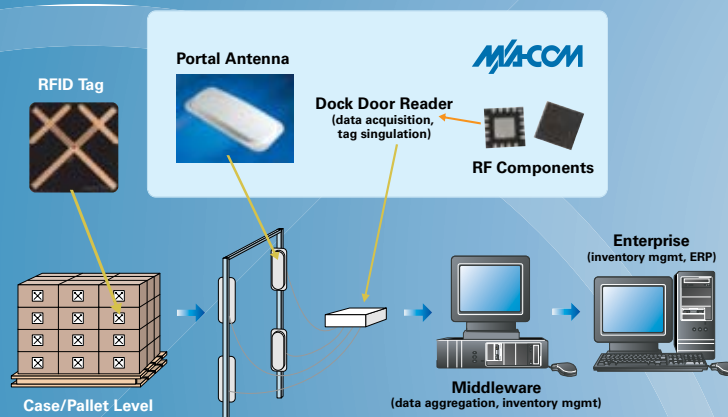
RFID by M/A-COM...meeting today's evolving technical needs

WHAT'S NEW IN RFID SOLUTIONS FROM M/A-COM

- Small, ruggedized single and dual element RFID antennas
- A complete line of reliable RFID reader components including circulators, IQ demodulators, power amplifiers, driver amplifiers, power dividers, switches and mixers
- Value-added engineering/assembly services

For complete information visit www.macom.com/rfid or contact our sales office at (978) 442-4000.

RFID System Architecture



Antennas

Product	Frequency	Elements	Polarization	Size	Wgt	Gain
MAANAT0123	902 – 928 MHz	Dual	CP	19.6" x 8.8" x 1.6"	1.8 lbs.	8.9 dBic
MAANAT0133	950 – 960 MHz	Dual	CP	19.6" x 8.8" x 1.6"	1.8 lbs.	8.9 dBic
MAANAT0134	865 – 868 MHz	Dual	CP	19.6" x 8.8" x 1.6"	1.8 lbs.	8.9 dBic
MAANAT0144	902 – 928 MHz	Single	CP	8.5" x 8.5" x 1.0"	1.0 lbs.	9.0 dBic

Circulators

Product	Frequency	Junctions	Insert. Loss	Isolation	Return Loss	Circ.
MAFRIN0332	902 – 928 MHz	Single	0.21 dB	29 dB	28 dB	CW
MAFRIN0449	864 – 870 MHz	Single	0.21 dB	29 dB	28 dB	CW
MAFRIN0453	950 – 956 MHz	Single	0.21 dB	29 dB	28 dB	CW
MAFRIN0370	860 – 960 MHz	Single	0.21 dB	29 dB	28 dB	CW

IQ Modulators/Demodulators

Product	Frequency	LO Drive	Conv. Loss	LO Rejection	3x1	5x1
MA4IQP900L-1291T	850 – 960 MHz	9 – 12 dBm	6 dB	39 dB	-60 dB	-96 dB
MA4IQP900M-1291T	850 – 960 MHz	13 – 15 dBm	6 dB	39 dB	-60 dB	-96 dB
MA4IQP900H-1291T	850 – 960 MHz	15 – 19 dBm	6 dB	39 dB	-60 dB	-96 dB

Amplifiers

Product	Frequency	Package	Gain (ss)	Power	Voltage	Current
MAAPSS0095	850 – 960 MHz	3mm 16-lead MLP	36 dB	32.5 dBm Psat	3.3V	98mA
MAAMSS0014	500 – 2400 MHz	SOT-89	14.5 dB	24 dBm P1dB	5.0V	110mA

tyco
Electronics

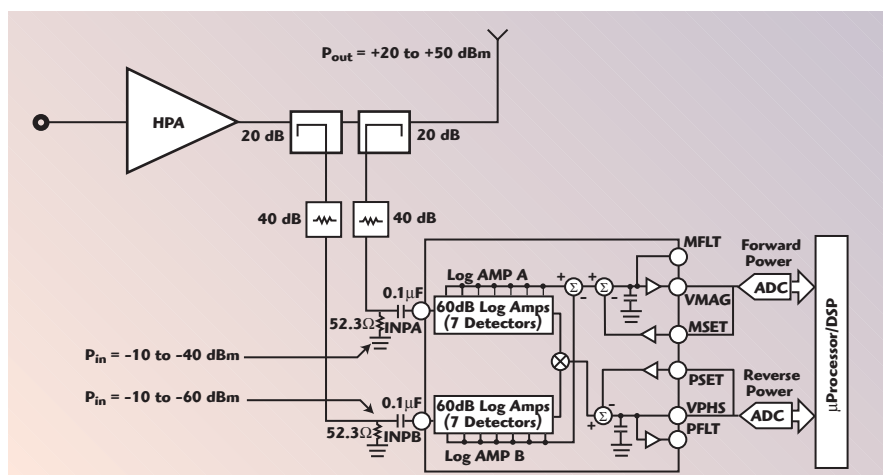
YOUR COMPLETE
SOURCE FOR
RF & MW
PRODUCTS



©2005 M/A-COM, Inc.

Visit <http://mwj.ims.ca/5546-6>

WIRELESS TECHNOLOGIES



▲ Fig. 6 Return loss measurement using a dual log detector.

The gain of the signal chain is measured by detecting the power at the DAC output and at the output of the HPA. The gain is then regulated by adjusting the gain of a VGA. At the DAC and PA outputs, a sample of the signal is taken and fed to the detectors. At the HPA output, a directional coupler is used to tap off some of the power going to the antenna. The transfer function of the AD8364 dual detector (see **Figure 5**) shows that at the output frequency used (2140 MHz in this case), the detector has the best linearity and the most stable temperature drift at power levels below -10 dBm. Thus, the power coming from the directional coupler (+25 dBm max) must be attenuated before being applied to the detector. If maximizing the detector dynamic range is not critical to the application, the attenuation can be conservatively set at 41 dB so

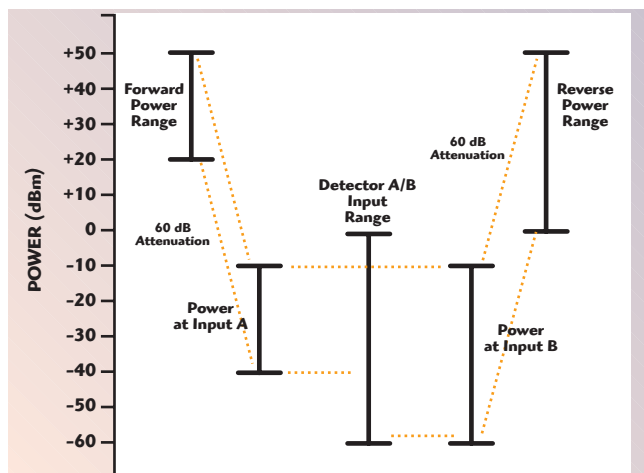
that the detector sees a maximum input power of -16 dBm. This still leaves about 34 dB of useful dynamic range over which the gain can be controlled. To detect the input power level at the DAC output, a directional coupler is impractical at this low frequency. In addition, directional coupling is not necessary since there will be little or no reflected signal at this point in the circuit. Furthermore, the power being delivered to the VGA is -10 dBm, so the power to be delivered to the detector is only 6 dB lower. Since the detector has an input impedance of $200\ \Omega$ and the VGA has an input impedance of $50\ \Omega$, it quickly becomes clear that the two devices can simply be connected in parallel. With the same voltage present at both inputs, the 50 to $200\ \Omega$ impedance ratio will result in a convenient 6 dB power difference. Where high measurement

precision is required, care must be paid to the temperature stability of the power detectors. This issue is further complicated if the temperature drift characteristics of the detectors change with frequency. The dual detector shown provides temperature compensation nodes. The temperature compensation is activated

by connecting a voltage to the ADJ pins of each detector (this voltage can be conveniently derived using a resistor divider from the 2.5 V on-chip reference). No compensation is required for the low frequency input (ADJB is grounded), while a 1 V compensation voltage is required at ADJA to minimize temperature drift at 2.1 GHz. While the focus of the application circuit is gain measurement, it should be noted that input power and output power can also be measured. The outputs of the individual detectors are available and can be separately sampled. Because the detectors are log responding, their outputs can be simply subtracted to yield gain. This subtraction is performed on chip and the gain result is delivered as a differential voltage. The full-scale differential voltage is approximately ± 4 V (biased up to 2.5 V) with a slope of 100 mV/dB. Digitizing with a 10-bit ADC with an LSB size of ~ 10 mV (± 5 V full scale), 0.1 dB measurement resolution is achievable.

VSWR MEASUREMENT EXAMPLE

A dual log detector can also be used to measure the reflection coefficient of an antenna. In **Figure 6**, two directional couplers are used, one to measure the forward power and one to measure the reverse power. As in the previous example, additional attenuation is required before applying these signals to the detectors. The AD8302 dual detector has a measurement range of ± 30 dB. The level planning used in this example is graphically depicted in **Figure 7**. In this example, the expected output power range from the HPA is 30 dB, from +20 to +50 dBm. Over this power range, reflection coefficients from 0 dB (short or open load) up to -20 dB should be able to be accurately measured. Each of the AD8302's detectors has a nominal input range from 0 to -60 dBm. In this example, the maximum forward power of +50 dBm is padded down to -10 dBm at the detector input. When the HPA is transmitting at its lowest power level of +20 dBm, the detector sees a power of -40 dBm, still well within its input range.



▲ Fig. 7 Level planning for VSWR measurement using a dual log detector.

The power from the reverse path is padded down by the same amount. This means that the system is capable of measuring reflected power up to 0 dB. This may not be necessary if the system is designed to shut down when the reflection coefficient degrades below a certain minimum (such as 10 dB), but it is permissible because the detector has so much dynamic range. For example, when the HPA is transmitting +20 dBm, the reverse path detector will see an input power of -60 dBm if the antenna has a return loss of 20 dB. The application circuit provides a direct reading of return loss, but no information is provided about the absolute forward or reverse power. If this information is required, the dual detector used in the gain control would be more useful because it would provide a measure of absolute forward and reflected power along with the reflection coefficient. The dual log detector used in the return loss measurement also provides a phase output. Because of the large gain in the main signal path of a progressive compression log amp, a limited (amplitude saturated) version of the input signal is a natural by product. These limiter outputs are multiplied together to yield a phase-detected output with a range of 180° centered around an ideal operating point of 90°. In a VSWR application, this information constitutes the phase angle of the reflected signal (with respect to the incident signal) and may be of use in optimizing the power delivered to the antenna.

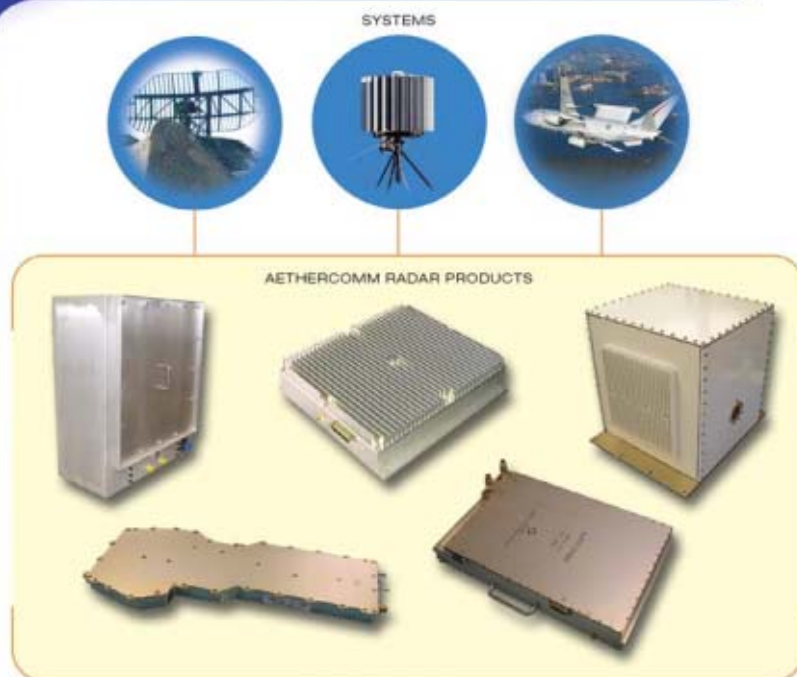
AMPLIFIER GAIN MEASUREMENT USING A SINGLE LOG DETECTOR AND AN RF SWITCH

Figure 8 shows an alternative approach to gain measurement, which is also applicable to VSWR measurement. In this application, measuring and controlling the gain of a PA is desired. The PA in the example is running at 8 GHz and has an output power range from +20 to +50 dBm. This is a fixed-gain PA, so the output power is adjusted by changing input

power. Two directional couplers are used to detect input and output power. However, there is only a single log detector so the two signals are alternately connected to the detector using a single-pole, double-throw RF switch. The AD8317 detector has a 0 to -50 dBm input range at this frequency. To measure the gain, the input and output powers are alternately measured and digitized.

The results are then simply subtracted to yield gain. Once the gain is known, the digital control loop is completed by making any necessary adjustments to the gain of the PA via a bias adjustment. The level planning for this example is shown in **Figure 9**. Attenuation is used so that the two input power levels at the RF switch are close together and within the input range of the detector.

Exceptional Radar Subsystems and High Power Amplifiers



We're Amped! Aethercomm radar products play an integral part in systems operating in the harshest environments on Earth. We design and manufacture quality, high power solid state amplifiers and complete radar system front-ends for major radar houses worldwide.

Aethercomm designs employ GaAs, LDMOS, Silicon Carbide, Silicon BiPolar, Gallium Nitride, and MIMIC technology.

Contact the factory with your specific requirements.

Tel 760-598-4340

Fax 760-598-4342

email: sales@aethercomm.com

website: www.aethercomm.com

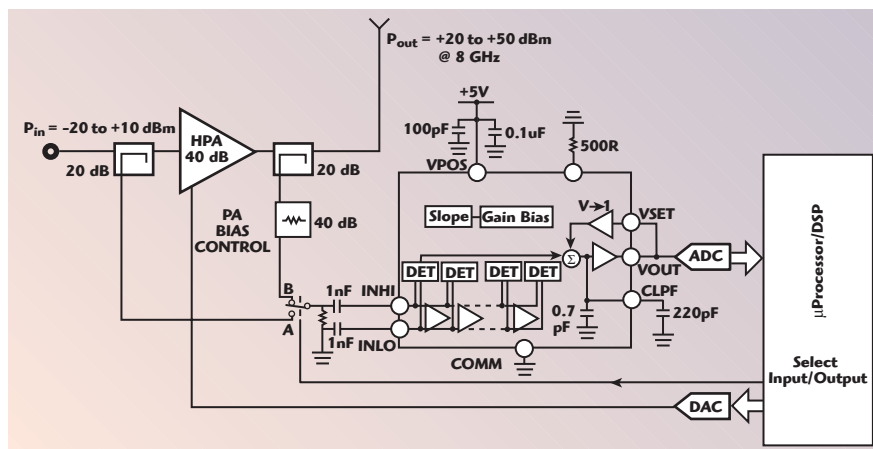


Aethercomm

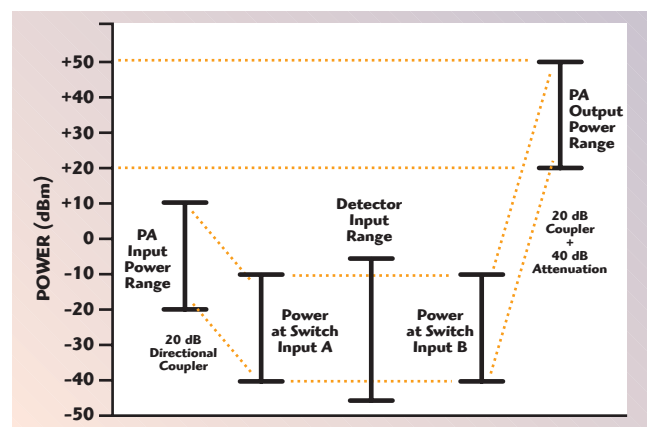
Visit <http://mwj.ims.ca/5546-1>

27

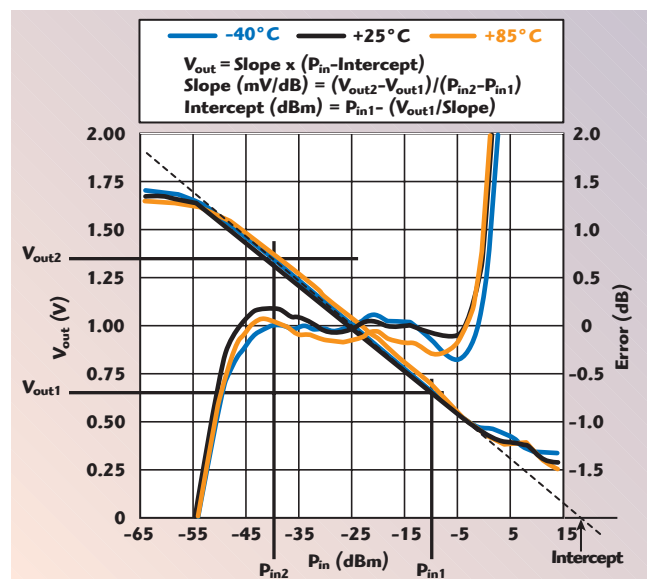
WIRELESS TECHNOLOGIES



▲ Fig. 8 Gain measurement using a single log detector.



▲ Fig. 9 Level planning for gain measurement using a single log detector.



▲ Fig. 10 Calibrating a log detector.

PRECISE GAIN MEASUREMENT WITHOUT FACTORY CALIBRATION

In addition to reducing component count, this gain measurement method has a number of interesting features. Because the same circuit is being used to measure input and output power, it is possible

to make precise, temperature-stable gain measurements without ever calibrating the circuit. A look at the nominal transfer function of a log detector will help in understanding why (see **Figure 10**).

$$V_{OUT1} = \text{SLOPE} \cdot (P_{IN1} - \text{INTERCEPT})$$

To figure out the unknown, P_{IN} , the equation can be rewritten as

$$P_{IN1} = (V_{OUT1} / \text{SLOPE}) - \text{INTERCEPT}$$

Since gain is the difference in the measured input powers (the different attenuation levels of the two paths still have to be factored in), it can be written as

$$\text{GAIN} = (V_{OUT1} - V_{OUT2}) / \text{SLOPE}$$

Therefore, the intercept of the detector is not required to calculate the gain. Even though the slope of a detector will change from device to device and over temperature, if V_{out1} and V_{out2} are close to each other (it can be done with good level planning and because of the finite input range of the detector), a typical value for the slope can be taken directly from the datasheet and used in the above calculation.

OUTPUT POWER MONITORING

In the gain measurement using a single log detector, the power is measured in order to calculate gain, so the system shown can also be used to monitor the output power. However, this cannot be done precisely without factory calibration. To calibrate the circuit, the antenna must be temporarily replaced by a power meter. The output power and detector voltages are then measured at two points within the linear range of the detector. These numbers would then be used to calculate the slope and intercept of the detector. For optimum precision, the detector includes a temperature compensation pin. A resistor is connected between this pin and ground to reduce the temperature drift to approximately ± 0.5 dB at the frequency of operation (8 GHz in the example shown). As a result, it is not necessary to do any additional calibration over temperature.

CONCLUSION

Because of their linear-in-dB transfer function, log amplifiers can be easily used to measure gain and return loss. When dual devices are used, very high measurement precision is achievable. In some cases, this can be achieved without factory calibration. In all cases, careful power level planning is necessary so that the power detectors are driven at power levels that offer good linearity and temperature stability. ■

Eamon Nash holds a BEng degree in electronics from the University of Limerick, Ireland. He has worked at Analog Devices for 15 years, first as a field applications engineer, based in Germany, covering mixed signal and DSP products, then as a product line applications engineer specializing in RF building block components for wireless applications. He is now applications engineering manager for RF Standard Products at Analog Devices.

microwave Components

MIXERS TO 60 GHz

- Single-, double-, and triple-balanced
- Image rejection and I/Q
- Single-sideband, BPSK and QPSK modulators
- High dynamic range
- Active and passive frequency multipliers



FREQUENCY SOURCES TO 40 GHz

- Free-running VCOs/DROs
- Phase-locked coaxial resonators
- Synthesizers for SATCOM
- Fast-tuning communication synthesizers



CONTROL PRODUCTS

- PIN diode switches
- Switch matrices
- PIN attenuators
- Limiters



AMPLIFIERS TO 60 GHz

- Octave to ultra-broadband
- Noise figures from 0.35 dB
- Power to 10 watts
- Temperature compensated
- Cryogenic
- Space qualified



INTEGRATED SUBASSEMBLIES TO 60 GHz

- Integrated up/downconverters
- Monopulse receiver front ends
- Missile receiver front ends
- Switched amplifier/filter assemblies



PASSIVE POWER COMPONENTS

- Power resistors and terminations
- Power dividers
- Attenuators
- Directional couplers
- 90 degree hybrids



IF AND VIDEO SIGNAL PROCESSING

- Logarithmic amplifiers
- Constant phase-limiting amplifiers
- Frequency discriminators
- AGC/VGC amplifiers
- I/Q processors
- Digital DLVAs



FIBER OPTIC SYSTEM COMPONENTS

- Wideband fiber optic links
- Fiber optic transmitters
- Fiber optic receivers
- RZ and NRZ drivers, low noise and limiting amplifiers
- 10 and 12.5 Gb/s modulator drivers
- 40 Gb/s drivers & linear amplifiers



miteq.com

100 Davids Drive
Hauppauge, NY 11788
TEL.: (631) 436-7400 • FAX: (631) 436-7430

Visit <http://mwj.ims.ca/5546-11>

VCOs

10 to 4400MHz from \$11⁹⁵
ea. (qty. 5)

Want a miniature surface mount, shielded plug-in, or rugged connectorized voltage controlled oscillator with the right stuff for your project? Contact Mini-Circuits! From custom designs to standard catalog models **always in stock**, we'll supply extra robust, 100% tested VCO solutions you need at a price you can afford. Choose from narrow, to broad, to octave bandwidths. Select from models with low phase noise, linear tuning, load insensitivity, dual output, wide modulation bandwidths, or 5V models optimized for PLL ICs and synthesizers. And pick from an innovative array of miniature surface mount packages as small as 0.25" square, all featuring our exclusive glue-down process on each circuit component to give you ultimate reliability during reflow soldering. You can quickly find the model you need using our online catalog or "The YONI Search Engine" at the Mini-Circuits web site. With YONI, you just enter your specs...click...and immediately start evaluating suggested VCO solutions using the actual measured performance data displayed. But perhaps you need a custom design. Not a problem! Contact us for our fast response, low prices, and quick turnaround. For your commercial, industrial, and military applications, choose Mini-Circuits VCOs!

Mini-Circuits ...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!



RoHS models available, consult factory.



Agilent Technologies

For high reliability, all Mini-Circuits
VCOs are tested with the
Agilent E5052A Signal Source Analyzer.
www.agilent.com/find/ssa



Detailed Performance Data & Specs For Mini-Circuits VCOs
Available Online at: www.minicircuits.com/oscillat.html

Mini-Circuits®

9

CIRCLE READER SERVICE CARD

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For quick access to product information see MINI-CIRCUITS CATALOG & WEB



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

Mini-Circuits ISO 9001 & ISO 14001 Certified

402 Rev A



WIRELESS TECHNOLOGIES

UHF RFID Industry Growth Powered by RF Technology

TOM CAMERON

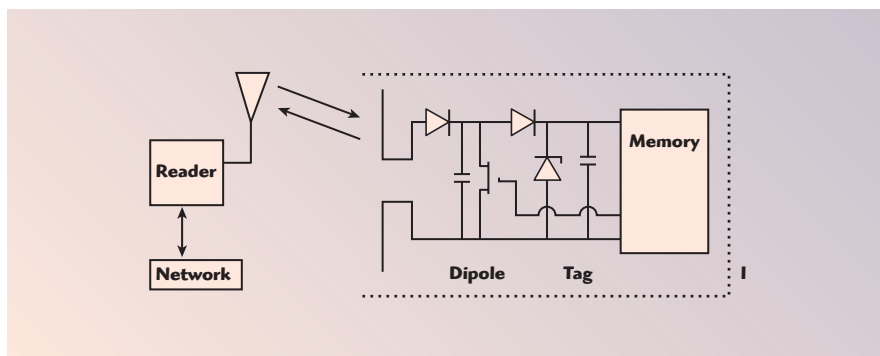
WJ Communications Inc., Stittsville, Ontario, Canada

RF identification (better known by the acronym RFID), while not a new technology, has experienced a recent resurgence due to new applications in the supply chain management, coupled with advances in the technology. The identification of an object using RF interrogation has been in use almost as long as radar but until recently the technology has not received much attention in the commercial sector due to the high cost of implementation. In the early 1990s, low cost inductively coupled tags saw mass deployment in applications such as access control. Today, UHF RFID is undergoing a revolution driven by the disruptive changes in technology, which are allowing low cost tag designs, and readers that are moving from cumbersome systems to integrated circuits. This has resulted in the passage of new standards, the assignment of global frequency bands in the UHF range and deployment of pilots worldwide.

RFID systems operate at several popular frequencies worldwide. Inductive loop systems operate at low frequency (LF) at either 125 or 134 kHz; HF systems

operate worldwide at 13.56 MHz. Systems at these frequencies are very robust and insensitive to obstructions such as the human body. However, they are limited by the reach of the inductive loop and hence work to approximately 1 meter range. UHF systems are in the radiative domain and provide a much longer reach, typically 3 to 10 m for a passive tag and 100 m for an active or battery assisted tag. These systems operate in the ISM bands between 860 and 960 MHz and also at 2.4 GHz worldwide.

The RFID systems attracting the most industry attention recently are the passive backscatter systems operating in the UHF band. This is partially due to the efforts of EPC-Global to standardize the technology while simultaneously being driven by applications in supply chain management. In late 2003, Wal-Mart delivered a mandate to its top-100 suppliers, requiring them to provide RFID tags on all pallets and cases or cartons delivered to their distribution centers by January 2005. Other large retailers in the US such as Target and large European retailers such as Metro and Tesco joined Wal-



▲ Fig. 1 Block diagram of a typical UHF RFID system.

Mart. In conjunction with these large retailers, the US Department of Defense (DoD) has initiated the adoption of UHF RFID, further fueling the commercial interest in this technology. The supply chain industry predicts that, as the cost of tags works its way down to just a few cents, billions of tags and millions of readers will be deployed, enabling identification of every mobile item. According to Venture Development Corp. (VDC), the \$1.7 B global RFID market in 2004 will grow to \$5.9 B in 2008. Such staggering growth will be fuelled both by the ratification of standards and technological breakthroughs at all levels of the RFID infrastructure.

The focus of this article is the challenge that faces the RF engineer in the RFID industry. Similar to the cellular phone industry in the late 1980s, the RFID infrastructure must evolve to reduce cost and size while adding network functionality and user driven applications. In the same manner that bulky mobile phones of yesteryear have become miniature personal computing devices, the coming years will see RFID readers reduced to inexpensive, ubiquitous network interface devices that are a part of our daily lives. As the reader technology becomes implemented in high density IC processes and the power consumption is reduced through new architectures, the readers will become fully mobile, resulting in new applications inconceivable beyond the supply chain.

RFID systems, whether passive, active or semi-passive, all

consist of the same common components, a reader and a tag (see **Figure 1**). The tag memory contains data formatted to identify the object. The reader communicates with the tag to read and write data to and from the tag's memory. The simplified block diagram of a tag shows its major components. The tag contains circuits to both rectify DC power from the incoming RF signal as well as to detect and extract the information modulated on the signal. The antenna load is a controlled resistance, illustrated as a transistor that changes the impedance of the dipole, enabling the backscatter. The backscatter technique results in a very low cost tag but a more complicated reader to achieve the necessary read range.

The tag IC is mounted on a carrier — known as a strap — and subsequently bonded to the antenna to form the fully assembled tag. Several examples of tags are shown in **Figure 2**, illustrating the variety of antenna configurations available. Given the sensitivity of RF signal launch and propagation to environmental factors, much effort is being spent on efficient, low cost antennas and substrate materials. While the expectation is that a tag will cost a few cents in very large volume production, today that cost may still be an order of magnitude from the projected target. The cost of tags has been driven down by several factors. The chip itself is very small, enabled by modern CMOS technology. The mounting of the die on a carrier has been made very inexpensive and capable of large vol-



▲ Fig. 2 Examples of UHF passive RFID tags.

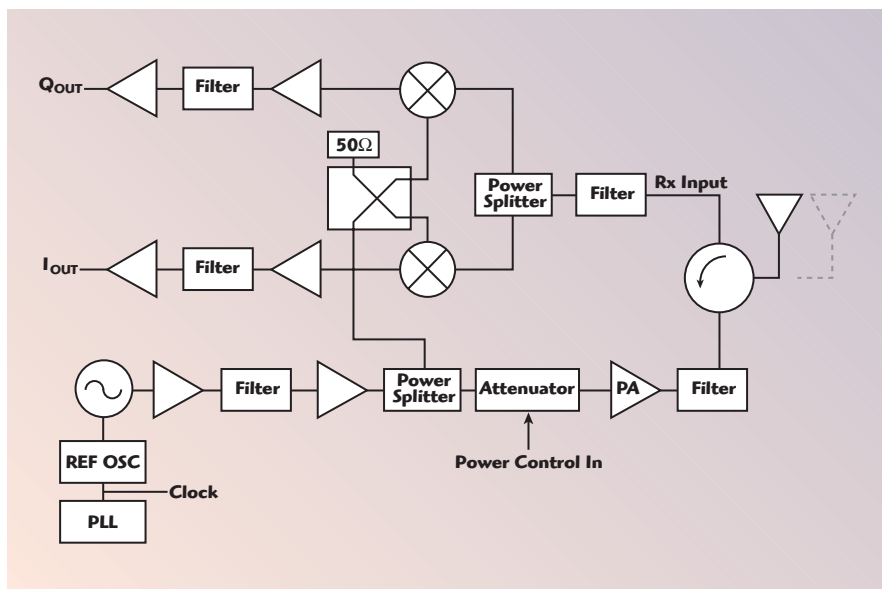
TABLE I
FREQUENCY BANDS ASSIGNED TO UHF RFID BY REGION

Region/Country	Frequency (MHz)
Europe	865–868
South Korea	866–869 and 923–925
US and Canada	902–928
Japan	952–954

ume by either flip-chip or by other innovative techniques such as the Alien Technologies Fluidic Self Assembly process.

To completely understand the UHF RFID landscape, one must be aware of the various frequencies of operation and the protocols. The frequency bands, assigned internationally by region, are listed in **Table 1**. While these are the presently known bands, several other countries are in the process of allocating frequencies internationally in the ISM bands for UHF RFID. In addition to frequency bands being assigned, data protocols are also being standardized. This is a tremendous step towards unifying all the disparate systems being used around the world and for helping to drop the overall cost of these systems. Generally, in North America, EPC standards are predominant. These protocols have been named Class 1 and Class 0

WIRELESS TECHNOLOGIES



▲ Fig. 3 Generic RFID reader of RF architecture.

(Class 0+ is an addendum of Class 0), each having its own merits. Recently, the second generation of class 1 has been ratified by EPC-Global, known as Class 1 Gen 2; it is expected that the North American industry will converge on this standard. In Europe and internationally, the ISO-18006 standard has been the protocol of choice. Class 1 Gen 2 is presently being considered for adoption into the ISO standards process and it is expected that in the future the EPC and ISO protocols will converge into a single worldwide standard. While it is not necessary to describe the various protocols here, it is important to understand that there are several protocols to be supported, all requiring different reader hardware. The designer must be aware of this and understand the unique specifications of both the protocol and air interface being implemented. All of these issues add to the complexity of the reader design.

RFID readers, otherwise known as transponders, communicate with the tags to program them and read their data. Due to the simplistic nature of the tags, most of the link budget gains come from the reader and antenna, making today's readers complex, bulky and expensive. The reader transmits at powers up to 4 W EIRP and the reader must be

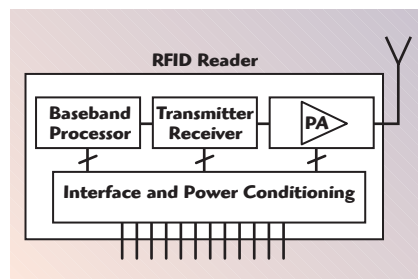
capable of discerning a received signal of the order of -90 dBm, in an environment susceptible to fading, multipath and interference. In addition to this link budget challenge, an ideal reader should be capable of reading several protocols in real time at any of the UHF ISM bands, while frequency hopping to meet regulatory masks. This is quite a challenge for the radio designer. Today's RFID readers are both simplistic and elegant in nature. The general architecture, as shown in **Figure 3**, utilizes direct conversion on both the up- and down-links. The transmit chain consists of a modulator of some sort, whether IQ or direct modulation of the carrier. The receive chain is a homodyne receiver with filtering defined in the channel, filtering defined in the baseband or the digital circuitry. When designed to operate for two or more protocols, the readers must be agile, hence they are software- or firmware-controlled radios. The direct conversion architecture can only be realized with a very clean synthesizer and low coupling between the transmit and receive chains. An example of an RFID reader is shown in **Figure 4**. The SR2200 reader from WJ Communications is indicative of product offerings available for portal applications. The SR2200 is a multi-protocol



▲ Fig. 4 WJ Communications' SR2200 portal reader.



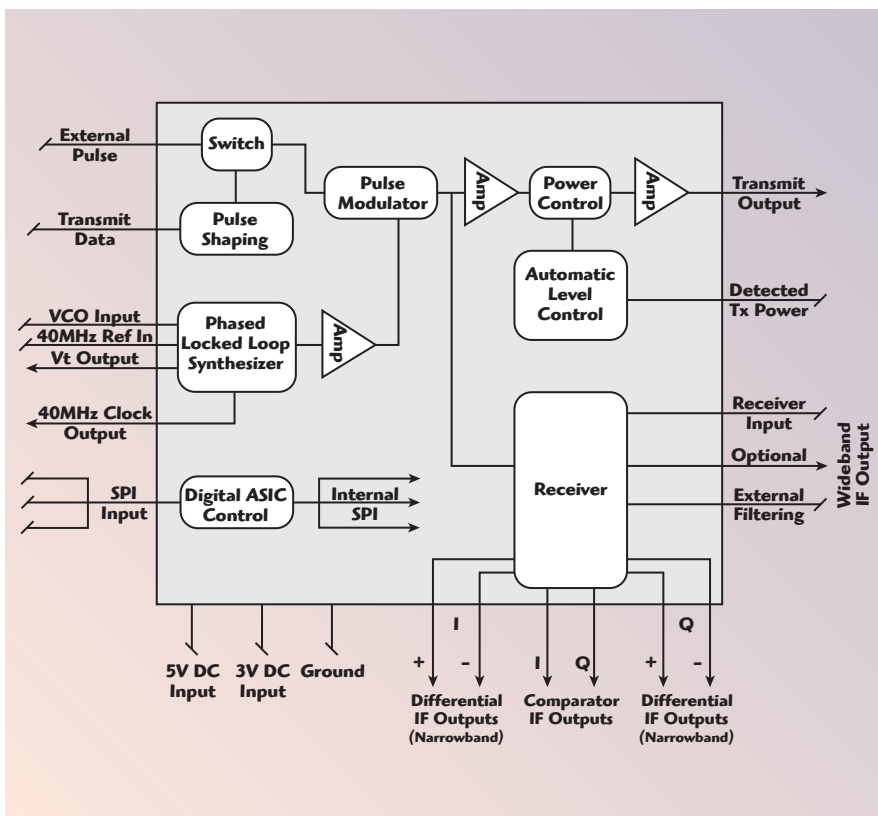
▲ Fig. 5 PCMCIA RFID reader engine.



▲ Fig. 6 Chipset-based RFID reader architecture.

UHF reader supporting Class 0, 0+ and Class 1, and is Class 1 Gen 2 ready. It has four pairs of transmit and receive connectors to support eight antennas. This type of reader is used at dock doors and around conveyors to quickly and accurately identify large number of items passing through.

In order for readers to realize mass deployment, the size and cost must decrease over the coming years and their functionality must increase. Today, the supply



chain is focused on pallet and carton-level tagging but as item-level tagging becomes practical, pressure will increase on the evolution of reader technology to ensure that applications such as smart shelves are economically practical. This scale of economy can only be accomplished through integration. It is predicted that the RFID reader hardware will evolve in a manner similar to the cellular phone and WiFi hardware. Already, reader form-factors are being reduced based on available semiconductor technology such as the PCMCIA reader engine shown in **Figure 5**. This engine is very compact and can transmit 1 W on two antenna ports. Unlike the larger portal reader, the PCMCIA reader transmits and receives on the same port, so two fully duplexed antennas may be used. This type of product is suitable for small form factor applications such as handheld readers or RFID label print-

Continued on page 42

▲ Fig. 7 WJ Communications' UHF RFID transceiver chip functional block diagram.



UMTS TRANSMIT FILTER

Low insertion loss. Super high selectivity.
Environmentally sealed enclosure.

Just the right package to let a wireless customer carry more data without increasing distortion.

SOLUTION #37,265

Trilithic has developed more than **40,000 custom RF and Microwave component solutions** for customers around the world.

Yours can be next.



TRILITHIC

INNOVATIVE ENGINEERING

email: sales@trilithic.com www.trilithic.com

(800) 344-2412

FILTERS
ATTENUATORS
RF SWITCHES
SUBSYSTEMS



WIRELESS TECHNOLOGIES

A WiMAX Design Library for System-level RF/DSP Co-design

AGILENT TECHNOLOGIES,
EESOF EDA DIVISION, SANTA ROSA, CA

The IEEE 802.16-2004 standard, generally referred to as WiMAX, specifies air interfaces for broadband wireless access (BWA) systems. The standard is expected to energize the BWA industry and create opportunities to deploy systems in applications that were previously cost-prohibitive. WiMAX enables multiple services in a wireless metropolitan area network (WMAN), such as wireless backhaul for telecommunications, high bandwidth/high reliability remote connectivity, E1/T1 replacements for small- and medium-sized businesses, and residential “wireless DSL” for broadband Internet at home.

WiMAX supports fixed broadband wireless access for both licensed and unlicensed spectra in the 2 to 11 GHz range. The mandatory PHY mode is 256-point FFT orthogonal frequency division multiplexing (OFDM). The WiMAX Forum certifies equipment supporting the OFDM PHY model.

WiFi 802.11a and 802.11g also use OFDM and have established an excellent

performance record for robust wireless networking. WiFi uses 64-point OFDM. The much larger number of carriers for WiMAX helps it achieve greater range, because a receiver using 256 OFDM can tolerate delay spreads of up to 10 times that of systems using 64 OFDM. Also, 256 OFDM provides good non-line-of-sight capability.

THE WiMAX DESIGN EXPLORATION LIBRARY

With competition heating up for WiMAX-related products, system designers are looking into EDA tools that can help them design products that achieve the best power performance at the least cost. This is challenging, especially as designers look for optimal system performance. Such efforts require a good understanding of the system design and the ability to optimize individual system block specifications. System blocks contain both analog/RF and DSP components. The WiMAX design exploration library provides preconfigured simulation

TABLE I

SIGNAL-TO-NOISE RATIO,
BIT ERROR RATE AND FRAME
ERROR RATE RESULTS FOR AN
EXAMPLE RECEIVER

Receiver SNR	BER	FER
4	0.000	0.000
0	0.001	0.429

setups, signal sources and fully coded BER analysis for simulation of the circuitry used in BWA designs. It speeds the development cycle by allowing system designers to analyze a system's performance before all of its components are designed. It works within the ADS 2005A environment and with the Agilent Ptolemy simulator to streamline design and verification of OFDM-based, last-mile service designs. The WiMAX library can also be imported into Agilent's RF design environment (RFDE), allowing RFIC designers to access WiMAX test benches within the Cadence Virtuo Custom IC platform through links developed as part of the ongoing alliance between Agilent Technologies and Cadence Design Systems. Transmitter measurements performed for both uplink and downlink subframes include EVM, constellation, CCDF, spectrum mask, waveform and spectral flatness.

Receiver measurements performed for both uplink and downlink subframes include receiver sensitivity, BER and PER in AWGN, BER and PER in fading channel, and adjacent channel rejection.

The fixed wireless access propagation channel model is included in the WiMAX Design Exploration Library. The multi-path fading is modelled as a tapped-delay line representing 6 SUI (Stanford University Interim) channel models.

RECEIVER SENSITIVITY TEST BENCH

One of the test benches in the WiMAX Design Exploration Library is the receiver sensitivity measurement. The standard dictates a BER/FER limit based on a receiver signal-to-noise ratio (SNR) and a maximum noise figure (NF) of 12 dB.

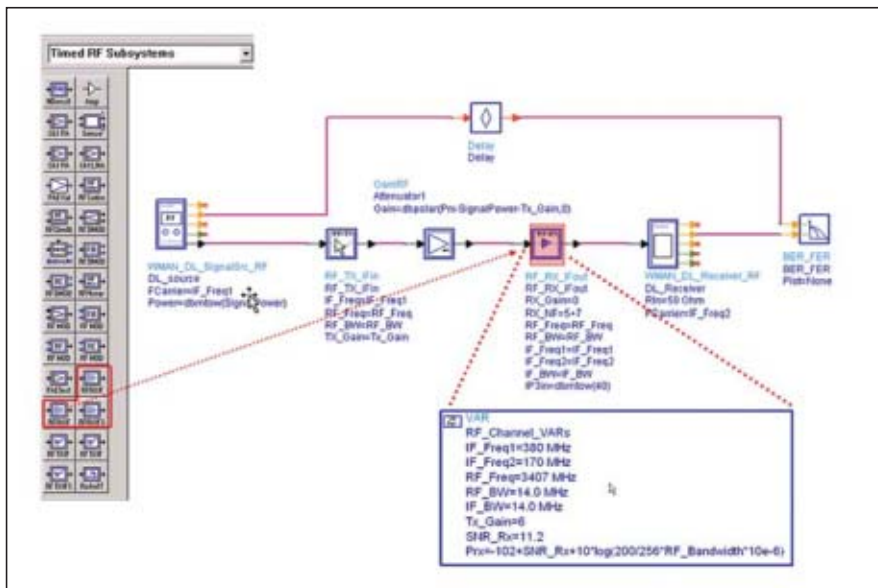
The test bench can introduce non-idealities due to the architecture of the circuits in the RF or DSP section. The measurement results can then easily identify circuit architectures that meet the standard requirements. For example, by changing the receiver SNR, one can realize the minimum received power needed to meet overall system frame error rate (FER). **Table 1** shows the result of a sweep of a receiver SNR based on a double conversion re-

ceiver architecture. The RF and IF parameters shown in **Figure 1** can easily be changed to adapt to the specific data rate of the WiMAX system. Furthermore, designers can select a different RF_RX_IF architecture to perform trade-off analysis. Timed components in Agilent Ptolemy are time-based signals that carry I, Q, Δt (time step resolution) and FCarrier information. This powerful signal representation is based on the timed synchronous data flow (Timed SDF) engine in Agilent Ptolemy. In this example, a double conversion receiver versus low IF architectures can be studied using Agilent Ptolemy built-in components from Timed RF subsystems selection available in Agilent Ptolemy, within the receiver test bench of the WiMAX design exploration library.

UWB INTERFERENCE ON WMAN SIGNAL

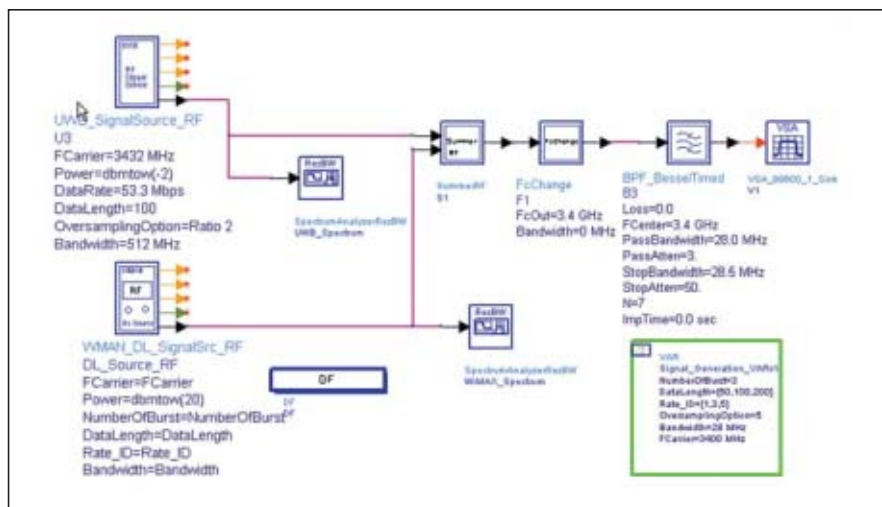
The actual operating environment of WiMAX transmitters and receivers includes transmitters based on other standards. Transmitters using the UWB standard are a potential source of interference with WiMAX, and one with which designers must be concerned. The interference of UWB signals in the 3.4 GHz band is of special concern when using the 802.16-2004 technology. Recent industry studies show that the UWB signal must be detected, and possibly moved to another RF frequency, to avoid destructive interference with fixed broadband wireless devices.¹

The flexibility of Agilent Ptolemy Design Libraries allows designers to set up interference signals from various sources at different frequencies and signals. With the software that is available with Agilent's vector signal analyzer (VSA) instrumentation, designers can quickly test the conditions that are destructive within the simulation environment.² The power level setting for UWB interference, centered at 3432 MHz, can be set from the variables indicated on the UWB_Signal Source_RF component, as shown

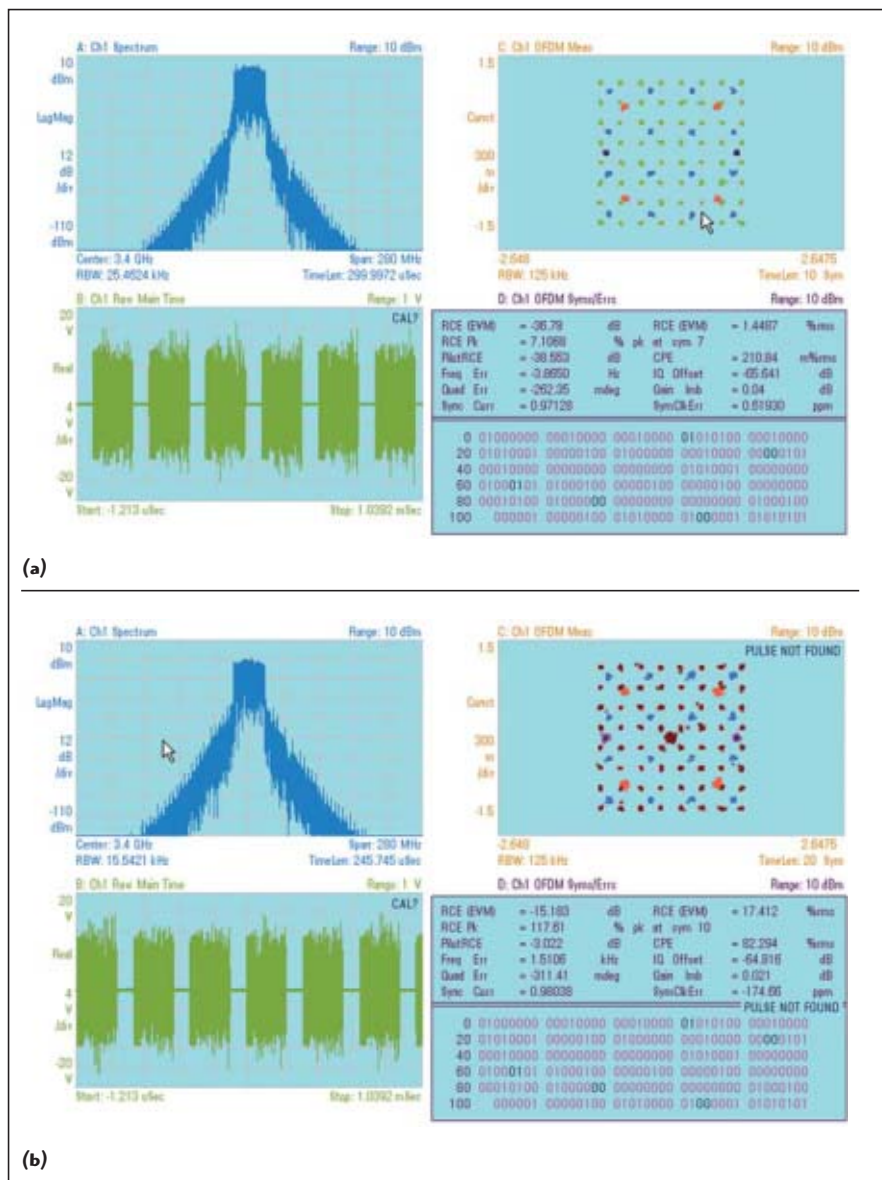


▲ Fig. 1 RF architecture trade-off analysis in the WiMAX design exploration library.

WIRELESS TECHNOLOGIES



▲ Fig. 2 UWB interference on the WiMAX signal using VSA software running inside the Agilent Ptolemy simulator.



▲ Fig. 3 VSA software analysis with the UWB interference signal set at -9.9 dBm (a) and -2 dBm (b).

in **Figure 2**. After summing the UWB interference with the WiMAX signal, the signal centered at 3.4 GHz will be filtered and then analyzed with the VSA software running in Agilent Ptolemy.

The results shown in **Figure 3** indicate the increase in EVM due to the power increase in the UWB signal, from -9.9 to -2 dBm. The RF and base band filters from the Agilent Ptolemy filter design library can be selected to determine the filter characteristics that provide optimal interference rejection. Trade-offs between interference rejection and receiver sensitivity can be evaluated quickly with these simulations.

CONCLUSION

The main challenge facing communications system designers is performing RF architecture selection, optimization and verification concurrently with digital base band design to make intelligent trade-off decisions and not over-design the system. Agilent Ptolemy provides a unique capability where timing synchronization (Timed SDF) enables digital base band models to be co-simulated with high fidelity RF behavioral models. Designers need to use this environment to catch problems early in the design cycle to prevent unnecessary hardware iterations later. The WiMAX Design Exploration Library offered with ADS 2005A enables designers to achieve easy design performance analysis of their RF and DSP components for WiMAX system designs.³ ■

References

1. <http://www.reed-electronics.com/electronicnews/article/CA6252881?nid=2019&rid=1752335370>.
2. <http://www.agilent.com/find/vsa>.
3. http://eesof.tm.agilent.com/products/wimax_del_2005.html.

Agilent Technologies,
EESof EDA Division,
Santa Rosa, CA
(800) 829-4444,

www.agilent.com/find/eesof.

RS No. 300



Low & High Pass

FILTERS

99¢ ea. qty. 1000
*DC to 11.5GHz from **IN STOCK**

WOW! These **tiny 0.12" x 0.06"** LFCN low pass and HFCN high pass filters deliver very high rejection outside the passband and virtually eliminate PC board space demand! Choose from the world's widest selection of off-the-shelf Low Temperature Co-fired Ceramic models, all using our fully automated LTCC manufacturing process to provide tremendous cost savings that are passed on to you! These hermetically sealed filters also deliver consistent performance, superior temperature stability, and high power handling capability for a low-cost, high-value solution to give you the competitive edge! So contact Mini-Circuits today and order these tiny LFCN and HFCN filters from stock.

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what **VALUE** is all about!



LFCN & HFCN • HFCN-5500
LTCC TECHNOLOGY

Designer's Kits Available

K1-LFCN Contains 35 Units: Only \$99.95

5 ea. LFCN-225, 320, 400, 490, 530, 575, 630

K2-LFCN Contains 60 Units: Only \$119.95

5 ea. LFCN-800, 900, 1000, 1200, 1325, 1700, 2000, 2250, 2400, 5000, 6000, 6700

K1-HFCN Contains 40 Units: Only \$79.95

5 ea. HFCN-650, 740, 1200, 1500, 1760, 2000, 2275, 2700



For RoHS compliant requirements,

ADD + SUFFIX TO BASE MODEL No. Example: LFCN-80+

For detailed specs on these, and our full line of SMA filters, see www.minicircuits.com/filter.html

Model	Passband (MHz)	fco, (MHz) Typ.	Stopband (MHz) (Loss >20dB) Min.	No. Of Sections	Price \$ ea. Qty. 10
LFCN-80	DC-80	145	190	7	3.99
LFCN-95	DC-95	165	220	7	3.99
LFCN-105	DC-105	180	250	7	3.99
LFCN-120	DC-120	195	270	7	3.99
LFCN-225	DC-225	350	460	7	2.99
LFCN-320	DC-320	460	560	7	2.99
LFCN-400	DC-400	560	660	7	2.99
LFCN-490	DC-490	650	800	7	2.99
LFCN-530	DC-530	700	820	7	2.99
LFCN-575	DC-575	770	900	7	2.99
LFCN-630	DC-630	830	1000	7	2.99
LFCN-800	DC-800	990	1400	5	1.99
LFCN-900	DC-850	1075	1275	7	1.99
LFCN-1000	DC-1000	1300	1550	7	1.99
LFCN-1200	DC-1200	1530	1865	7	1.99
LFCN-1325	DC-1325	1560	2100	5	1.99
LFCN-1400	DC-1400	1700	2015	7	2.99
LFCN-1450	DC-1450	1825	2025	7	2.99
LFCN-1500	DC-1500	1825	2100	7	2.99
LFCN-1525	DC-1525	1750	2040	7	2.99
LFCN-1575	DC-1575	1875	2175	7	2.99
LFCN-1700	DC-1700	2050	2375	7	1.99
LFCN-1800	DC-1800	2125	2425	7	2.99
LFCN-2000	DC-2000	2275	3000	5	1.99
LFCN-2250	DC-2250	2575	2900	7	1.99
LFCN-2400	DC-2400	2800	3600	5	1.99
LFCN-2500	DC-2500	3075	3675	7	1.99
LFCN-2600	DC-2600	3125	3750	7	1.99
LFCN-2750	DC-2750	3150	4000	7	1.99
LFCN-2850	DC-2850	3300	4000	7	1.99
LFCN-3000	DC-3000	3600	4550	7	1.99
LFCN-5000	DC-5000	5580	6800	7	1.99
LFCN-6000	DC-6000	6800	8500	7	1.99
LFCN-6700	DC-6700	7800	9300	7	1.99
HFCN-650	850-2490	650	480	7	1.99
HFCN-740	900-2800	740	550	7	1.99
HFCN-880	1060-3200	880	640	7	1.99
HFCN-1200	1380-4600	1180	940	7	1.99
HFCN-1300	1510-5000	1300	930	7	1.99
HFCN-1320	1700-5000	1320	1060	7	1.99
HFCN-1500	1850-5500	1550	1250	7	1.99
HFCN-1600	1950-5000	1600	1290	7	1.99
HFCN-1760	2100-5500	1760	1230	7	1.99
HFCN-1910	2200-5200	1910	1400	7	1.99
HFCN-1810	2250-4750	1810	1480	7	1.99
HFCN-2000	2410-6250	2000	1530	7	1.99
HFCN-2100	2500-6000	2100	1570	7	1.99
HFCN-2275	2640-7000	2275	1770	7	1.99
HFCN-2700	3000-6500	2500	1800	7	1.99
HFCN-5500	6000-11500	5500	4500	5	2.99

• LFCN = Low Pass, HFCN = High Pass

LFCN Models: U.S. Patent #6,943,646 except LFCN-800, -1325, -2000 & -2400.

★ For applications requiring DC voltage to be applied to the input or output, add suffix letter "D" to model number (DC resistance to ground is 100 megaohms min.) and add \$0.50 to unit price.

Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

10

CIRCLE READER SERVICE CARD

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For quick access to product information see MINI-CIRCUITS CATALOG & WEB SITE

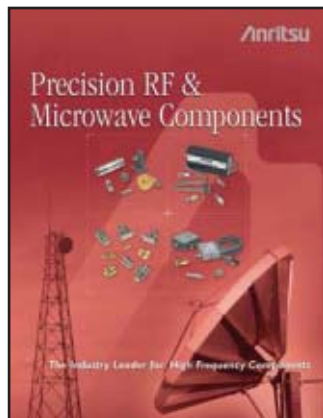


The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

RF/IF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

393 Rev R

WIRELESS TECHNOLOGIES LITERATURE SHOWCASE



Components Catalog

This catalog features the company's design and production of precision RF and microwave components. The company has created and trademarked the V and K connectors and continues to develop innovative connector products. In addition, the company also manufactures assemblies and components to meet specific customer requirements. Also offered are a wide range of high speed devices designed to meet the electrical requirements of next generation optical network communications.

Anritsu Co.,
Morgan Hill, CA (408) 778-2000, www.anritsu.com.

RS No. 325



Product Data Sheet

The Microwave Office 2006 Design Suite data sheet details the new features and benefits offered in this latest release of the company's RF/microwave EDA software suite. The data sheet describes the integration into the AWR design environment of several new technologies, including the APLAC foundry-approved RF simulation technology, a new EM editor, EMediacy, and new simulation filters and folder management features that streamline the design process.

Applied Wave Research Inc.,
El Segundo, CA (310) 726-3000, www.appwave.com.

RS No. 326

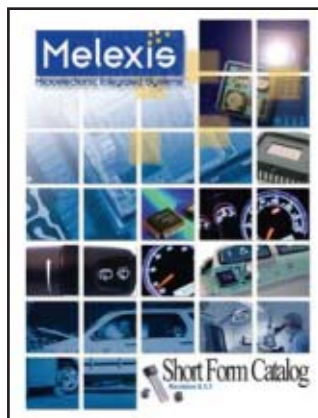


Product Solutions Guide

This product solutions guide contains information on over 1000 standard microwave and RF products. It contains parameters for each part number organized by product category. RoHS compliant products and off-the-shelf distribution products are noted for easy reference. Most standard products can be up-screened to meet defense and space applications or parts can be customized to meet certain specifications.

M/A-COM,
Lowell, MA (800) 366-2266, www.macom.com.

RS No. 327



Short Form Catalog

This short form catalog features the company's most popular standard product devices that are currently available. The company produces and delivers semiconductor/IC products that enable customers to achieve product development goals. Products include programmable sensors, sensor interface devices and microcontrollers that provide customers with competitive advantage in system cost, capability and flexibility.

Melexis Inc.,
Concord, NH (603) 223-2362, www.melexis.com.

RS No. 328

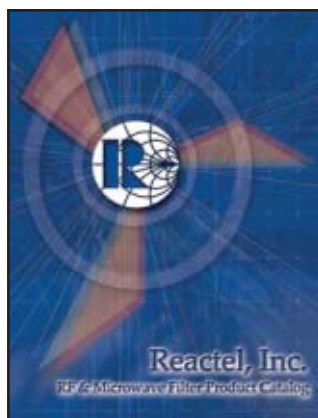


Amplifier Product Catalog

This 74-page AFS series amplifier product catalog includes technical specifications and typical test data of the company's wide array of low noise and high power amplifiers. In addition, the catalog covers many special amplifier designs such as surface-mount, variable gain, dual output, temperature-compensated, cryogenic, high intercept, limiting and pulse modulated power gated designs.

MITEQ Inc.,
Hauppauge, NY (631) 436-7400, www.miteq.com.

RS No. 329

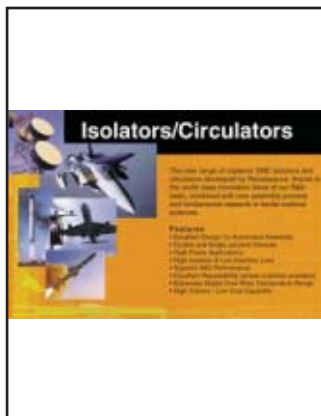


RF and Microwave Filter Catalog

This full line catalog features high reliability filters, multiplexers and switched filter banks covering DC to 50 GHz for wireless, commercial and military applications. The catalog is available for download from the company's Web site or e-mail catalog@reactel.com for a free copy. The company is ISO-9001:2000 certified, and welcomes a clients most difficult filter requirement.

Reactel Inc.,
Gaithersburg, MD (301) 519-3660, www.reactel.com.

RS No. 330



Product Catalog

This catalog features the company's isolators and circulators that provide performance able to handle the most stringent environmental conditions. These isolators and circulators are offered in different product configurations from 88 MHz to 40 GHz solving today's requirements for lower insertion loss, higher power, greater isolation and low intermodulation products.

Renaissance Electronics Corp.,
Harvard, MA (978) 772-7774, www.rec-usa.com.

RS No. 331

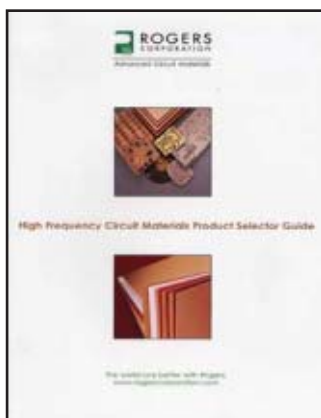


Product Brochure

This product brochure highlights the company's complete line of high performance, low power Bluetooth® system-on-chip solutions. The company offers feature-rich HCI software, upper layer protocol stack software, all major profiles and the development tools that are needed to speed a design to market.

RF Micro Devices Inc.,
Greensboro, NC (336) 678-5570, www.rfmd.com.

RS No. 332

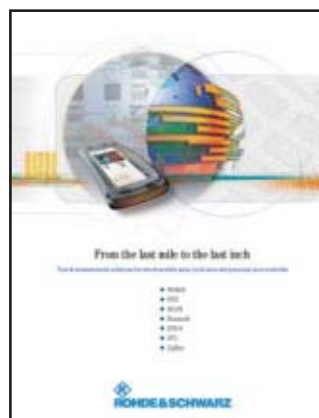


Product Selector Guide

This product selector guide highlights the company's extensive selection of high frequency circuit materials for many types of applications. The materials range from low loss, others are temperature stable, some are rigid while others are suited for low cost commercial applications. The information contained in this guide assists a reader in designing with the company's laminates.

Rogers Corp.,
Rogers, CT (860) 774-9605, www.rogerscorporation.com.

RS No. 333



Product Brochure

This 15-page brochure features the company's test and measurement solutions for wireless wide area, local area and personal area networks. The brochure is divided into sections on the WiMAX, RFID, WLAN, Bluetooth®, DVB-H, GPS and ZigBee standards. Customers thus have at a glance an overview of the company's test and measurement instrument and system solutions for each of these standards.

Rohde & Schwarz GmbH & Co. KG, München, Germany
+49 (89) 41 29-0, www.rohde-schwarz.com.

RS No. 334



Handset Brochure

This brochure features RF front-end components for GSM/EDGE, GPRS, WCDMA (UMTS) and CDMA handsets. The complete RF product line includes PAs, PHEMT switches, receivers, duplexers, triplexers, SAW filters and modules. The company delivers highly integrated RF handset and network solutions for quicker design turns, higher performance, lower part count and lower solution cost.

TriQuint Semiconductor,
Hillsboro, OR (503) 615-9000, www.triquint.com.

RS No. 335



Product Brochure

This product brochure features the company's three product families for RF, microwave and millimeter-wave test solutions in active/passive device modeling, parameter extraction, noise and power characterization test systems, DC and RF pulsed IV test systems, load-pull and noise test systems, on-wafer test, solid-state active and passive mechanical tuners, and synthetic instruments 10 MHz to 50 GHz ATE manufacturing test systems.

Auriga Measurement Systems,
Lowell, MA (978) 441-1117, www.auriga-ms.com.

RS No. 336

WIRELESS TECHNOLOGIES

ers. The use of the standard PCMCIA connector also moves the technology into the realm of network devices such as WiFi access points. One could envision a mesh network of RFID readers embedded in WiFi devices to transfer the data to the network. The removal of cabling would greatly simplify the deployment of an RFID system.

Further reduction in the size and cost of RFID readers can only be accomplished through integration. With the use of highly integrated circuits, one can see how the PCMCIA form factor can be reduced to compact flash (CF) or perhaps secure digital card (SD) format. It is through this evolution that UHF RFID readers will move into low power mobile applications. It is expected that the initial chip sets will consist of three ICs, as shown in **Figure 6**, following the approach used for early 802.11 chipsets. A digital processor will contain all of the baseband signal processing and control functions. The analog transceiver will perform the translation between the baseband and RF signals, and finally a sep-

arate power amplifier will enable flexibility in the design. As technology and design techniques evolve, it may be possible to integrate the entire system onto a complete IC but today the requirements do not lend themselves to a single technology.

The baseband processor will, of course, be implemented in CMOS, the most cost-effective technology for this type of circuit. The transceiver is ideally suited for SiGe BiCMOS, as it enables the synthesizer to be integrated with the demanding linear functions in the signal path. Finally, the power amplifier will most likely be implemented with InGaP HBTs, which have become the industry standard for powers in the 1 W range. It may be possible to integrate the baseband and transceiver functions all in BiCMOS but the cost, risk and performance tradeoffs must be considered. It may also be possible to implement the power amplifier in SiGe, but it will depend on the requirements and capabilities of the selected semiconductor process. An example of transceiver chip architecture is shown in **Fig-**

ure 7. The transceiver includes pulse shaping, frequency synthesis, modulation, automatic level control, up/down conversion and some RF power amplification. This chip, and others currently in development, represents a major step forward toward the fully integrated RFID reader.

UHF passive RFID represents one of the most promising growth prospects in the RF industry in recent years, but there is much research and development to be completed. In this article, semiconductor solutions have been proposed but there are also innovations needed in radio architecture, antenna design, mechanical packaging and signal processing to mention a few, that will drive the RFID industry toward maturity. As the technology evolves toward enabling low power mobile readers, many applications and markets will in turn develop. ■

Tom Cameron received his PhD degree in electrical engineering from the Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, GA. He joined WJ Communications Inc. in 2004 and is currently the regional sales manager for Europe. He is the co-inventor of seven patents and author of numerous technical papers and articles.

WIRELESS TECHNOLOGIES ADVERTISER INDEX

Circle No.	Advertiser	Page No.	Phone	Fax	Web/E-Mail Address
1	Aethercomm	27	760-598-4340	760-598-4342	Visit http://mwj.ims.ca/5546-1
2	Anritsu Company	COV 3	800-ANRITSU	972-671-1877	Visit http://mwj.ims.ca/5546-2
3	Applied Wave Research, Inc.	COV 2	310-726-3000		Visit http://mwj.ims.ca/5546-3
4	Auriga Measurement Systems, LLC	23	978-441-1117	978-441-2666	Visit http://mwj.ims.ca/5546-4
5	Integrated Engineering Software	19	204-632-5636		Visit http://mwj.ims.ca/5546-5
6	M/A-COM, Inc.	25	978-442-4000	978-442-5350	Visit http://mwj.ims.ca/5546-6
7	Melexis	COV 4	603-223-2362		Visit http://mwj.ims.ca/5546-7
8,9,10	Mini-Circuits	13,30-31,39	718-934-4500	718-332-4661	Visit http://mwj.ims.ca/5546-8
11	MITEQ Inc.	29	631-436-7400	631-436-7430	Visit http://mwj.ims.ca/5546-11
12	Reactel, Incorporated	5	301-519-3660	301-519-2447	Visit http://mwj.ims.ca/5546-12
13	Renaissance Electronics Corporation	17	978-772-7774	978-772-7775	Visit http://mwj.ims.ca/5546-13
14	RF Micro Devices	6-7	336-678-5570	336-931-7454	Visit http://mwj.ims.ca/5546-14
15	Rogers Corporation	21	480-961-1382	480-961-4533	Visit http://mwj.ims.ca/5546-15
16	Rohde & Schwarz GmbH	3	+49-1805-124242	+49-89-412913777	Visit http://mwj.ims.ca/5546-16
17	Sawtek, a TriQuint Company	14-15	407-886-8860	407-886-7061	Visit http://mwj.ims.ca/5546-17
18	Sirenza Microdevices	11	303-327-3030		Visit http://mwj.ims.ca/5546-18
19	Trilithic Inc.	35	800-344-2412	317-895-3612	Visit http://mwj.ims.ca/5546-19
17	TriQuint Semiconductor, Inc.	14-15	503-615-9000	503-615-8900	Visit http://mwj.ims.ca/5546-17

Visit mwjourn.com/info to request information from advertisers in this supplement

1-800-Anritsu

Insight **Inside**



Signature with MATLAB[®], the future of signal analyzers

Anritsu's new Signature High Performance Signal Analyzer offers exceptional spectrum and modulation analysis to 8 GHz, an open Windows XP environment, and seamless interface to MATLAB. Now you can easily view your measurement results through custom MATLAB analysis, giving you the insight you need to predict the success of new designs. With Signature, insight speeds your designs to reality:

- Make more accurate measurements with world-class signal analyzer architecture
- All digital IF and 30 MHz demodulation bandwidth
- Configure custom measurements for quicker insight
- Unique open-Windows XP architecture for unparalleled ease of use and quick report generation

FREE TECHNICAL NOTE:

Receive Anritsu's latest "Custom Measurements and Analysis with MATLAB and Signature" at www.anritsu.us/signature124



Signature Exceptional Engineering Insight

Sales Offices: USA and Canada 1-800-ANRITSU, Europe 44 (0) 1582-433433, Japan 81 (46) 223-1111
Asia-Pacific (852) 2301-4980, South America 55 (21) 2527-6922, www.us.anritsu.com ©2005 Anritsu Company
MATLAB is a registered trademark of The MathWorks

Visit <http://mwi.ims.ca/5546-2>

Anritsu

Discover What's Possible[®]

Automotive ICs

Bus ICs

Intelligent Drivers
And Actuators

RF & RFID

Hail ICs

CMOS Imaging

Silicon MEMS

IR Temperature

Can You Speak TAG?

Melexis' 90121 RFID
Transceiver **Simplifies**
Contact-less ID
Applications

Versatile RFID Transceiver MLX90121

Melexis' new highly versatile 13.56MHz RFID Transceiver IC, MLX90121 is a low power consumption RFID Transceiver. It targets applications such as portable data terminals, access control readers, contact-less payment terminals and smart label printers.

With Your Application in Mind

The MLX90121 handles ASK, FSK and PSK demodulation and data encoding. The analog front end circuitry may be used independently when in direct mode. The MLX90121 conforms to ISO/IEC14443A/B and ISO/IEC15693 standards and provides support for non ISO/IEC compliant applications. The MLX90121 will be further upgraded to support higher data rates and to fully support the Near Field Communication (NFC) protocol.

Industry Recognized Technology Leadership

"We carefully reviewed the offering of the various RFID IC vendors and finally selected the MLX90121 as it offers superior performance over its competitors" said Randy Watkins, Director of Research and Development at Secura Key.

The MLX90121 is offered in a 0 to 70°C and a -40 to 85°C version in SSOP20 pin package.



Melexis
Microelectronic Integrated Systems

Contact us for
samples and
technical assistance:

1 (603) 223 2362

or visit our website:

www.melexis.com

Visit <http://mwj.ims.ca/5546-7>

